

75c (41p)

SEPTEMBER 1971
02303

AMERICAN aircraft modeler

Brian Donn's
winning Wake,
Sakitumi



ACE High; foam-winged, rudder-only sailplane.

Movieland of the Air—about the planes
which made the movies.

The Douglas Skyhawk by

Scientific

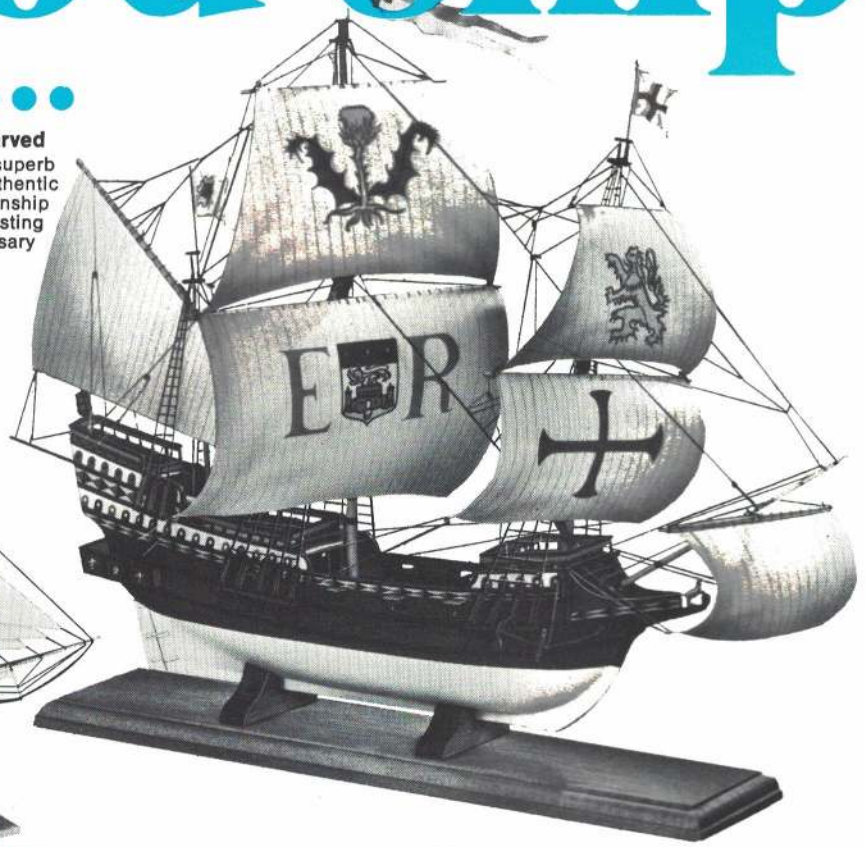
Wood-ship models...

Authentic museum quality models with carved wood hulls & precision metal parts. These superb Scientific wood ship models are historically authentic in every detail . . . with all the fine craftsmanship features found in museum display models costing hundreds of dollars. Every kit includes all necessary parts to complete model plus assembly plans, metal nameplate and wood display stand.



CUTTY SARK, CLIPPER SHIP. The most famous "Clipper" of all times — the sleek, trim Cutty Sark . . . now available in two sizes . . . both exact scale replicas of the original. Both include realistic cloth sails.

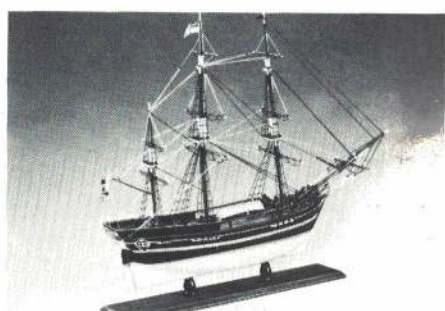
\$995
Kit 174 15" model
\$1895
Kit 163 23" model



Kit 177 THE GOLDEN HIND Flagship of Sir Francis Drake. Disguised as a Spanish Galleon, this was the first English Ship to circle the globe (1577). Features full color designs printed on authentic cloth sails. Length 20" height 15" **\$2195**



Kit 178 SCHOONER AMERICA. Originated America's cup races. Cloth sails included **\$9.95**



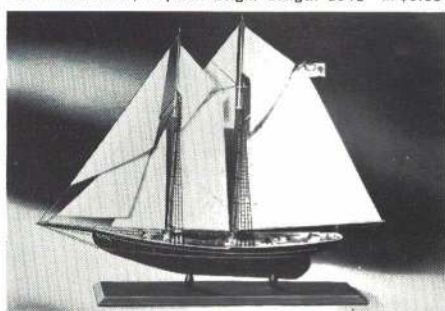
Kit 169 H.M.S. BOUNTY. Famous for mutiny against her commander, Captain Bligh. Length 13 1/2" **\$9.95**



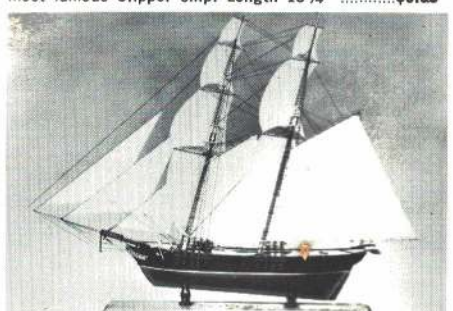
Kit 167 FLYING CLOUD. Clipper ship. Donald McKay's most famous Clipper ship. Length 13 3/4" **\$9.95**



Kit 173 1910 MAXWELL, 3/4" scale. Not a plastic model — but an authentic scale model with hand crafted metal and wood components. Display stand included . . . **\$1295**



Kit 164 BLUENOSE. Famous Schooner with trim lines of a racing yacht. Cloth sails included. Length 24" **\$18.95**



Kit 172 BALTIMORE CLIPPER. Pirate brig. Cloth sails included. Length 22 1/2" **\$18.95**

SCIENTIFIC MODELS, INC.
340E Snyder Avenue • Berkeley Heights, N. J. 07922

SEE YOUR DEALER. If kits are not available at dealer, you may order direct from factory adding 50c for postage and handling. Outside U.S.A. add \$1.00.

Scientific Control-line flying models...

they're almost ready-to-fly . . . You're on the flying field F-A-S-T with any one of these Scientific control-line sensations. What's the secret? It's our famous "buy it tonight . . . fly it tomorrow" design . . . every kit shown has a one-piece fully carved balsa body (fuselage), pre-shaped one-piece wing and all preformed parts that practically assemble themselves. Easy to follow, step-by-step assembly plans come with each model. They're all designed for any of the small size gas engines. .020 to .074.



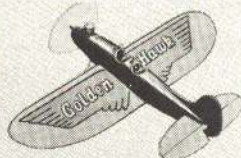
STUNTMASTER
One of America's most popular models that's won many a competition for stunting. 18" Wingspan.
\$3.95



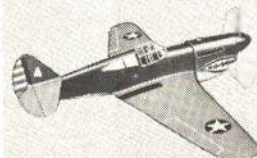
Kit 60 STUKA DIVE BOMBER 18" Scale model of W.W. II fighter \$3.95



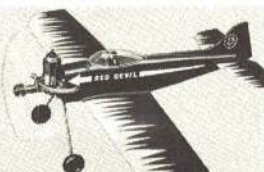
Kit 95 PIPER CUB TRAINER 18" Famous private trainer \$3.95



Kit 48 GOLDEN HAWK 18". A great model for fun flying \$3.95



Kit 59 P-40 FLYING TIGER 18" Famous W.W. II fighter \$3.95



Kit 30 RED DEVIL 18" Great training model for beginners \$3.95



Kit 6 CESSNA BIRD DOG 18" Scale model U. S. "Flying Jeep" \$3.95



Kit 54 CESSNA "182" TRI-CYCLE High performance private plane \$3.95



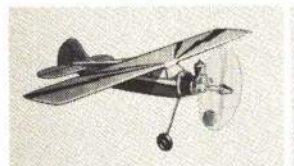
Kit 14 PIPER TRI-PACER 18" with popular tri-cycle landing gear \$3.95



Kit 28 LITTLE DEVIL 18" Fast, easy to fly, great performer \$3.95



Kit 7 CESSNA "180" 18" Model has good looks, great speed \$3.95



Kit 53 RED FLASH 18" Model has sleek looks, good control \$3.95



Kit 8 PIPER CUB CRUISER 18" Most famous of all Piper Cubs \$3.95



Kit 65 ZIG ZAG 18" A stunt sensation, great looks too \$3.95



Kit 18 LITTLE MUSTANG 18" Fast easy to fly semi-scale model \$3.95



Kit 29 LITTLE BIPE Big 70 sq. in. wing area, 2 preshaped wings \$3.95

HERE'S THE COUNTRY'S HOTTEST

rubber flying model

Sky Master

BIG 36 INCH WINGSPAN

YOU FLY IT A MILE . . . with truly amazing performance like you never thought possible. Big deluxe kit includes Hi-Thrust Propeller, Formed Leading and Trailing Edges, Formed Wire Parts, Pure Contest Rubber Drive, Colorful Decals and Full Size (44") Easy to Follow Plans.
\$4.95
KIT 160

Featured in the Movie
"THE LONG FLIGHT"



Send for our big colorful catalog . . . only 25¢

SEE YOUR DEALER. If kits are not available at dealer, you may order direct from factory adding 50¢ for postage and handling. Outside U.S.A. add \$1.00.

SPECIAL

INTRODUCTORY OFFER



- Save \$1.75! And have your copy delivered to your doorstep, hot off the press.
- American Aircraft Modeler is the worlds largest model airplane hobby magazine—jampacked with plans and construction features.
- Is radio-control your thing? Free-flight your dish? Or control-line? Every issue includes a wide spectrum of types, features and articles.
- For the scale fan: the latest on plastic model techniques; intricate four-view line drawings of historical or unique aircraft by Bjorn Karlstrom with text and actual photos.
- Keep up with competition modeling, contests, rules, important developments, through Model Aviation, the official magazine section of the Academy of Model Aeronautics.

7 ISSUES ONLY \$3.50

AMERICAN aircraft modeler

733 Fifteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20005

I've enclosed \$_____ for your SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER of 7 issues of AMERICAN AIRCRAFT MODELER to begin immediately.

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Note: The \$3.50 special price applies only to U. S., Canada, APO's and FPO's. Add \$1.00 for foreign countries.

AMERICAN aircraft modeler

COVER PHOTO: Claude McCullough, AAM's RC Scale Correspondent in the Where The Action Is feature, poses with his perfectly detailed Fletcher FU-24. Power is a Bantam Twin 60. Plane is easy to fly with generous wing area.

WILLIAM J. WINTER — PUBLISHER EDWARD C. SWEENEY, JR.—EDITOR
 Thomas L. Murphy, Art Director
 Kathryn Conover, Editorial Assistant Eleanor Swavely, Editorial Assistant

VOLUME 73, NUMBER 3

SEPTEMBER 1971

Articles:

MOVELAND OF THE AIR, George Siposs	14
DELTA MARK IV, David Whitney	18
FLETCHER FU-24, Claude McCullough	20
KILLER, Melvin Mathews	26
HOT ROD, Don Berliner	28
FOR THE TENDERFOOT: AKROBAT, Bill Hannan	48
SAKITUMI, Brian Donn	53

Features:

ON THE SCENE: A VISIT TO THE SMITHSONIAN IN D. C.	12
ON THE SCENE: EAST COAST RC CHAMPIONSHIPS	25
ACE HIGH, Owen Kampen	32
WHERE THE ACTION IS	38
THE DRIFTER, Phil Boretto	47

Academy of Model Aeronautics:

INTERNATIONAL RC WEEK	59
PRESIDENT'S MEMO, OFFICER BIOGRAPHIES	61
RUSSELL W. NICHOLS—IN MEMORIAM	63
AMA NEWS BITS	64
CONTEST CALENDAR	66

Departments:

EDITORIAL—STRAIGHT AND LEVEL, William J. Winter	6
MODELER MAIL—LETTERS TO THE EDITOR	8
NEW PRODUCTS CHECK LIST.. 34 CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING .. 98	
QUALITY HOBBY SHOPS	98

This magazine has 98 pages, including pages 66A and 66B.

Published monthly by Potomac Aviation Publications, Inc., 733 Fifteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20005. William J. Winter, Publisher; Edward C. Sweeney, Jr., President; American Aircraft Modeler Business Manager & Secretary, Harvey E. Cantrell.

ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT

733 15th St., N. W., Washington, D.C. 20005 (202) 737-4288

Western Advertising Representative: Aaron D. Viller & Associates, 5311 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90019. Tel: (213) 939-1161.

Eastern & Midwestern Advertising Representative: Boynton and Associates, P.O. Box 551, Barrington, Ill. 60010. Tel: (312) 381-7726; offices also at 438 E. Washington St., Chagrin Falls, Ohio. Tel: (216) 247-7094.

Subscription Rates: In U. S., Possessions and Canada, 1 Year, \$7.50; 2 Years, \$14.00; 3 Years, \$20.00. Elsewhere, \$9.00 for one year. Payable in advance. Single copies, 75 cents. Six weeks are required for change of address. In ordering a change, write to American Aircraft Modeler, 733 Fifteenth Street, N. W., Washington, D.C. 20005. Give both new and old address as printed on last label.

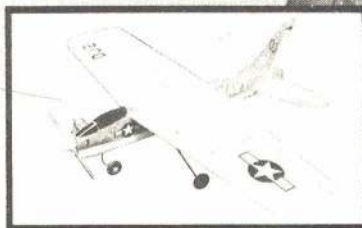
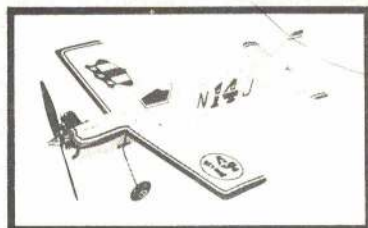
We cannot accept responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts or artwork. Any material submitted must include return postage. When writing the editors address letters: Editorial Office, American Aircraft Modeler, 733 Fifteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

Second class postage paid at Washington, D.C. and at additional mailing offices.
 ©Potomac Aviation Publications, Inc. 1971. All rights reserved. Printed in the U. S. A.

Postmaster: Send Form 3579 to American Aircraft Modeler,
 733 Fifteenth St., N. W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

Our string of ukie winners grows on and on...

Dumas continues building on its leadership in U-control performance. With hot new ideas in engineering and design. With materials that stand up. With workmanship in every detail. Whether you're out to win, or just for fun, count on Dumas for kits that are fun, simple and fast to build. We're making it easy to win.



Li'l Tiger Tremendous new competitor for 1/2A team racing, or fun flying. A scaled down Ole Tiger. All die cut or sawed balsa — solid wing. Kit C-33, \$4.50.

Crusader This new profile control line carrier plane is already making competition history with scores over 400 points. Handles beautifully from 22 mph to 81 mph. Wing span 36", for .35 engine. Kit C-34, \$13.95.

Corsair At last! An exciting new design for slow combat and stunt flying. Highly maneuverable, and not expensive. Our exacting version of the new U.S. A-7 Corsair II attack fighter. Wing span 38", for .35 engine. Kit C-35, \$11.95.

And more . . .

Ole Tiger — At 90-plus mph, this .15 powered Goodyear Racer is riding high on competition victories. Solid balsa wing, tail and fuselage. Wing span 21". Kit C-31, \$8.50.

Mooney Cadet — This .049 trainer has a tricycle gear for easier takeoffs and landings. Twin rudders for greater control and line tension.

Solid balsa construction with plywood reinforced nose. Kit C-32, \$4.25.

See your dealer today, and let go with Dumas. If not available from your local hobby dealer, add 10% for postage and handling and order direct.

Send \$.10 for catalog. Dumas Products Inc., 790 S. Park Ave., Tucson, Ariz. 85716

*dumas
planes*

straight and level

MODEL AIRPLANE HOBBYISTS once were highly sensitive about the "toy" image—real or imagined. While a lot of kids who build stick and paper rubber jobs or dabble gookily with plastics may be accused of playing with toys when the homework gets put off, and off, and off, few adults suffer this stigma.

Stigma? Hardly! Radio control, with its eight-pound speedsters, rather frightening 60 engines, and tiny digital magic boxes implies that our mentality deserves a more special consideration from anyone not bugged by taxes, traffic, or ulcers. This is a day when all sorts of strange things happen, and even the spectacle of a hand-launched glider fiend tossing his sheet-balsa creation around the cul-de-sac may be assumed to be an atmospheric pollution test or preparations for the next protest march.

We know a model airplane is not a toy. All models have personality—and no toy has that, at least in a living sense. Model airplanes are alive! Now, it is difficult to detect their doing anything while being watched through a crack in the door. However, the writer does remember one that even stared back malevolently. It was a deep-bellied Beam (a Guillow kit of the mid-fifties). But any crate with such pouter-pigeon corpulence probably had a problem. And Hal deBolt's early Live Wire, boxy and purposeful, very likely reflected in its moments of solitude about Mother Nature's whimsy. Not that these—and all the other distinctive fat, thin, long, short, flying barndoor and pencil bombers, of a day when designers prized individuality—did not fly well. It was just that they were endowed with their creator's personality. Like dogs, they resembled their masters.

We've got to explain that! Well, when Hal deBolt sticks a purposeful corn cob in his mouth, he looks kinda dedicated. Early day crates did reflect our hidden motivations—maybe. These days, come to think of it, Hal creates some of the most beautiful flying machinery in captivity, and there goes that theory. More likely, unvarnished functionalism once may have been the goal, but years of adding just one more last-minute touch have refined the look of things. The writer is still convinced, however, that these jobbies are not really inanimate. There's just too much funny business.

Why do models always land in trees? Roy Clough once wrote an article on the subject. Tongue in cheek, he even used footnotes. It had something to do with moisture and leaves—a likely story! Serious types wrote in to question his facts. Models did land in trees for discernible scientific reasons, they said, but he had his humidity and air pressure inverted, or something. The writer knows the

real reason. So, if you persist in thinking these models have no minds of their own, we can't help you.

We had this big cabin job, see. It went out of control (now you do know these things don't really go out of control, don't you?) and headed for a patch of woods. Flitting glimpses of red and yellow occasionally were had through the dense foliage. As the motor droned on, we thought patriotically (would that help?) of the Star Spangled Banner. (The bombs bursting in air bit—our flag was still there!) Then the crate burst out of the other side of the woods and back under control. What you have to do with these "toy" confrontations is think good thoughts. Try it. For a change! If the thought is good enough—and that depends on you—the machine knows it. With intelligence like that, your dreamship could be gifted with ESP. Undoubtedly.

Thinking un-good thoughts is bad. We took Marvelous Mortimer to a 200-acre farm and parked the car, trunk open, in a safe corner. Mortimer spiral-dived into the trunk with a thunderous kerplam just because we were muttering an objective characterization of its trim servo. The car never got over it. The dizzy spiral had fortunately induced a case of mistaken identity. (Rare for a model plane.) Any crate with its wits about it is as aggressive as a Sidewinder missile. Even in its last agony, Mortimer proved a scientific point.

The equipment manufacturer had made national noises about the dependability of his product. The product, a marvel that year, was about the size of a small brick, with rows of big vacuum tubes and heavy sealed relays sticking up like factory chimneys. The battery pack (only mountain men and beaver trappers could appreciate its size and weight) was stuck in the nose. A compound escapement was expected to handle the rudder on the nine-pound monster; a non-neutralizing servo, the trim.

Well, sir, when the plane hit that car, objects continued on their way like the tires off an Indy racer when it hits the wall. A constellation of wires, packs, switches, radio, etc., described a high parabolic arc and landed in the weeds at our feet—you could hear it say, if you listened hard enough, here I am, master. So we pressed the buttons and pushed the stick. Everything worked perfectly. We remember thinking: "How reliable can they get?"

Yes sir, these "toys" know something we don't. They even have laws. Besides all those aerodynamic laws the designers impress each other with—yawn, yawn, yawn—there is Murphy's law. This hurts the writer more than all the other crate-ish pranks. This precept of

(Continued on page 76)



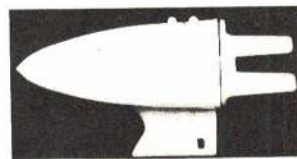
*The 'toy' image
is laid to rest—
forever, we hope.*



HOBBY PEOPLE

THESE PRICES GOOD UNTIL AUG. 20.

TANK/MOUNT



Universal Power Pod for 1/2A engines - (can be adapted to size 10). Great for gliders. The mounting foot (not shown in picture) can be made to suit individual requirements and by means of a slot in the flange, a tilt of up to 15° can be adjusted. **KIT INCLUDES:** 1 tank with cover; 1 engine mounting ser; 1 mounting foot; 1 set for weld together plastic and instructions; 1 complete set of mounting hardware.

SALE PRICE \$5.99

TOP FLITE



CONTENDER

54" Span, .29 - .60 Disp.

Regularly \$34.95

HOBBY PEOPLE SPECIAL PRICE

\$22.88

SALE PRICE

\$5.99

R/C 1/2A BIPE SCHOOLGIRL

32" Span, .020 - .049 Disp.

Regularly \$7.95

U/C COMBAT CATS / two in one box

39 1/2" Span, .19 - .35 Disp.

Regularly \$7.95

\$5.97

R/C SCHOOLMASTER

39" Span, .049 - .090 Disp.

Regularly \$9.00

\$6.97

R/C SE-5A SCOUT

52" Span, .45 - .60 Disp.

Regularly \$45.00

\$29.99

U/C NOBLER

50" Span, .19 - .35 Disp.

Regularly \$15.00

\$10.49

MIDWEST



discount

R/C TRI-SQUIRE

.09 - .19 Disp, 5 1/2" Span

Regularly \$15.00

SALE PRICE

\$11.95

U/C P-51 MUSTANG or U/C P-63 COBRA or U/C ME-109 MESSERSCHMIDT profiles .29 - .40 Disp., 48" Span Regularly \$10.00

\$8.88

R/C FLEA FLI + 10

.19 - .23 Disp., 42" Span

Regularly \$24.95

\$17.99

R/C DAS LITTLE STICK

.19 - .23 Disp., 46" Span

Regularly \$22.95

\$16.99

R/C FOKKER D-VII or R/C NIEUPORT 17

Foam wings, 44" Span

Regularly \$19.95 each

CHOICE \$13.88 EACH

GOLDBERG



HOBBY PEOPLE SPECIAL PRICE

R/C FALCON 56 56" Span

.15-.19 Disp. Reg. \$19.00

\$12.99

R/C SENIOR FALCON 69" Span

.35 - .45 Disp., Reg. \$34.95

SALE PRICE

\$27.87

R/C SKYLANE 62 62" Span

.19-.35 Disp. Reg. \$35.00

\$27.87

R/C 1/2A SKYLANE 42" Span

.049 Disp. Reg. \$9.95

\$7.87

R/C JR. FALCON 37" Span

.049 Disp. Reg. \$7.00

\$5.37

U/C 1/2A SWORDSMAN 18" Span

.049 Disp., Reg. \$3.00

\$2.36

The NEW BELLOWS 'ZAPPER' APPLICATOR/DISPENSER

GLUE-GUN FUEL BULB PRIMER BOTTLE PAINT MIXER

2/Pak ONLY **98¢**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The 'ZAPPER' is a low cost applicator/dispenser made to fill a need throughout the hobby industry where adhesives fuels or epoxy paints are used. Adhesives may be applied in precise amounts without dripping, flooding or starving. It is precision molded of natural polyethylene for visual see-through and will resist highly reactive compounds and solvents. The bellows design offers many advantages over conventional glue guns. The sack-back feature and one piece unit going away with the plunger that leaks make the 'ZAPPER' a most exciting item.

CE 100 CLOSED END -

best for fuel bulb, primer bottle, paint mixing

DE 200 OPEN END -

best for use as a glue gun or where adhesives are employed.

2/pak - CE-100 OR DE-200



PHOENIX

VERSATILITY RELIABILITY QUALITY

Since the introduction this year of the PHOENIX radio, the response has been tremendous and many have asked for a PHOENIX complete with all nickel cadmium batteries and servos. Thus we now take pride in introducing the PHOENIX CUSTOM and the PHOENIX MASTER. All sets are factory assembled and tested. All transmitters feature an internal collapsible antenna, a chrome carrying handle, a safety on the switch and are styled in rich red vinyl.



PHOENIX 4CH. TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER AND 2 SERVOS -

This model is for the economy minded modeler looking for the best quality for the least expense.

You get a 4CH. transmitter utilizing a dry 9 volt inexpensive battery, 2 RS-4 mini-servos, nickel cadmium airborne batteries and charger, switch harness and servo trays.

\$139.99

PHOENIX CUSTOM

unlike the regular PHOENIX in that you get the nickel cadmium batteries in both the transmitter and the receiver complete with charger. This is a 4 channel system complete with 2 RS-4 mini-servos, switch harness and servo trays. The extra servo may be purchased later for \$25.00 each.

\$159.99

PHOENIX MASTER

4CH. SYSTEM WITH 4 SERVOS - The Master PHOENIX is a complete 4 channel system complete with nickel cadmium batteries for both the transmitter and receiver and charger, 4 RS-4 mini-servos, switch harness and servo trays.

\$188.88

F/F SPECIAL

SALE



COX .049 BABE FE - Reg. \$5.98

\$14.93 VALUE

SALE

\$9.99

MIDWEST SUPER SNIFFER 300 - 48" Span Reg. \$8.95

SPECIAL

R/C BOATING SPECIAL

DUMAS SK-DADDLE 40 and K & B R/C 40 R/R (Series '71)



\$62.00 VALUE

West Coast Speedster boat 32" long 12" beam - all rugged birch plywood for tough racing use. The new K & B R/C 40 R/R is a perfect engine for a winning combination.

BOTH ONLY

SPECIAL

\$49.99

U/C SPECIAL SNORKY & FOX 15

The Fox .15 is the ideal engine for the Snorky, giving you many hours of fun.

Reg. \$9.95

At last, the ideal trainer! hard to crash, easy to fly with no previous experience.



SALE

\$13.99

\$19.90 Value.

FREE!

BABE BEE \$5.98 VALUE

WITH THE PURCHASE OF

MOD POD GLIDER

FLY THE MOD POD ANY OF THESE WAYS

FREE FLIGHT / TOWLINE GLIDER / HI START GLIDER / R/C SPOT PLANE / R/C SLOPE SOARER / R/C THERMAL SOARER / R/C POWERED SOARER / "TETHER POWER" on a single line giving much more freedom for flying but yet not free flight.

Fiberglass Pod and Boom - built up balsa wing and solid balsa tail surfaces - for .049 Engine, Wingspan 54"

DUMAS MOD POD



MOD POD **\$14.95**

Kit No. RC-7

DEVCON 5-MINUTE EPOXY

Acclaimed as a major breakthrough in epoxy adhesives. A must for every model craftsman. LARGE ECONOMY SIZE - Reg. \$2.25.

Sale \$3.99
3 FOR \$3

DISCOUNT MONOKOTE

Top Flite REG \$8.10 EACH

RED, ORANGE, YELLOW, WHITE, BLACK, SILVER, SKY BLUE, IN-SIGNIA BLUE.

3 ROLLS **\$14.99**

NEW DuBro 12" 'SURE-LOCK' Nylon Kwik Link

SALE

\$3.48 VALUE 12 LINKS **\$1.99**

NEW 1972/73 DISCOUNT HOBBY CATALOG FULLY ILLUSTRATED!



NEW COMPLETE R/C BOATING SECTION - Dumas Boats, Marine Hardware, Dumas Hardware, Octura Hardware, ED Marine Engines & accessories. NEW COMPLETE R/C CAR SECTION - Kyosho, M.C.E., Dynamic Cars and accessories. NEW R/C PLANES, RADIOS, ENGINES, SUPPLIES and HARDWARE / PLASTIC MODELS / SHIP MODELS / HO ROADRACING / MODEL RAILROADING / EDUCATIONAL SCIENCE / CRAFTS

Mail To

HOBBY PEOPLE

130 EAST 33RD. STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90011
TELEPHONE (213) 233-4484

I enclose 50¢ for HOBBY PEOPLES newest discount hobby catalog. Please rush it to me today!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

ZIP _____

POSTAGE & HANDLING

To \$5.00 Add 60¢
\$5.01 To \$8.00 Add 80¢
\$8.01 To \$15.00 Add \$1.10
\$15.01 To \$20.00 Add \$1.50

\$20.01 To \$30.00 Add \$2.50
\$30.01 To \$50.00 Add \$2.75
ORDERS OVER \$50.00
Please Add.....\$3.00

CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX

HOBBY PEOPLE'S WAREHOUSE STORE

OPEN TO THE PUBLIC: MON. thru FRI.: 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.; SAT.: 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

130 EAST 33rd STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90011

AREA CODE (213) 233-4484

modeler mail

Convincing case for mufflers

I'd like to comment on an item in the control line section of "Where the Action Is" (June 1971 AAM) entitled "Noise Psychology". Public relations are, as we all know, very important. Seven years with model rocketry has shown me that a public demonstration, well planned and with added emphasis on safety, can be just as much fun, and possibly more rewarding, than contest flying. My disagreement lies with the choice of heading for the paragraph, and with the last sentence: "Every new modeler is another person who never will phone in a noise complaint." I don't feel that this is the right attitude regarding the problem of noise.

I have been flying RC (my introduction to larger engines) for four years. I love planes, but, like lots of other people, I find the noise of a 60, or even a hot 049 close up, just plain obnoxious. I guess I'm lucky because I've used a muffler almost since I started flying, and the adjustment to a quiet "buzz" up in the air was quite easy.

As a proponent of mufflers I've heard a lot of people's gripes about them. Some are reflections of the great resistance to change, of which we are all guilty to some extent. Some of the complaints are certainly valid—but no insoluble. A lot of work has to be done by the manufacturers and by individuals. But until engines run better with quiet mufflers than without, as Maynard Hill and others prophesy, somebody has to make a few sacrifices; just try to convince the non-flying public that it's them!

I would like to say one further thing about muffler rules. DCRC is the only club that I'm familiar with, and I know that they have done a lot of work with mufflers. Their muffler rule, enacted in 1969, requires not just a muffler, but a suitable degree of noise reduction. This rule is to the point, but unfortunately very subjective and hard to enforce. As Stew Vance pointed out in his excellent editorial in the September, 1969 DCRC newsletter, a trip to the flying field will show (both visibly and audibly) that more emphasis is put on making flow-through pipes that look like mufflers, but do very little, than on designing an efficient, effective muffler. Who do these people think they're fooling? Who do they blame when good flying fields become off-limits?

As soon as possible I plan to run tests on commercial mufflers and any homemade units that I can borrow or get drawings for, and try a few ideas of my own. I'd really appreciate it if anyone who has done this sort of work, or who has any ideas, would let me hear from him.

Bob Singer, 3304 Shirley Lane,
Chevy Chase, Md. 20015

Superlative ship

It seems that every time I pick up one of your competitor's magazines I read, "In this issue: The Ultimate 40-powered RC Stunt & Sport Ship."

Well, whether you know it or not, you published the ultimate 40 RC ship in your article "Flower Power II" (June 1970 AAM). Two other Tri-County, N.J. modelers, Frank and Mike Sansone, and I have constructed three. All of them are the same—fantastic!

The plane does everything James Trovillion says it will—and more. Its outstanding trait is linear response to stick movements. My plane was completed last October and since then has been flown approximately 125 times. This airplane flew with no trim changes, straight from the board. It is powered by an O.S. Max H40P engine and equipped with the very good Min-X Astromite 72 four-channel equipment. As Trovillion said, the ship is quite lively. Mine tops 85 mph in level flight and yet you really have to work to make it stall. Landings are beautiful.

Thank you for bringing us this airplane. In my 12 years of modeling, no airplane has given me as much satisfaction and just plain old enjoyment as this one.

M.M. McCormick, South River, N.J.

'Wise' Winner

I recently built the Poullin peanut scale model which was in the June 1971 issue of AAM. Putting this model in the issue was a very wise idea, as it is simple, easy to build, and flies just great! I have flown it in two contests and it has already placed first and second. During one flight, it hit the ceiling of a 42-foot building.

I have won the Long Island model airplane high-point two years in a row, and am only 12—I am sure the Poullin will help me win it again.

Bruce Paillet, Glenhead, N.Y.

Ain't what she used to be. . .

I have been an AMA member for several years and have been reading *American Aircraft Modeler*, *Flying Models* and *Model Airplane News* for many more years. I am a control line enthusiast and have an interest in single-channel radio, mostly glider types.

I must agree with John McKenna (June, 1971, "Modeler Mail"). I am also losing interest in the magazine because of the emphasis you are placing on RC. The editor's reply to McKenna was justified with respect to control line designers not coming up with a sufficient number of interesting projects. This can and probably will be remedied with the formation of a NCLS, as proposed by John Clemens.

However, the editor was not justified in saying that there hasn't been a deemphasis on control line. The "Where the Action Is" section is an excellent addition to the magazine, but it does not do service to the thousands of free flight, rubber and control line enthusiasts. Almost every page, editorial and advertising, deals heavily with radio control equipment, models and accessories. Most of this equipment is beyond the income range of the average modeler, especially juniors. There is at least one magazine devoted entirely to RC, so why should those of us who are not interested in RC be subjected to such an overwhelming percentage of RC advertising and articles?

If I want to order a J. Roberts Bellcrank, a U-Reely handle or even a gas tank for a Ringmaster, I can't do it thru AAM. The free-flighter can't order dethermalizer fuse or Jap tissue in colors thru your magazine. Where does the single-channel flier go for an escapement, RO servo or replacement part?

Whatever happened to the good old broad-spectrum magazine that a kid or sport flier could leaf thru and find the article or building part he was looking for? You haven't deemphasized control line, you've overemphasized RC. AAM is supposed to be a modeler's magazine, not a catalog for sophisticated, expensive equipment.

Speaking for myself and those I have flown with, a lot of our interest and knowledge of aircraft came from articles which explained how and why an airplane worked. Why not rerun Netzeband's articles on control-line aerodynamics from a 1966 issue of AAM? A modeler who understands what is going on will be equipped to come up with something interesting and original. The same goes for free flight—why not a basic series on trimming and flying? I haven't seen a Jetex model or a payload for years! Many years ago there was a Modified Ringmaster event that was very popular; scoring was for originality and performance. Why not do it again? Bring your magazine back to the weekend modeler!

I don't want to sound as if I dislike AAM—I think it is a great magazine! However, it has gotten too far away from the average, non-competition modeler and overemphasizes things he doesn't need, while not supplying him with the information and equipment he does need. For the average modeler, AAM just ain't what it used to be. . .

William T. Geertsen, Ft. Bragg, N.C.

Disappointing response

Since you published my letter requesting club decals and stickers for a fellow modeler in Holland (Feb. 1971 AAM), I received 12 replies and I wish to sincerely thank these clubs for their interest.



FROM THE RELIABILITY LEADER

PRODUCTS INC.

3233 W. EULESS BLVD. HURST, TEXAS 76053 P. O. BOX 1015 (817) 283-4092

EK LOGICTROL

2-Stick* \$369⁹⁵
5 Control.....

2-Stick* \$399⁹⁵
6 Control.....

*Right or left throttle available

Single Stick \$419⁹⁵
6 Control.....

System includes transmitter, receiver, four Super-Mini servos* (worlds smallest!), rechargeable Ni-Cad batteries and switch harness, transmitter and receiver charger.

*Optional Mini-Mite linear or rotary. Please specify.



EK CHAMPION

2-Stick, 5-Control \$299⁹⁵
4 Servos.....

11 1/2 oz. airborne weight.

"Amp-Pak" integrates servo amplifier and receiver-decoder. Electronic circuits are proven design made famous by Logictrol. Transmitter and receiver charger built into case. Ni-Cad rechargeable batteries.



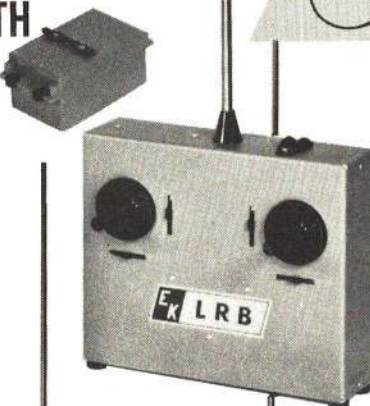
Full Line

NEW! PROPORTIONAL WITH UNI-PAK LIL' RED BRICK

2-Control (LRB-2). \$119⁹⁵
Less Batteries*.....

3-Control (LRB-3)
With 3rd servo. \$159⁹⁵
Less Batteries*.....

3-Control (LRB-3-1)
Without 3rd servo. \$129⁹⁵
Less Batteries*.....



EK PRO-SERIES

2-Stick \$474⁹⁵
6 Control.....

Single Stick \$494⁹⁵
6 Control.....

2-Stick, 10 Control \$599⁹⁵

System includes transmitter, receiver, four servos (linear or rotary), rechargeable Ni-Cad batteries and switch harness, transmitter and receiver charger.



*Uses inexpensive dry cell batteries
Ni-Cad battery pack available, extra

SALES AND SERVICE CENTERS... TO SERVE YOU AND OUR DEALERS BETTER FACTORY TRAINED SERVICE PERSONNEL

Northwest Area
MINICRAFT*HOBBIES (206)-SH 6-0769
13, 165th Ave. N.E.
Bellevue, Washington 98004

Chicago Area
RADIO CONTROL CENTRAL
Box 449, Elmhurst, Ill. 60126
Service (312) 545-9815
Sales (312) 832-4908

Kansas City Area
KEN'S R/C (913) 631-3158
10915 W. 59th Terrace
Shawnee, Kansas 66203

Northeast Area
NORTHEAST R/C, INC. (617) 343-4827
340 Broad St., P. O. Box 437
Fitchburg, Mass. 01420

Southeast Area
TATES MODEL ELECTRONICS
6225 So. Expressway, Box 23
Jonesboro, Ga. 30236
(404) 361-8098

In Canada
CAN-AIR ELECTRONIQUE ENGR.
(514) 729-1261
5361, Rue Charlemagne
Montreal 406, Que.

LOGICTROL OF CANADA
544 Ellice Ave.
Winnipeg 2, Manitoba

In Mexico
AEROMODELISMO
Calz. Guadalupe 602-A
Mexico 14, D.F.

In Sweden
BORG'S HOBBY
Apotekaregatan 7
Linköping, Sweden

For Benelux C.C.I./TENCO
Ave. de la Couronne, 358-362
B-1050-Brussels, Belgium
Phone (02) 49.91.40

In France C.C.I./TENCO
Place de Stalingrad, 7-9
F-75-Paris-10eme, France
Phone (1) 205-8545

➔ Write for Free Brochure

Dealers—Write for 1971 Plan for You!

You'd expect to pay four hundred dollars for such a radio

This contest-quality 4 channel
Hobby Lobby Digital Proportional
is serviced by EK Products and has
a 90 day warranty.

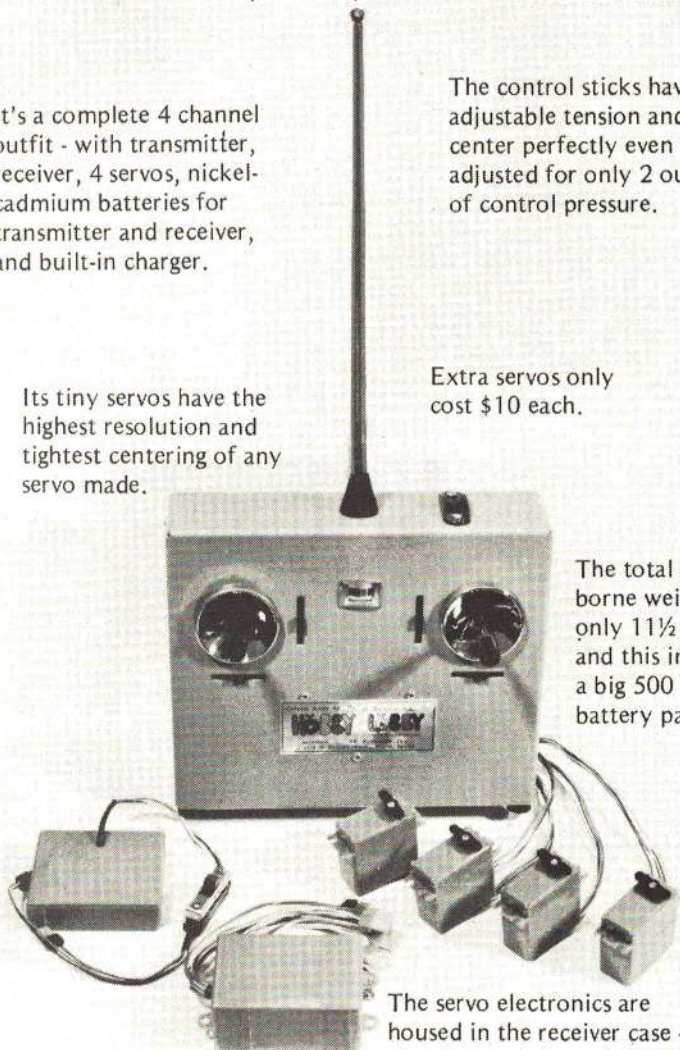
It's a complete 4 channel
outfit - with transmitter,
receiver, 4 servos, nickel-
cadmium batteries for
transmitter and receiver,
and built-in charger.

Its tiny servos have the
highest resolution and
tightest centering of any
servo made.

The control sticks have
adjustable tension and will
center perfectly even when
adjusted for only 2 ounces
of control pressure.

Extra servos only
cost \$10 each.

The total air-
borne weight is
only 11½ ounces
and this includes
a big 500 ma.
battery pack.



The servo electronics are
housed in the receiver case -
there's less chance of shock
damage that way.

As good as it is, you can buy this radio from Hobby Lobby
for just \$199 on 27 mc. or \$209 on 72 mc.

HOBBY LOBBY

INTERNATIONAL

Route 3, Franklin Pike Circle, Brentwood, Tennessee 37027
24 Hour Telephone Ordering Service - 615/834-2323

I know our friends will be very appreciative; however, I hope we won't be too embarrassed by the number of replies from European clubs he forwards to me. I'm sure the response from them, notwithstanding the difficulty involved, will be overwhelming in its generosity.

May I make another plea for all the clubs of all types out there to please take the time to forward a few of your decals, thereby showing the true spirit of friendship of the American modeler. Come on guys, let's all get together and do this thing right!

**Michael Turo, Garden State Circle Burners,
43 Old Orchard Ct., Cedar Grove, N.J.**

Help for the novice

Various members of our Freelancer's RC Club have seen numerous letters from beginning modelers published in the "Modeler Mail" column of your magazine. Many of the writers seem to experience great difficulty in obtaining the materials, advice and assistance that would enable them to progress in the hobby.

We feel, from personal experience, that the beginning modeler should select a hobby shop whose owner is an experienced flier and who will take an interest in helping the beginner select the proper equipment and materials to reasonably insure a successful first airplane.

We have been quite fortunate in this respect. We live approximately 150 miles from the nearest hobby shop and at one time found it extremely difficult to obtain supplies. We then became acquainted with Bob Mosley, operator of the Afton Hobby Shop in St. Louis, who was instrumental in enabling us to make a successful transition from control-line flying to radio control. He has been most helpful and cooperative and it almost seems as if we have a hobby shop in our own hometown.

A hobby dealer like Mosley can save the beginner time and money that might otherwise be spent on projects that do not match the modeler's ability.

Robert E. Stagner, Poplar Bluff, Mo.

Another side of the coin

This letter is prompted by the request in AAM's July issue for anyone having views on control-line coverage in the magazine to write in. I am a CL enthusiast above all, so a magazine devoted to nothing but "yo-yos" would tickle me. Never expecting to see such a publication, I'll speak up for adequate CL coverage in the existing magazine. "Where the Action Is" gives all modelers a reason to buy each issue of AAM. At least three construction articles in each issue is mandatory—one each for FF, UC and RC. Your magazine has done admirably well.

Please remember its middle name is "Aircraft" and don't get too involved with boats and cars. All branches of aero modelers can benefit from features intended for builders of other types of planes—even to plastic buffs painting desk models per the instructions given for an RC superscale!

A recent issue of another model airplane mag had three construction articles of RC ships; none of a control liner. The construction articles are the meat of a

publication. Exclusion of a "how to" feature on CL, especially when space in that issue is given to boats, cars or to several RC models, renders that issue standard for a general interest, multi-category model airplane magazine.

Who knows if most modelers fly UC, FF or RC? My guess is that more people buy and fly control-line models than the other types—albeit more money is spent on RC materials. Therefore, if magazine coverage is dictated by reader interest, CL rates a good portion of pages printed each month. It appears to me that you think so too, for which I thank you.

Dave Kingman, Ft. Walton Beach, Fla.

Another site gone

Editorial comment was made recently about models in relation to full-size aircraft. The old Canton Airport, long unused, has been a place in recent years to fly radio control. Not any more.

Sometime last summer, an RC modeler flew his plane in formation with an airplane landing at nearby Norwood Airport. Flying of models has now been completely stopped at this site because of someone's foolishness. The fliers who formerly used the site are now trying to join local clubs in order to have access to a flying site. These clubs are at capacity membership for practical use of their fields, so not everyone will be able to find an alternative.

So... back to the display models!

Sears McCarrison, Mattapan, Mass.

Kits 'n' kites

There are all too many facets of modeling that are being hurt by the apparent lack of kits and accessories. Free flight is suffering to some extent because of the lack of a variety of kits, motors and allied materials. How many motors for 1/2A are available to the modeler interested in that phase?

Gliders are my first love and I feel that there could be more plans run for them. American manufacturers could come up with more kits as good as the German ones. Several magazines dabbled in glider columns, but they are not constant features.

May I take this opportunity to ask what has been allowed to happen to model boating in this country? I remember back issues of *Young Men* and *American Modeler* that had some wonderful articles in them on model boating, with excellent plans such as the Super Scooter, Missile Ship, Bunker Boat, Jersey Dragger and several others that were real good plans. Granted, yours is primarily a model airplane magazine, but would it really hurt to occasionally feature the equally fascinating model boats?

I enjoyed Bob Meuser's column on kites in the November issue. Many people have found flying kites a welcome and interesting relief. It is also a very economical hobby. Those readers interested in serious kite flying should contact American Kitefliers Association, Box 1511, Silver City, N.M. 88061, for information on an organization dedicated to the promotion of this sport.

Clifford Osborne, Chillicothe, Ohio

NEW! Dumas EVOLUTION/2 \$13.95

Great flying .049 powered plane. Convertible from 66" to 42" wing. 1, 2 or 3 channel airplane is whatever you want it to be, from a small sport airplane to soaring glider.



World Engines S-4 SERVO MECHANICS KIT \$2.95

Includes servo case, screws, gears. The more we looked at this the better a deal it looked like. If you add a motor, pot, and amplifier you've got a complete servo. Radio scratch builders take note!

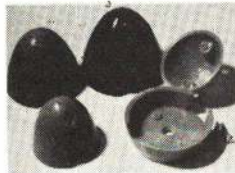


NEW! DuBro 1/4" STEERING ARM \$1.25

Includes E-Z Connector and strong socket head screw.



Hobby Lobby NYLON SPINNERS



Compare prices and features with other spinners. Nose piece attaches with metal screws. Can be used with electric starters.

Colors: White, Red, Black, Yellow or you can dope or enamel them. Hobby Lobby Spinners have a slightly thicker backplate for truer high speed running and a graduated prop shaft hole for precise centering of spinner on shaft.

1 1/4"	\$9.00
2"	1.00
2 1/4"	1.10
2 1/2"	1.25

Weller 30 SECOND AUTOMATIC GLUE GUN \$10.95

This is the most useful tool to hit the model airplane hobby since the X-acto knife. ANY joint (wood-to-wood, plastic-to-wood, fiberglass, etc.) FULLY bonded in 30 SECONDS. No clamping, NO WAITING, no mixing of glues, and the water-proof, fuel-proof glue joint is as strong as an epoxied joint. Gun ejects glue when tip is touched to the work. It features automatic feed of the glue sticks, a fine glue tip, quick initial heat-up and a work light. Included is a fitted carrying and storage case, portable bench stand and a one year warranty.



NEW! Canyon Plastics SCHWEIZER 1-26 SAILPLANE \$29.95



The fastest-building ready-to-fly in R/C history. Model Airplane News & June 1971, page 46) shows this Canyon SCHWEIZER being assembled, R/C equipment installed and FLOWN in ONE HOUR and fifteen minutes! 6 1/2 foot span for good soaring performance. Structure is braced with aluminum tubes for great rigidity. You can either put an .049 on it or use a winch for launches.

TRY US OUT:

S.R. did:

"I am very pleased with your way of handling my orders. I can't get speedy service like yours even from Scandinavian hobby shops."

S.R.
Oslo, Norway

24 Hour Telephone Ordering Service -
615/834-2323

NEW! Weller HOT KNIFE AND SOLDERING IRON SPECIAL \$3.88

Reg. price \$4.98



Cuts plastics, strips insulation, cuts and carves foam plastic. Particularly handy when assembling Lanier, Dee Bee and other plastic planes. Also handy for cutting old glue joints when you're repairing a model. Special price in effect until August 30, 1971.

HÖBBY

LOBBY

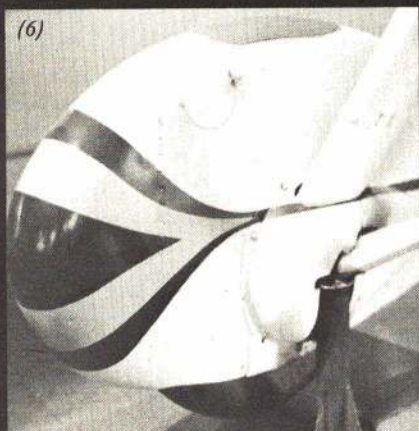
INTERNATIONAL

ROUTE 3, FRANKLIN PIKE CIRCLE, BRENTWOOD, TENNESSEE 37027
DROP YOUR ORDER IN THE MAIL BOX, THEN JUMP BACK BECAUSE WE SHIP FAST!
We pay postage on all orders accompanied by check or money order. The U. S. Post Office requires that all shipments have your ZIP CODE. Be sure to use your ZIP CODE. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Phone 615/834-2323 Store hours 10 a.m. - 5 p.m. except Sun.

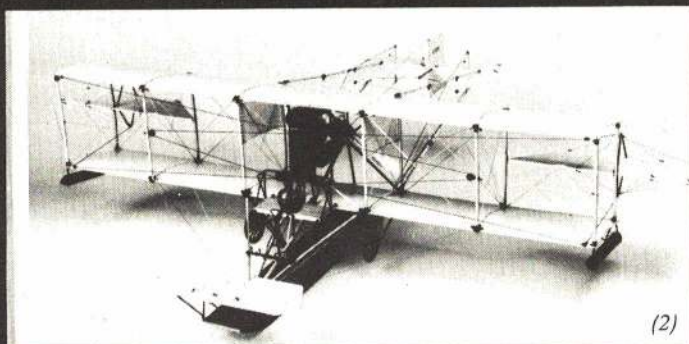
ON THE SCENE



(1)



(6)



(2)

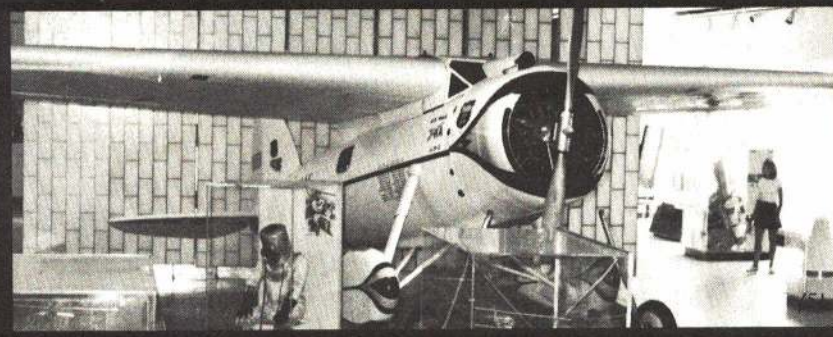


(3)



(4)

(1) Featured in AAM's August 1970 issue, Monty Groves' RC Winnie Mae as seen by Sweeney and son. (2) Curtiss A-1 model built by R.S. Nevin. (3) Ford Trimotor, 4-AT-52, model built by Herbert Hartwick. (4) Consolidated NY-2 model built by R.C. Mikesh. (5) National Air and Space Museum provides a warehouse of photographic information for the scale-modeler. (6) A close-up shows how to use a camera to answer questions about the real plane's details before the model is finished!



A visit to the Smithsonian in D.C.

A REPLICA OF WILEY POST'S durable Lockheed Vega left San Jose, Calif., Airport, April 10, 1971, bound for the Nation's Capital. Less than six flying hours later, the Winnie Mae landed at Washington National Airport, but the record flight caused not so much as a ripple within the hallowed halls of the FAA—since that's just about normal elapsed flying time for a jet freighter.

In this instance, the Vega was Monty Groves' one-sixth scale model which was packed securely within a large wooden crate and carried inside the commodious air freighter. Smithsonian Institution's Lou Casey had requested immediate shipment of Monty's accurately detailed radio-controlled Winnie Mae and it is currently on display at the Smithsonian's National Air and Space

Museum in Washington, D.C.

As host to many famous record-breaking aircraft, the Museum presents great possibilities for study by the serious scale modeler. Complete photo coverage and existing authenticated plans for the original aircraft are in the museum files and can be obtained for nominal fees. Their records contain accurate and detailed information on all the aircraft they have on hand as well as many they don't have. The full-scale planes housed in the museum can be photographed excepted for cockpit shots. Museum personnel are as cooperative and helpful as possible.

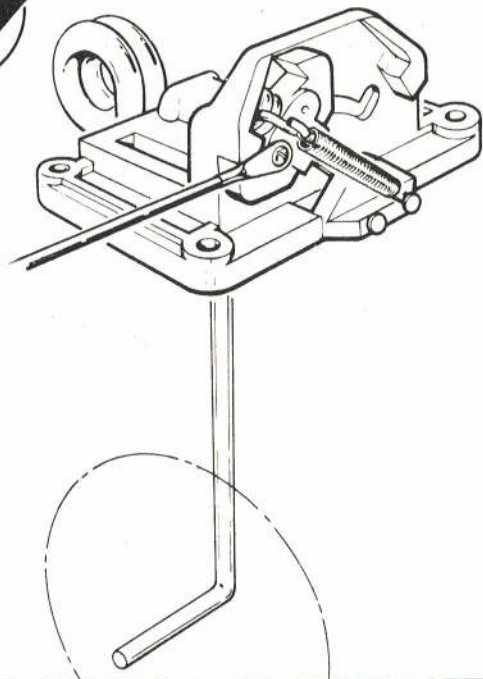
Among other examples of modeling craftsmanship at the museum are R.S. Nevin's Curtiss A-1. The original A-1 was one of the

by PATRICIA T. GROVES

first three aircraft ordered by the U.S. Navy in 1911. Two other outstanding models are Herbert Hartwick's classic Ford Trimotor, 4-AT-52, and Bob Mikesh' Consolidated NY-2. It was in the NY-2 that Jimmy Doolittle flew the first completely hooded instrument flight from takeoff to landing at Mitchell Field, Long Island, Sept. 24, 1929.

When building scale models, it is best to gather all available data and photographs on that particular airplane before starting to build. A large supply of photos from all angles will answer numerous questions which come up during construction. The middle of the job is no time to wonder about the shape of that tail skid or the fairings on the wheel pants. If nothing else, scale modeling teaches the builder to be observant.

CARL GOLDBERG



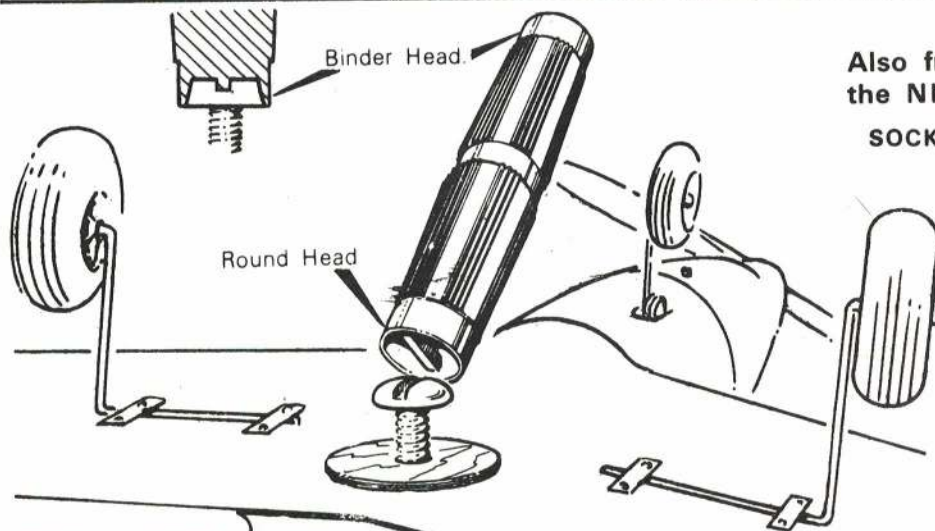
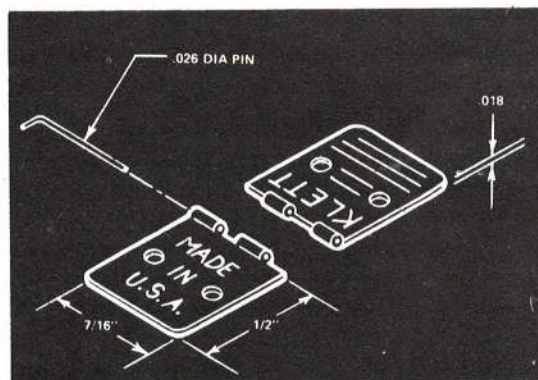
NEW! CG RETRACT GEAR

- LOWEST PROFILE** - Main Gears are only 1" high.
- LIGHTEST** - 2 Mains with 5/32" wire struts only 3 oz.,
Nose Gear, 2 Mains, and 3 struts, only 5 oz.
- BROADEST BASED** for best distribution of stresses, both fore and aft, and laterally.
- TOUGH** - Made of rugged nylon moldings, best for absorbing vibration and stress. Large bearing surfaces.
- SHORTEST TANK COMPARTMENT** - Nose Gear needs only 5 1/2" for a typical "60" installation.
- SIMPLEST** - Main Gear has only 3 molded parts, 2 springs, 5/32" music wire strut, 4 screws.
- EASY** Installation or Strut Removal. Low actuating force required - one servo can actuate all three units.
- COST??** Unbelievable! But True!
Special Low Introductory Price
Pair of Main Gear Retracts - \$ 9.95
Set of Nose Gear & 2 Mains - \$19.95

KLETT NYLON HINGES— THE NEW BREAK-THROUGH!

Designed and Manufactured by Roy Klett, originator of the World-Famous RK Hinges!

When the RK Hinges were first introduced several years ago, they were instantly accepted by modelers everywhere as the answer for smooth operation of control surfaces. Very shortly they were copied by manufacturers in the U.S. and in other parts of the world. The quality, however, has never been equaled because of the exceptional care and attention to detail by the designer, Roy Klett. Now, he has designed and is manufacturing his new RK2 Hinges which are smaller and extremely strong—and so thin that all you need is a knife slit for them. Note the dimensions, especially the thickness. These hinges are the absolute top quality, yet the price is only \$1.95 for 15, and \$1.10 for 7. Exclusively marketed by Carl Goldberg Models.



Also from Roy Klett the NEW KLETT SAFETY DRIVER

**SOCKETS DOWN ONTO SCREW HEAD
—CAN'T SLIP OFF AND
DAMAGE YOUR WING!**

One end takes Round Head Screws,
other end takes Binder Head.

KLETT SAFETY DRIVER

LARGE for 1/4" Nylon Screws) 98¢ ea.
SMALL for #10 Nylon Screws)

MANUFACTURERS
All our accessories are available
at excellent O.E.M. bulk prices

P.S. For best service, see your dealer for items you want. If not available, write direct; add 35¢ per item (75¢ outside U.S.) Minimum order \$1

Available
in Canada

CARL GOLDBERG MODELS INC.
2545 W. Cermak Rd., Chicago, Ill. 60608

I am sending 20¢ for 8 pg. Illustrated Catalog with "Recommendations in Starting in R/C," Basic Explanation of R/C Equipment, and Radio Control Definitions.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

CARL GOLDBERG MODELS INC.
2545 WEST CERMAK ROAD • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60608

MOVIELAND

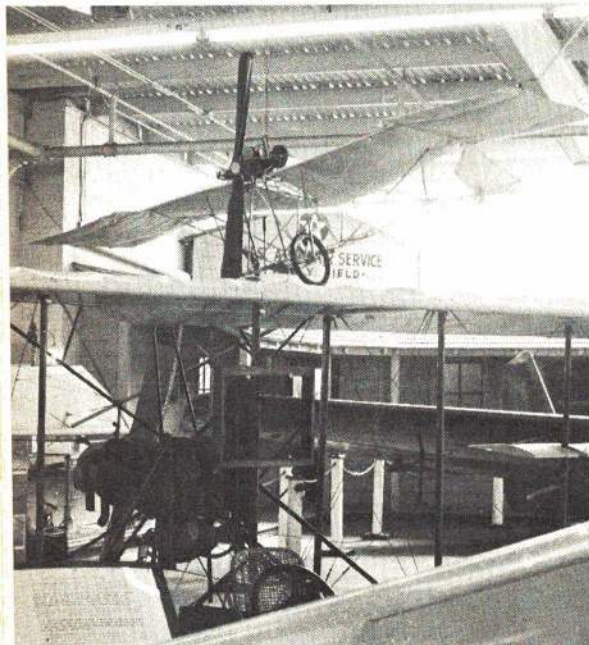
IF YOU THINK the pilots who fly stunt planes in motion pictures, who fly through hangars, who crash planes deliberately and walk away with nary a scratch, are zany, half-drunk kooks, you are wrong. Dead wrong! It takes the utmost flying skill, an uncanny sense of balance and timing, a cool head and a steady hand to do these tricks. Frank Gifford Tallman is such a man and he has a hangar full of planes which have been used in well-known movies, doing stunts, simply "acting", or carrying the camera itself.

Tallman, a retired U.S. Navy Commander, began collecting vintage aircraft for a hobby and did a fair amount of movie flying on the side. He is one of the handful of pilots today certified to fly any kind of aircraft from jets to helicopters or gliders.

OF THE AIR

Up until 1961 he was in competition with the granddaddy of all stunt pilots, Paul Mantz, who also owned many vintage planes. The two decided to join forces in 1961 and founded Tallmantz Aviation for the purpose of chartering flights and doing flying for movie cameras. Movieland of the Air was founded soon after, when it was found that most of the planes in their collection had been used in one movie or another with resultant wide public appeal.

The famed Movieland of the Air museum is located at the Orange County Airport, about 20 minutes by car from Disneyland, south of Los Angeles. Visitors find a movie marquee beside every plane, explaining where and how it was used. Famous planes from the *Dawn Patrol*, *Angels With Wings*, *North By*



Curtiss 1910 Pusher, foreground, was first plane to fly from the deck of a Navy ship. French Voison, hung from ceiling, was featured in movie, *Those Magnificent Men and Their Flying Machines*.



Sopwith Triplane used by British Royal Naval Air Force stunned the German fighters in WWI prior to introduction of Fokker Triplane (inspired by the Sopwith) and D-7. Note hut and mural terrain typical of conditions at Front in 1916.



The Tallmantz collection of historical aircraft stresses association with famous stars and movies.

by GEORGE SIPOSS

Northwest, Hellfighters, Fate is the Hunter, Carpetbaggers, Catch 22, Spirit of St. Louis, and many, many other films can be seen here.

Most planes are shown in an authentic setting with relics of the Lafayette Escadrille, signed photographs of famous movie stars, as well as interesting objects which have a human interest story connecting them to the planes. Take "the hand" for instance. During the filming of *Catch 22*, a plastic dummy "actor" was standing on a raft and was supposed to be cut in half by a low-flying L-5 Army spotter plane. The stunt went off well but part of the dummy, the hand, broke off and lodged in the elevator of the plane, almost causing it to crash.

For the filming of *Catch 22*, Tallmantz hired and trained pilots and mechanics to take

care of no less than 18 real B-25's. For four months, the cameras ground away as the 18 planes acted out their scenes, while three Cessnas, an L-5, and a helicopter did the filming and transporting of freshly shot film daily from Mexico to Los Angeles. Thirty-six mechanics, 36 pilots-copilots, and 20 flight engineers plus six "filming" pilots were engaged in this gigantic enterprise.

Most of the aerial photography seen in movies, TV, or commercials is done by and from Tallmantz planes. One of them has a camera mounted in its nose and flies at 50 mph. They also use B-25's with the camera mounted in the tail and film in reverse so that when the film is projected in the regular manner it looks as though the plane is approaching the subject.

On display are 44 airplanes, some of which date back to the Wright brothers, but most of them are of WW I vintage. Among the most interesting planes are a P-40, one of 18 originally manufactured as a two-seater, and another P-40 which won several cross-country races and set speed records with Paul Mantz at the stick. The replica Wright brothers plane comes from a museum in Niagara Falls, Canada. A Jenny used for the filming of the initial sequences for the *Spirit of St. Louis* is on display. (A replica "Spirit" was built for the film and subsequently flown around the Eiffel Tower on the anniversary of the famous Lindbergh flight) Several bamboo and canvas gliders of pre-Wright brothers vintage are included. Some of the WW I planes, were found in farm barns in original stripped and/or

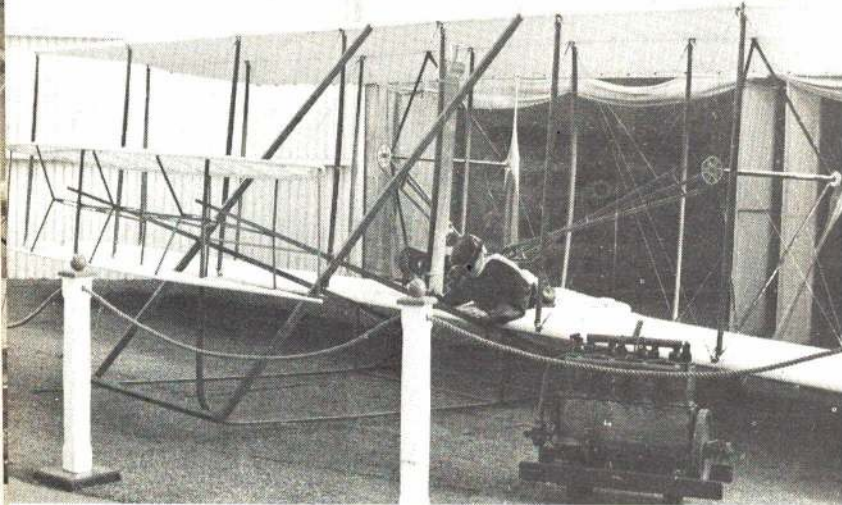


B-25 Valhalla?
Eighteen of these WW II North American Mitchell medium bombers were amassed by Tallmantz for movie, *Catch 22*.

Two-seater Curtiss P-40 was seen in the movie, *Tobruk*, featuring Rock Hudson, although poster in foreground depicts John Wayne and the movie, *Hellfighters*.

The Museum, a 20-minute drive from Disneyland, contains 44 planes, some dating back to the Wrights.

Frank Tallman, noted aerobatic pilot, popularized WW II homebuilt movement. Here he poses with Fokker E-3 Eindecker, built by the Museum's curator, Jim Appleby. In 1961 Tallman and Paul Mantz, movie "stunt" pilot, combined collections.



What Museum worth its salt could afford to be without the Wright Brothers' first plane to fly? MovieLand resorted to a clever replica, since the original history-making machine is on display at the Smithsonian in Washington.



crashed conditions and are waiting to be restored.

A Curtiss Pusher (equipped with a Lycoming engine) is flown almost daily, as the pilot's legs dangle from the open cockpit—to the delight of the crowds that gather here. Visitors can fly in a barnstorming Waco biplane for three cents per pound. They also can talk to the managers and mechanics who are all very knowledgeable about their airplanes. "It is hard to find mechanics who can service rotary engines and stitch canvas as

well as service our helicopters. . .but we have the best," says Jim Appleby, the museum's curator.

Appleby also is the chief pilot for the organization. An old-time model airplane builder, who started in 1935 with rubber and stick models, he graduated to GHQ-powered models and then went on to the first tube-controlled RC. He reminisces about the day right after WW II when he walked through the snow outside a museum in Munich, Germany, and found some old

blueprints in the mud. Upon closer examination the prints turned out to be the original drawings for the famous Eindecker. Jim had always wanted to fly this ship. Instead he decided to build a model of the plane from scratch and now proudly claims to be one of the originators of the WW I plane fad. He built other vintage aircraft as well and, being a retired Air Force major himself, he eventually joined Tallmantz.

In 1967, Paul Mantz did the stunt flying for the movie, *Flight of the Phoenix*. When the



This J-1 Trainer from 1915 is a true star among movie-making airplanes, having been featured in *Thoroughly Modern Millie*, *Wings of Eagles*, and *Wackiest Ship in the Army*. Model in foreground is Douglas Navy Skyray.

Many of the WW I and before craft were found in barns in stripped or crashed condition. Adding human interest to this display are dummy figures of pilot and observer-gunner, with period helmets and goggles. Note drum feed on flexible guns.



last scene was being filmed, the plane broke up in midair, killing him. During the ensuing years the museum almost went broke, many planes were auctioned off, Frank Tallman lost a leg in (of all things) a go-kart accident. But, determination and perseverance have their rewards. Today, Tallmantz and the museum is a bustle of activity with planes being restored or built from scratch (and the wing fabric is still hand-stitched). The charter service is busy, movie engagements keep the pilots occupied and, at this writing, Appleby and

Tallman are on a cross-country promotional tour. They fly authentic dogfights with their Nieuport (with Snoopy painted on the fuselage) and Fokker triplane, for Mattel-Monogram.

If you have a half a day or more to spend in this area, visit the Movieland of the Air Museum at the Orange County airport, Santa Ana, Calif. But please do not write for plans or details of planes. The administrative staff is just plain overloaded, and at this time they have no plans service. Mr. Tallman is presently

writing a book about "how it feels and smells to fly vintage airplanes." It will describe each famous model in great detail and is based on firsthand experience.

Future plans for the Tallmantz organization include more movie work, although preferably not as strenuous as the scene in *Mad, Mad, Mad World* where a two-engine plane was flown through a huge Coke sign with only three feet to spare. Nice, quiet shots, such as "Fly the friendly skies of
(Continued on page 85)

On its first flight, this rocket's recovery parachute caught a thermal and went out of sight. Plans on next page are dimensioned for immediate construction.

THE DELTA MARK IV incorporates two significant features in its design. First, and most obvious, it is shaped like a triangle when viewed from the top, hence the name Delta. Second, power is provided by the new Series IV engine manufactured by Estes Industries.

Construction begins with the engine mount. Measure 1/4" from one end of the BT-50J and make a pencil mark. Cut a 1/8" long slit at this mark, parallel to the end of the BT-50J tube. Slip one end of the EH-2 engine holder into this slit so that it runs down the outside of the tube, projecting about 3/8" over the opposite end. Wrap a piece of masking tape around the middle of the tube to hold the EH-2 in place.

Glue the AR-2050 engine block in place. Use plenty of glue, spreading it around the outside of the block. Press the block into the end of the BT-50J tube nearest the slit cut for the engine holder, making sure the block is flush with the end of the tube. While this assembly is drying, take one AR-5055 ring, apply glue to the inside and slip over the end of BT-50J which has the engine block, making sure it is flush with the end of the tube.

Now take the other AR-5055 and cut a slot 1/8" wide, all the way through the ring. Apply glue to the inside of the ring and position it on the end of the BT-50J which is opposite the engine block. Make sure that the slot in the ring coincides with the top of the EH-2 engine holder and that the ring is flush with the end of the tube.

While the engine mount assembly is drying, screw the SE-1 screw eye into the base of the BNC-55AC nose cone. Remove the screw eye and slip three NCW-1 nose cone weights onto it. Be sure to squirt plenty of glue into the hole in the nose cone and replace the screw eye. This assembly must be strong to be able to withstand the forces of ejection at the high air speeds caused by Series IV engines.

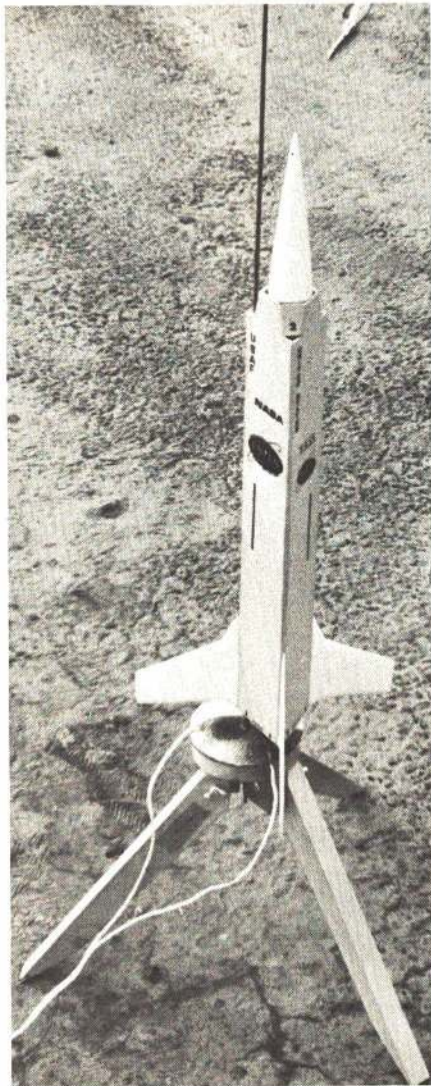
Cut three fins, three body shell sides and three body shell fairings from patterns provided. (Note: Patterns of fins and body shell fairings shown here are full size. Follow measurements given on pattern of body shell side for correct dimensions.)

Next sand the edges of each of the three body shell sides of the rocket so that they fit together with a smooth joint. Glue the sides together using pins to keep it from collapsing while the assembly is drying. Sand the fins to a streamlined cross section, rounding off both leading and trailing edges.

Body shell fairings must also be sanded so that they fit in place, as shown, and glued. When the engine mount assembly is dry, apply glue to outside of both AR-5055 rings. Now slip the mount into the BT-55V body

DELTA MARK IV

by DAVID WHITNEY



tube, engine block end first. Make certain that the rear AR-5055 ring is flush with the end of the body tube.

Test fit the body shell by slipping the body tube inside. Note where the tube contacts the shell and remove the shell from the body. Now apply glue all along the body tube where it contacts the shell. Replace the tube in the shell, making sure that the end with the engine mount is at the correct end of the shell. If, for some reason, the tube should not contact the shell on all three sides, the gap may be filled with scrap balsa.

On each edge of the body shell mark the area where the fin will contact it. Sand this area flat. Now apply glue to the root edge of each fin and to the corresponding area on the edge of the body shell. Align the fins while they dry. This can be done by imagining that each fin is a continuation of the median which runs from the vertex of the triangle to which it is attached.

Take one LL-1A launch lug and cut it in half. Glue one half inside one of the ducts just below the nose cone. It should fit in the notch formed by the joint of two sides of the body shell. Glue the other half of the launch lug just inside the bottom of the shell, making sure it is in at the same joint as the first lug.

Attach the SC-1 shock cord, using the anchor method. Trace the anchor pattern shown onto typing or similar paper. Apply glue to Section 1, align the shock cord on it and fold Section 1 over onto Section 2. Apply glue to Section 3 and fold it over Sections 1 and 2. Now apply glue to the entire assembly and press it to the inside wall of the BT-55V body tube, about 1" from the end. Tie the free end of the shock cord to the screw eye in the nose cone.

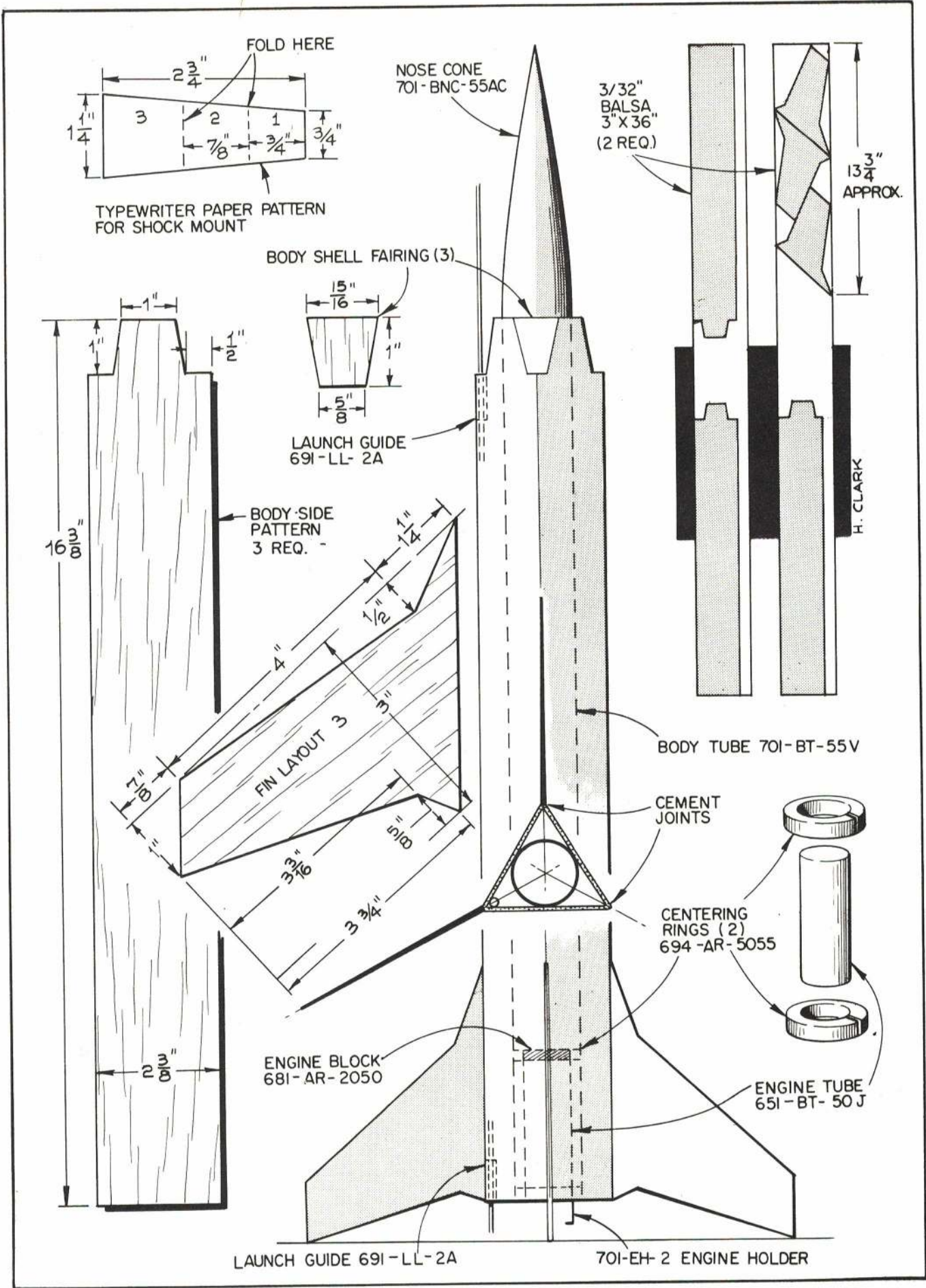
Basic finishing of the Delta Mark IV can be accomplished in either of two ways.

First, seal the nose cone with several coats of Estes Astroseal. The balsa body shell and fins can be finished with Astroseal also. This, however, entails a large amount of sanding which takes a lot of time.

For those who wish to eliminate grain marks, but don't want to spend hours sealing and sanding, here is an alternate method. Cut a piece of paper to the outline of the piece of balsa to be covered. Apply rubber cement to both balsa and paper, according to instructions on the cement bottle, and press together. Cover all balsa, except the nose cone, in this way. (Nose cone must be sealed). The prototype Delta Mark IV was finished using this method.

As for the painting, the prototype was given an all-over coat of Testor's gloss white, and the body was then sprayed with Krylon

(Continued on page 86)



FLETCHER FU-24



This down-under duster from Australia offers every desirable feature a scale modeler could ask. Plenty of details can be added, structure is simple, flies like a trainer.

by CLAUDE McCULLOUGH

DICK GRAHAM FIRST NOTICED the possibilities of the Fletcher for RC scale when it appeared in a spark plug ad! To find more data, he contacted the FU-24 Project Engineer for the Sargent-Fletcher Co., Gerald M. Barden, who turned out to be a modeler of over 40 years standing and was glad to assist with the project. Design rights for the aircraft had been sold to Air Parts, Ltd., of New Zealand, and Barden had spent some time there helping get it into production and test-flying the first 42 off the line.

Only a few drawings were still available in the U.S. and the "General Arrangement" unfortunately proved to be like many factory drawings of this type—very general, not really meant to be an accurate outline but more a pictorial representation. It was fine for some purposes but not for modeling. In this case, the side view did not match with the top, and Dick became discouraged with the idea of presenting this to a judge as proof of fidelity.

However, I couldn't get the Fletcher's trike gear, generous area of thick wing, and functional lines out of my head and mentioned this interest to a kindred scale enthusiast, Major Langdon Halls. In quick succession, he located FU-24's at Armidale, Australia; photographed and measured them on a bitterly cold day; drew a set of his superb 3-views (subsequently published in *Australian Modeler*); and supplied me with copies. With such friends, it's no wonder scale is a growing fraternity.

Since the Bremen World Champs and the first International RC Scale meet were coming up in a few months, the Fletcher looked like an ideal subject. Its non-complex lines, with no compound curves, would make for speedy building and planking. To meet the FAI 11-lb. limit, I sweat over each piece during construction, but by using restraint with the ply and epoxy and building with Sig Contest balsa wood, the ship eventually turned out just under 10 lb.

Its slim nose proved an ideal test bed for Ben Shereshaw's experimental 60 twin-cylinder engine, now going into production. The Bantam lays to rest old theories that said a twin wouldn't have good power or idle. It pulls a big model around with ease. As for idle, at Bremen I hadn't had time to install brakes but was able to come to a complete stop without them for proto taxi. The Fletcher also made the only touch and go of the meet. Scale has long needed a twin but this engine also should find plenty of use elsewhere, since the vibration level won't



shake radio equipment apart. Use of a standard 60 in the model will require extending the head through the cowl, side-mounted or inverted.

The all-moving stabilator of the Fletcher was eyed with a little trepidation, since some attempts to use these on RC jobs haven't worked out well. However, in this design the control response proved just about right, without any deviation from scale or resorting to servo movement reducing gimmicks. Luckily the plane has a deep enough fuselage under the tail to get in a sufficiently long control horn (make it as long as is possible). Also keep in mind that an adjustment of the clevis has a much greater effect than in a conventional stab-elevator setup. After the last test flight at Frankfurt before the Bremen contest, we applied a little too much correction for a slight nose down tendency and overdid it, causing some trim problems during official flying. (Some time after the International meet, it was discovered that the computer goofed and the Fletcher should have been placed sixth instead of seventh as announced.)

Construction

The only readily available published information on the Fletcher appeared in the May 1962 *Flying Magazine*. It features a pilot report and history on the aircraft, along with photos of the utility version which is equipped with windows and seats for passengers. This would be an interesting modification of the basic model for those who don't want to get into the functional detail of the duster.

Don Halls has loaned me the negatives of his fine pictures in color and black and white

Real plane is surprisingly large, using a big 300-hp engine. Even with full load, it gets airborne quickly, works efficiently.

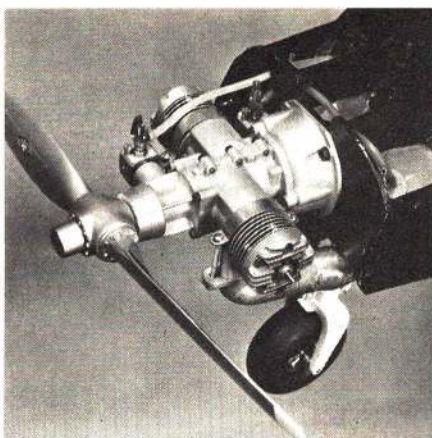
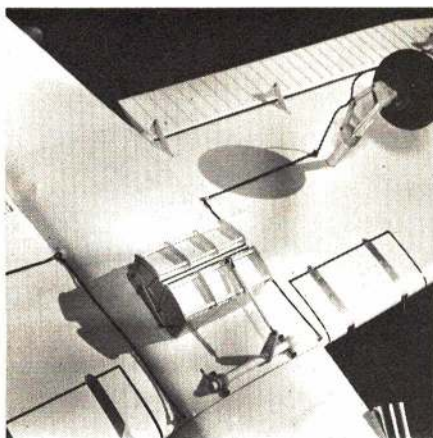


Photo was taken two years ago, but the Bantam Twin engine is just now becoming available. Note mounting structure.



Dusters are not meant for speed, so it all hangs out. Brake line must be easily serviced in the field. Box could open by radio.



Carefully concealed is a stock Breiten nose gear. Fork built up with balsa, shim stock, and Epoxolite. Du-Bro wheel fits scale.

and I'll undertake supplying copies at cost. Send a self-addressed, stamped envelope to Claude McCullough, Rural Route 5, Ottumwa, Iowa 52501, for complete information. There is no substitute for having photos of the prototype for accurate details and this set of shots shows closeups of the landing gear, cockpit, cowl, dust box, etc., as well as views of the complete airplane.

Sig will assist in duplicating the model by providing the big canopy and some small moldings for lights and scoops. Cost is \$3.25 plus 50 cents postage. Mark the item: "Attention: Maxey Hester."

Most of the necessary construction information is on the plan. The only unusual area is the nose section which requires some ingenuity to get everything shoe-horned in and still leave some structure. A complete cockpit with reasonably thin walls also must be accommodated. The design worked out well, as shown, but care must be taken to join solidly all joints between the ply and balsa sandwich which forms the sides of the nose and the rest of the fuselage. All the corners in this area should be reinforced with epoxied spruce angles.

Do not omit the cockpit floor since the channel strength formed by the sides and bottom is necessary to keep the structural integrity. Note particularly that F-1 is not attached until after the landing gear, tanks,

rear cowl attachment blocks and exhaust augments tubes are installed.

One part of the nose construction not shown on the plans depends on the engine being used. Where the mounting bolts for the motor or motor mounts go through the firewall F-1, put a full length 1/8 x 3/8" ply doubler on the rear side. Two pieces of 1/8" ply are then hand-fitted into the area between F-1 and F-2, one end in the corner formed by a side of the mounting bolt doublers and the other end epoxied against F-2 in the area between the tank holes. (See photo of nose with cowling off.) The depth of these pieces is determined by the available space. With the Bantam, one side was full depth, the other only partial because the thrust angle puts one tank in the way. The final result is very strong.

The tanks can be inserted from the cockpit but it is not easy and a few corners may need tapering and rounding. Since the tanks go in easier than they will come out, do painting and any other interior work before putting them in. It is seldom necessary to remove them. A bead of Sig Epoxolite is formed around the tanks on the front of F-2 to prevent fuel seepage into the cockpit.

To avoid a lot of oil and fuel gunk in the engine compartment, use mufflers directed right into the exhaust augments tubes. Since positioning of the mufflers will depend upon

the engine, holes in F-1 to pass them must be custom cut to fit. If mufflers are not used, some holes in F-1 are still needed to allow cooling air to exit.

The stabilator hinges were made of telescoped brass tubing so that the unit could be removed for shipment or detached for repair in the event of crash damage. To line up the two outer tubes for imbedding in Epoxolite, run a piece of dowel between them. When they set up, saw a piece out of the dowel so it can be removed. Another long straight dowel should be used between the 1/8" nylon bearings on each side of the fuselage when mounting them to insure the stabilator will go on square.

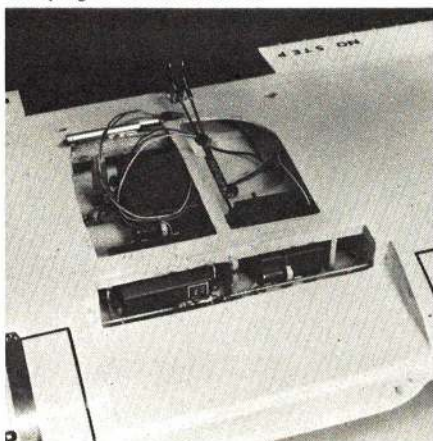
A female mold for the fiberglass cowl is cast in plaster, using a pattern which is made from balsa block, then coated with resin and polished. For casting, build an open-topped plywood box which is a little bigger than the wooden pattern and may be knocked down easily. Place the pattern in back side down and fill the box with plaster. When it is sufficiently set, turn the box over with the bottom side up and pull out the nails holding it together. This will expose the back of the pattern. Screw a large clothes line hook into it the balsa and pull out, keeping in mind the taper of the sides requires a slight angle. Coat the cast with release agent and paint the

(Continued on page 68)

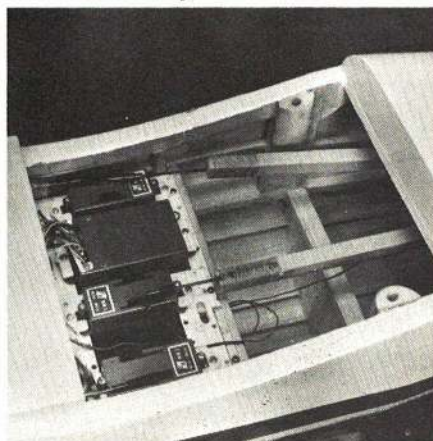
A championship model requires complete interior detailing. Plastic pilot wears hand-made uniform.

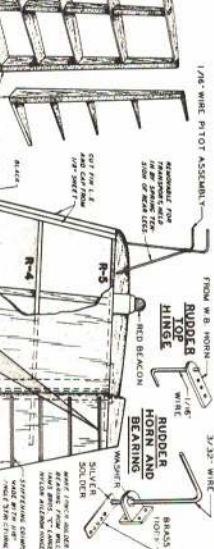
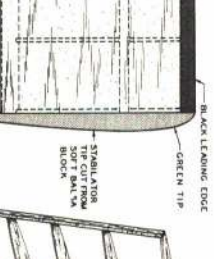
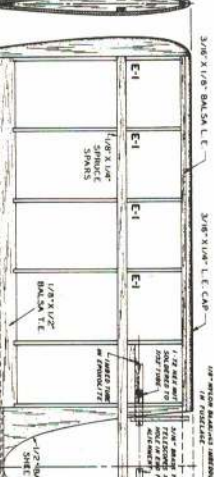
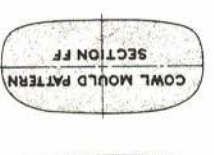
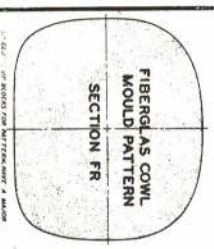
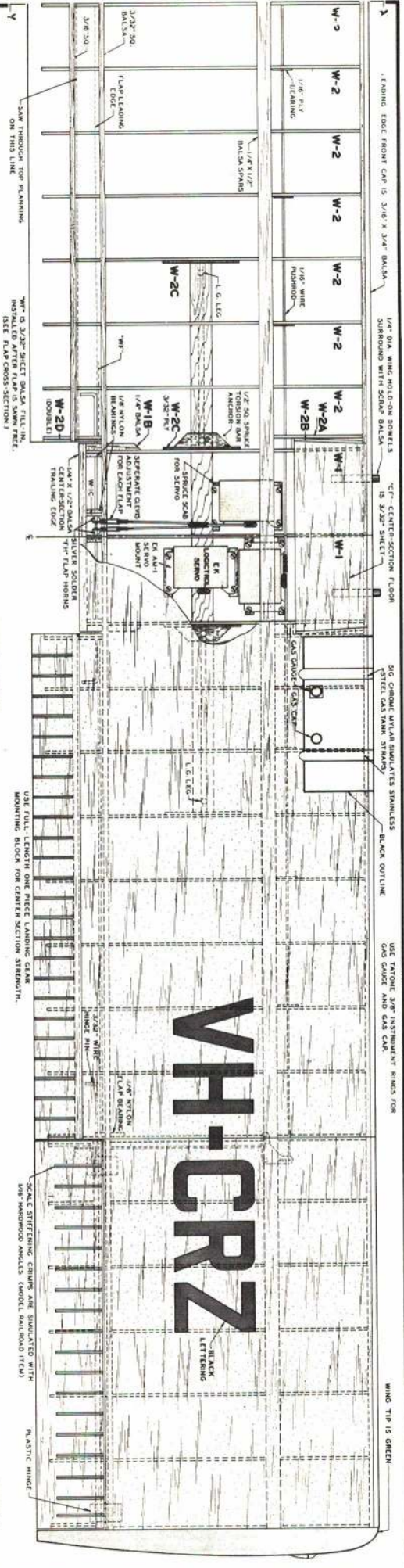


Wide scale fuselages permit several servos to hide in wing. Auxiliary servo for duster dumping or electric brakes.



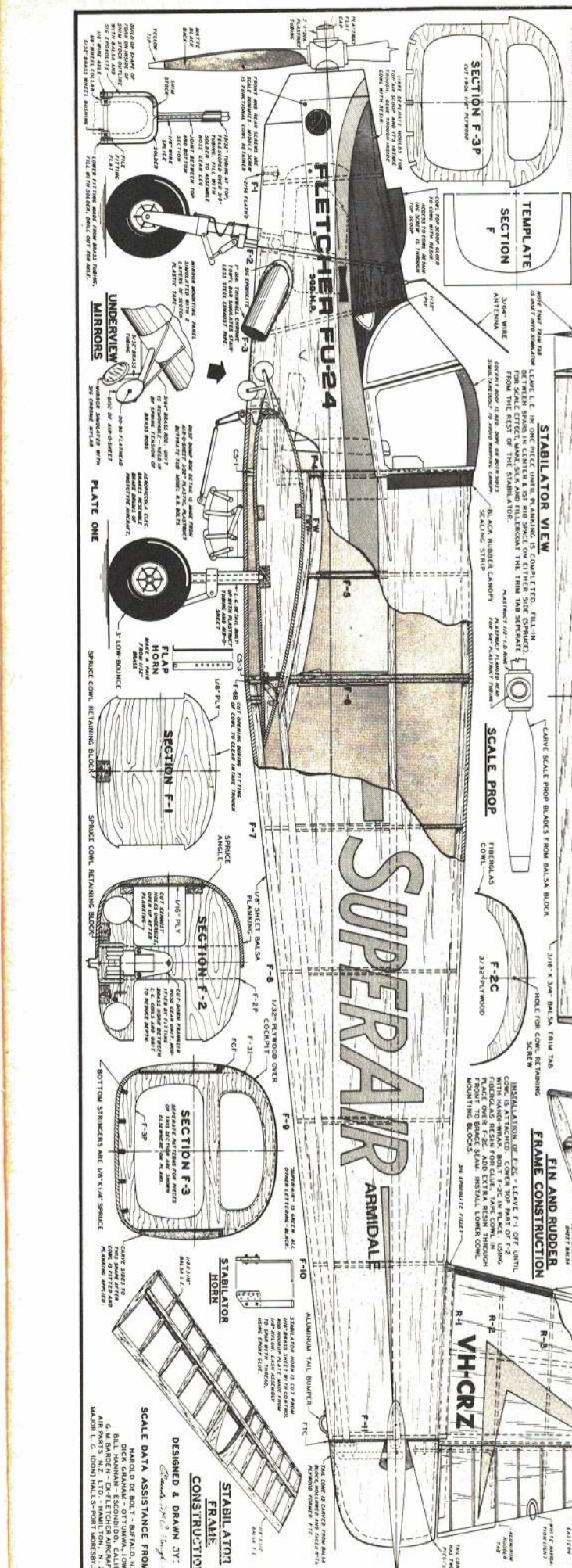
Cockpit floor at left recesses into wing center section. Radio receiver mounts by grommets to servo mount tray.





SUPERAIR

ARMIDALE



DESIGNED & DRAWN BY:
 BILL BOVANN - ECONOMIDIS, CALIF.
 BILL BOVANN - ECONOMIDIS, CALIF.
 AIR PARTS, N.Z. LTD. - HAMILTON, N.Z.
 MAJOR L. G. (DOD) HALLS - PORT WOODBURY

SCALE DATA ASSISTANCE FROM:
 HENRI D. DE NOY - BERKMAN, N.Y.
 BILL BOVANN - ECONOMIDIS, CALIF.
 BILL BOVANN - ECONOMIDIS, CALIF.
 AIR PARTS, N.Z. LTD. - HAMILTON, N.Z.
 MAJOR L. G. (DOD) HALLS - PORT WOODBURY

ASSEMBLE FUSELAGE MAIN FRAME SECTIONS UP DOWN, ON THE TOP VIEW. CAUTION: HOLD PARTS TOGETHER AT CORRECT ANGLE WHEN UPSIDE DOWN.

MAKE 12 F-1'S FROM 3/32" SHEET

FRONT FUSELAGE SECTIONS ARE MADE FROM A SANDWICH OF 1/8" PLY AND 3/8" SHEET BALSALAM.

REMOVE TEMPORARY KEYS AFTER JOINING FUSELAGE SECTIONS.

NOTE THAT THE COWL HAS BUILT-IN RIGHT AND DOWN THROUST.

FRONT FUSELAGE SECTIONS ARE MADE FROM A SANDWICH OF 1/8" PLY AND 3/8" SHEET BALSALAM.

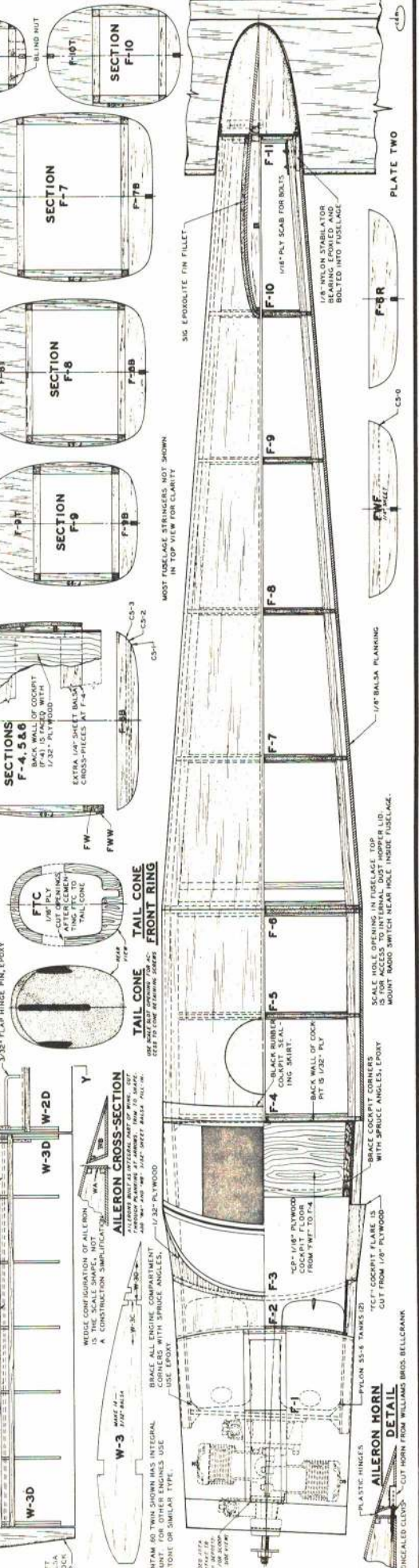
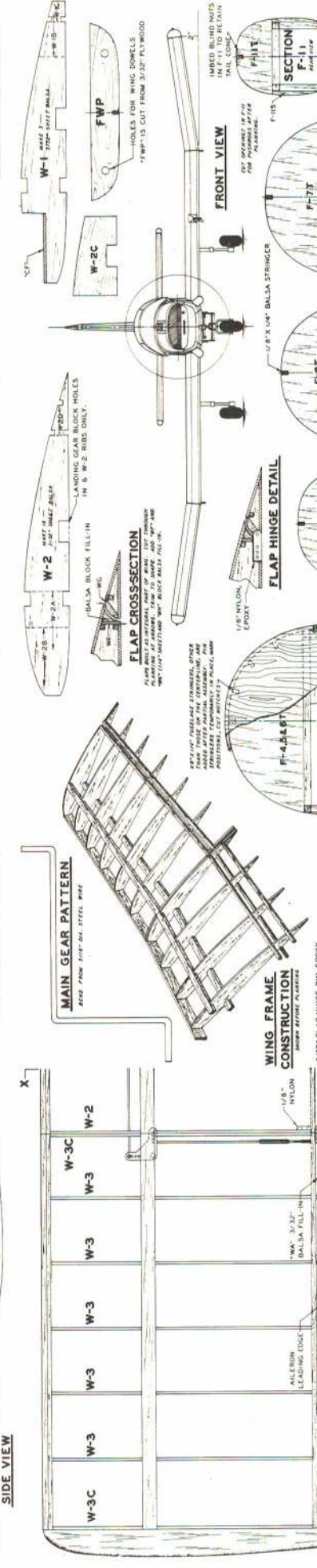
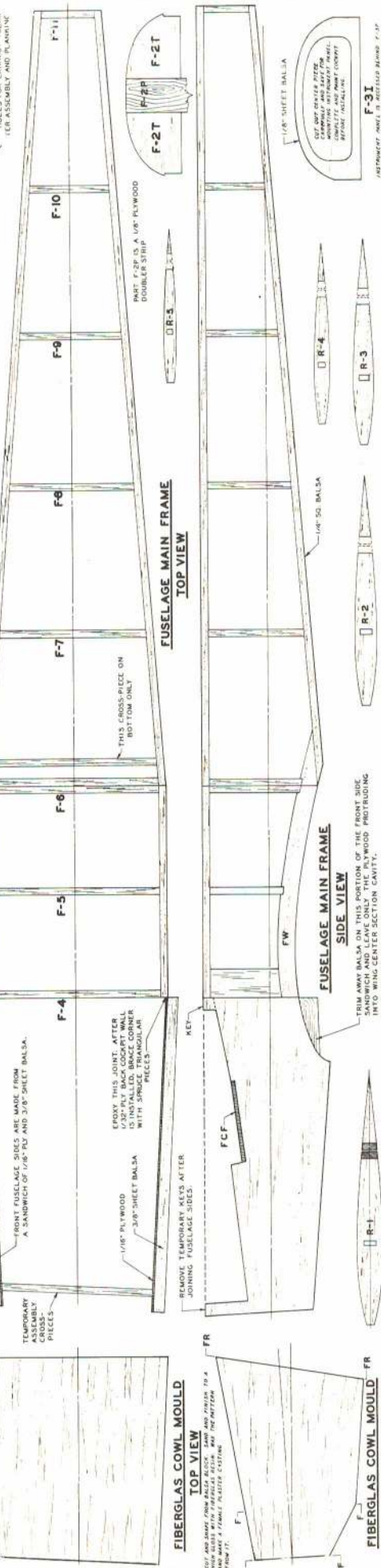
FROM THIS JOINT AFTER 1/32" PLY BACK COCKPIT WALL IS INSTALLED, BRACE CORNER WITH SPRUCE ANGLE PIECES.

REMOVE TEMPORARY KEYS AFTER JOINING FUSELAGE SECTIONS.

FRONT FUSELAGE SECTIONS ARE MADE FROM A SANDWICH OF 1/8" PLY AND 3/8" SHEET BALSALAM.

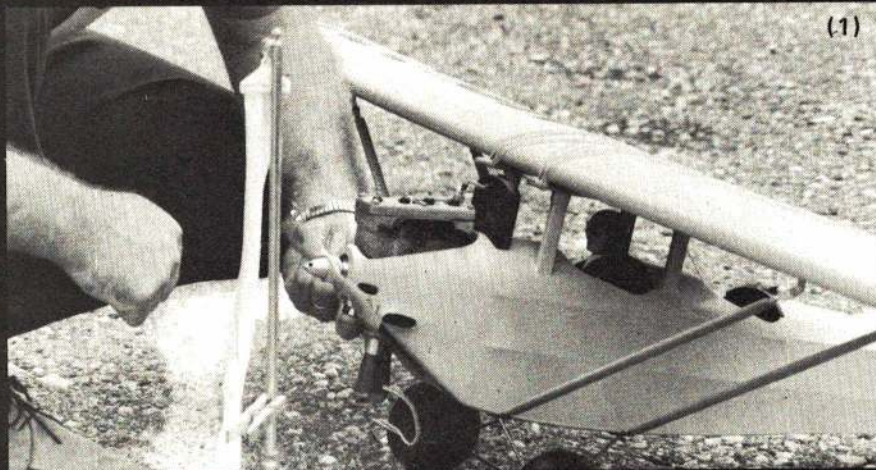
FROM THIS JOINT AFTER 1/32" PLY BACK COCKPIT WALL IS INSTALLED, BRACE CORNER WITH SPRUCE ANGLE PIECES.

REMOVE TEMPORARY KEYS AFTER JOINING FUSELAGE SECTIONS.



ON THE SCENE

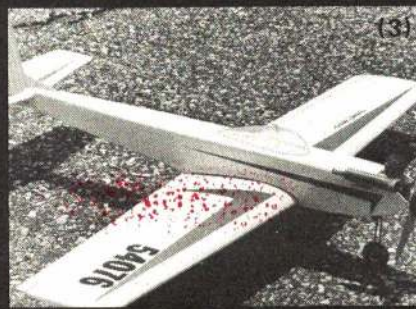
by ED SWEENEY



(1)



(2)



(3)



(5)



(6)



(4)

EAST COAST RC CHAMPIONSHIPS

(1) Stover's slow flying Pietenpole has neatly hidden inverted 15. (2) Paris White's highly detailed DC-3 on a winning flight. (3) Novice winner Tom Carey's nice New Orleanian. (4) The fast smooth-flying Banshee by Jim Martin. (5) Only part of the line-up of beautiful and expertly flown Formula I planes. (6) Tony had help. He'd been crashing. Helper on transmitter kept him flying. (More pictures and captions on pages 72 and 73.)

THE DC/RC CLUB of Washington, D.C. migrated to Dalgren Naval Weapons Laboratory and Space Surveillance Center in Virginia to put on the first Annual East Coast RC Championships. Conditions were ideal for the first contest ever run by the DC/RC, with cooperation from the weatherman—lots of sun and light breezes. The Pattern events were operated on the Shulman System with typical AMA Nats procedures for Pylon. CD was Bob Violett with George Hill on Pattern and Cliff Telford on Pylon. Their expertise and advance planning resulted in a smooth, efficient and enjoyable meet for all.

In Pattern each flier had to qualify by flying a short six-maneuver pattern which was announced at the site. Five experts and five novices were moved into the finals when the full Class D pattern was used. A photo shows these contestants and their final places. Jim Martin flew his Banshee exceptionally

smoothly to win Expert and Tom Carey improved steadily to win Novice.

Pylon racing in Formula I and II was unique—two Formula II flights were faster than the best in Formula I. F.T.D. was 1:41 by Bob Violett with his Mid-Wing Minnow Formula II racer. There were multiple plane heats on Saturday and Sunday with all scores counting. Eventual winner in Formula I was Mike Helsel, who achieved the only perfect score.

It was disappointing to have had only two entries in Scale, but they were beautiful and spectacular. Paris White sport flew his magnificent FAA DC-3, so his official flights were marvelous and realistic. In one flight he had to pin the rudder because the rudder horn broke, so he made a fine flight even though one engine stopped during climb out. Landing was still perfect.

The highlight of the meet was having so

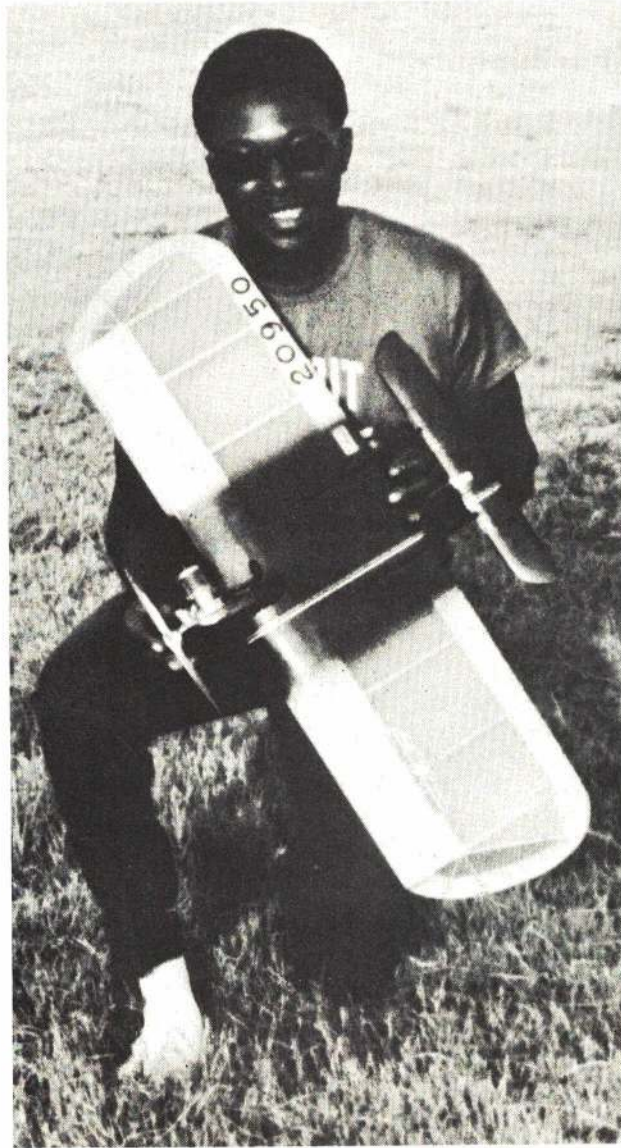
many well-known personalities of this great hobby in attendance. They included Phil Kraft, Harold Goldclank, Tony Bonetti, Len Purdy, Vern Smith, Cliff Weirick, the S.O.B.s from N.Y.C., D.C. May and Jim Martin. However, the meet was not heavily attended, owing to contest schedule conflicts in the East Coast AMA Districts.

As luck would have it, George Hill won the Kraft radio raffle and was extremely happy about it—he danced and poured beer on fellow event directors. It was odd, but well deserved. George made sure we all enjoyed the meet and arranged a crab feast Saturday evening. Editor Ed Sweeney won the drawing for the Reddi Flite Dragon Fli kit and was just as surprised as George. Having crashed on Saturday, Sweeney will put the plane to good use.

The same meet is planned for next year—same time and place, so please join us.

Killer

Sudden maneuverability comes from balance and airfoil, speed from lightness and cleanness. This mean machine has both.



by MELVIN MATHEWS

DO YOU ENJOY THE THRILL of a flying handle in your hand? Then attach the Killer to the end of your lines and join the winner's circle.

After experimenting for a number of years with tail moments and tail area on this design, I finally reached a good combination. The result is a plane which is much more stable than others of its type. Center of gravity location and elevator movement are not critical.

The Killer flies equally well at all speeds and has been flown with every type of engine from stock stunt engines to the hottest combat specials. Since speed does depend a

If you want to win in combat, get the hottest 35 you can find and put it in a Killer.

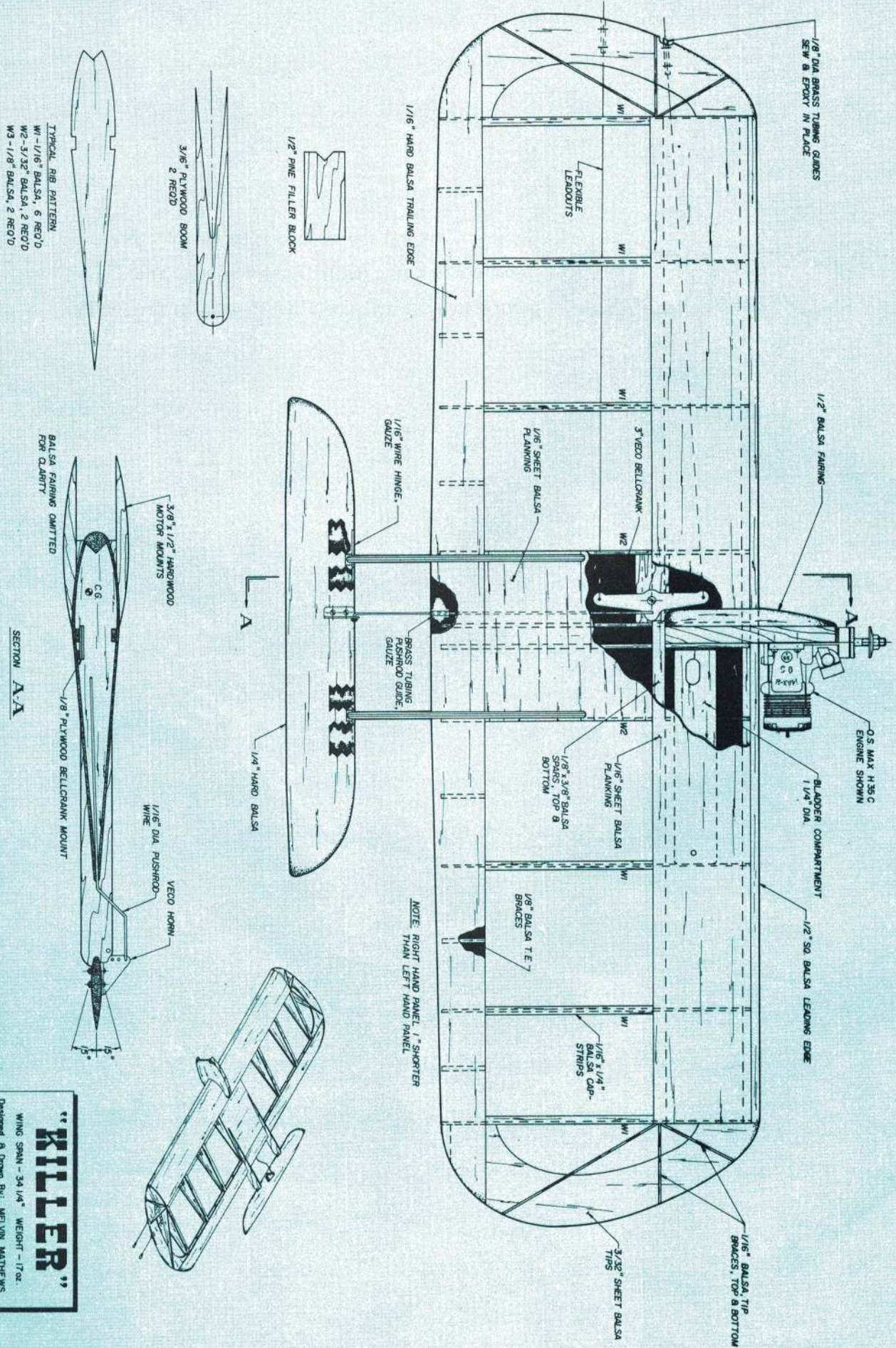
great deal on the engine, use a good powerplant and the plane's streamlined design will enable it to turn in a performance as good as, and usually better than, the same engine in any other given design. Using a good combat special, the best speed reached by the Killer to date was 110 mph without a streamer and 105 mph pulling a streamer.

The Killer is versatile, too. All the above-mentioned features are musts for beginners, yet an extremely stable plane never hurt the pros either. It is a winner. No offset on the engine or wing tip weight are used, and

the right panel is shorter than the left. Beginners, especially on windy days, should put washers under the front mounting bolts to give two or three degrees engine offset. This is also suggested when running a stunt engine at slower speeds.

A plane without offset, such as this one, feels light on the lines at first, and needs some getting used to. Once confidence is acquired, the flier will find that it stays out on the lines, even in the windiest weather and is at home on any side of the circle. All the Killers have been silk-covered and each weighs between 16 and 19 oz.

(Continued on page 76)



TYPICAL RIB PATTERN
 W1 - 1/16" Balsa, 6 RECD
 W2 - 3/32" Balsa, 2 RECD
 W3 - 1/8" Balsa, 2 RECD

Balsa fairing omitted for clarity

SECTION A-A

"KILLER"
 WING SPAN - 34 1/4" WEIGHT - 17 oz.
 Designed & Drawn By: MELVIN MATHEWS
 Bred For A.A.M. By: BILL TOMASCO

hot rod

Compact, fast, and a great load-lifter, Douglas Skyhawk remains a first-line fighter, fighter-bomber, and ground support machine, after 15 years of production.



A WELL-KNOWN PRINCIPLE and a well-worn saying state that "there's nothing new under the sun." Time and time again, some brilliant new idea in aviation has been shown to be little more than a fancy way of doing something which had first been done by the Wright Brothers or one of their contemporaries. At times, there doesn't seem to be much point in trying to come up with an original idea, for some spoilsport will just dig back in the records and show that it actually was invented by some guy who died 50 years ago.

However, this principle certainly isn't true all the time. The delta wing is a prime example. It was created just as WW II was ending, when farsighted designers began to sense the so-called "sound barrier." Prof. Alexander Lippisch came up with a solution to problems which hadn't even been encountered yet and built a wing with a sharply swept leading edge and a straight trailing edge—in other words, a triangle, or the Greek letter delta.

Dr. Lippisch's work was among that discovered by Allied teams studying captured German materiel at the end of the war. His DM-1 delta-winged glider was almost completed as the prototype of the LP-13A coal-fueled(!) ramjet fighter. The glider was finished after the war and shipped to the U.S., where it eventually went on display at the USAF Museum, in Dayton, Ohio, without ever having been flown.

Although the original delta never left the ground, its ideas certainly did. Convair was the first to apply them to its Model 7002, which flew in June 1948. It was the first true delta to leave the ground, but pilot reports were about as negative as any ever written...it was a dog! Convair's prototype XF-92 followed, and it apparently wasn't much better. However, it did lead to the quite successful F-102 and F-106 supersonic fighters, so it did its part. Douglas quickly joined in, producing in early 1951 its F4D Skyray carrier-based delta jet which set a world speed record of 753 mph just two years later.

The delta not only was firmly on the scene, it also was established as a shape which would be around for a long time, since it offered great advantages in the areas of structural strength and in resistance to the woes of smashing through the sound barrier.

But that didn't mean the day of airplanes-with-tails was passing. Even the truest of deltas has at least a vertical tail and the tailed-delta soon appeared, this airplane has a genuine delta wing, but a conventional tail is tacked on behind.

Douglas' XA-4D-1, which made its first flight in June 1954, was the first serious attempt at a tailed-delta and easily the most successful. The famed manufacturer of most of the world's airliners had been trying for some time to develop a turboprop-powered replacement for its sturdy AD-1 Skyraider,

by **DON BERLINER**

First tailed delta, the Skyhawk has been widely exported. Israel uses it for heavy loads over short distances.



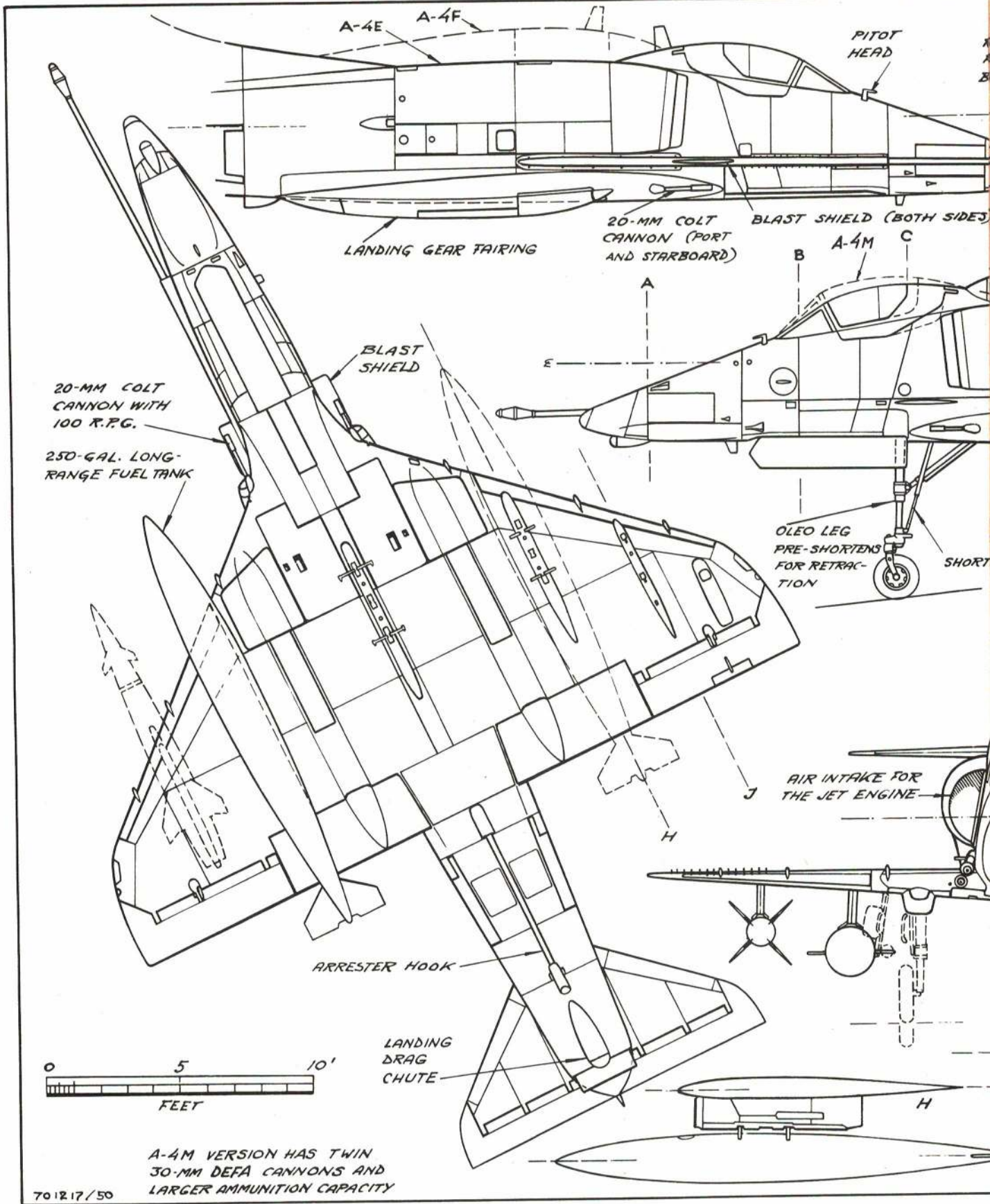
but the A-2D Skyshark was having trouble with its engine and with its contra-rotating propellers. When the Navy then awarded a contract to Douglas in June 1952, the story of the A-4D Skyhawk really began.

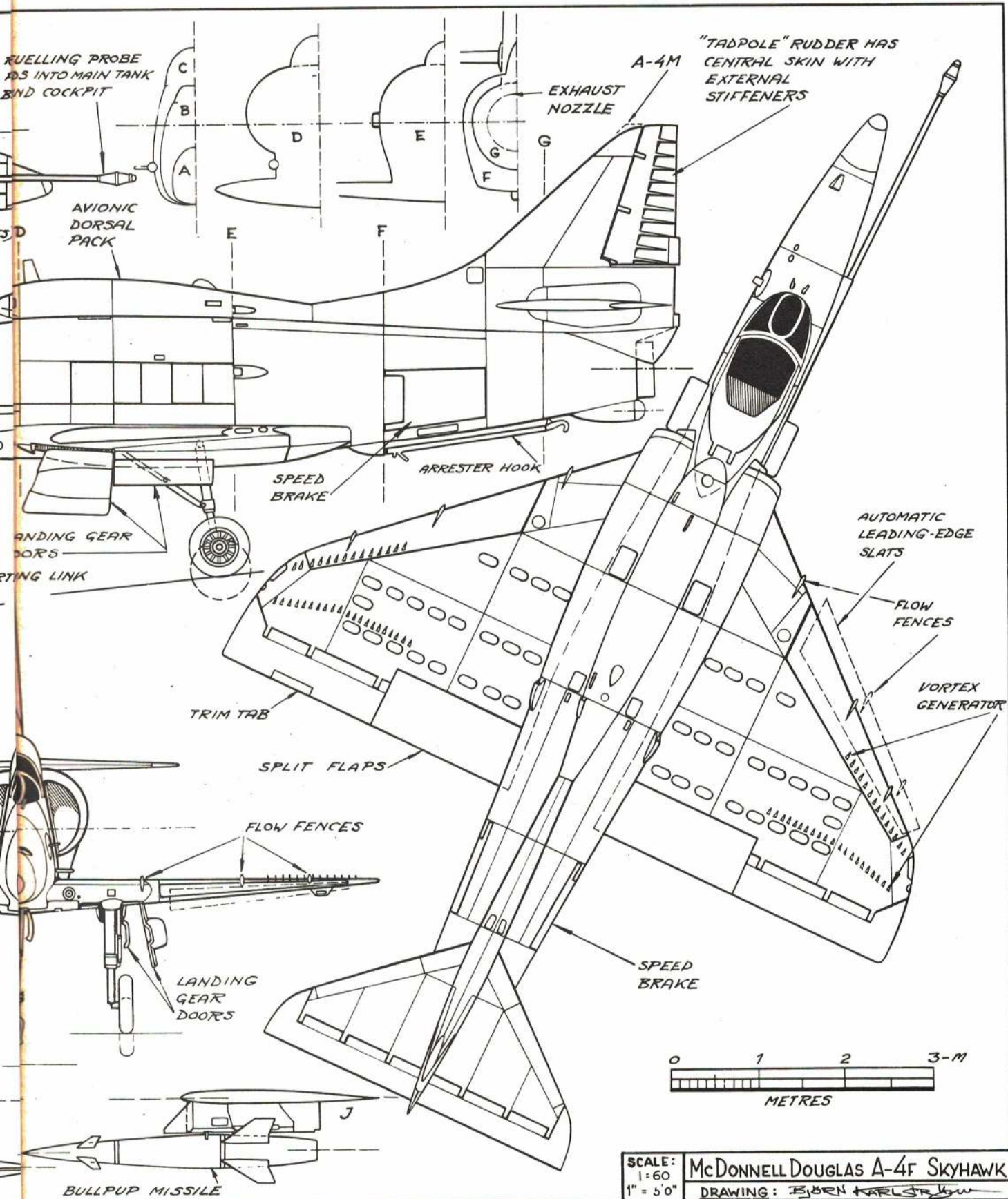
The airplane which soon was seen in southern California was small, it was compact and it was fast...just what the Navy wanted for carrier operations. In fact, the Skyhawk was so fast that it became the first airplane of its category to hold a major world speed record. In October 1955, it was flown around a 500 km (310 mi.) low-altitude closed course at an average speed of 695 mph. This was in the days when the best fighter planes in Iron Curtain air forces—the MiG-15 and MiG-17—weren't much faster.

The first deliveries of A-4D-1's to the fleet were made in October 1956 and, in short order, Navy and Marine attack squadrons

(Continued on page 87)

Simplicity and ease of maintenance distinguish the design, considered one of the most important post-war combat types.





ACE HIGH

A touch of lift and away it goes. Long high flights are what this one is all about.

by OWEN KAMPEN

INTEREST IN RC gliders has soared to new heights, with each season bringing new converts to this relaxing yet challenging form of flight. Plans for these slim-winged beauties appear with increasing regularity in model publications, and an ever-growing number of kits are being offered.

Yet far too many would-be soarers remain grounded for reasons such as these: (1) Long wings are built with lots of ribs and other pieces, thus requiring considerable care and skill in assembly and covering to prevent bends and twists. (2) Many parts of the country are unsuitable for slope soaring, and towing devices are expensive and complicated for an individual who flies alone. (3) The need for extra RC gear can be expensive for a fun plane or for a beginner, whose pocket jingle is well below a hundred dollars.

Enter Ace High, the super solution sailplane. Wing construction is simplified through use of both straight and tapered sections of ACE R/C molded foam wings. No ribs, no spars, no warps! The launch problem is handled by a stock Cox Baby Bee engine, which puts the ship hundreds of feet high and allows plenty of minutes for thermal seeking. Purists may object to powered sailplane, but they do provide built-in slope for those who are far removed from coastal and mountain areas.

Finally, this long, lean craft can be remote-controlled with some of the most reliable and inexpensive RC equipment available—namely, the ACE Commander RO Pulse transmitter and receiver, coupled with a standard single Adams actuator. The whole package is available for about \$60. Generally overlooked in today's mad rush for digital gear, simple pulse proportional rudder updated to 1971 standards of integrated design reliability is hard to beat. With no motors to wear out or gears to break and operating with but one moving part, this system is the essence of simplicity. And it works and works and works.

The fuselage is a fast-building, modified slab-sided box which holds everything together with minimum drag. As a result, Ace High can be airborne with a minimum investment of time, effort and money. It then stays airborne to a degree which exceeds all expectations. Still air flights of six to ten minutes are common. A touch of lift and away it goes, so keep those batteries charged and ready for long, high flights.

Flight testing assistance was provided by Paul Yee and Tom Runge, who were separated by 500 miles and flew individually-built versions of the Ace High. Their test results were remarkably similar and



Pretty Jennifer Kampen poses with shining Top-Cote chrome-covered ACE High.

confirmed the soundness of the basic concept. Changes suggested by each were incorporated in the final plans shown here. My thanks to both of them.

Tom's account of the first flights follows. "George Schwarzer and I flew the first proto design of the Ace High. Knowing that changes had to be made to improve performance, we started with the original numbers and had a fast, but fairly flat test glide. Under power, the plane gained very little altitude, and the glide was a long way from floating. In subsequent flights, we consistently increased wing incidence and moved the CG back by 1/4" increments.

"By the fifth flight, we had moved the CG back to about 35 percent and the wing incidence to about +4 degrees. Under power, the Ace High from launch to engine cutoff maintained about a 30-degree climb with absolutely no lack of control or tendency to drop off or stall—almost as though it were being towed up or high-started. When the engine quit (with good transition), the ship went into a nice flat, slow, almost nose-up

glide, with fantastically quick yaw response to the stick and absolutely no stall tendency. We have yet to see the plane stall. It seems to just fly slower and slower while maintaining its altitude.

"We experimented with a built-up empennage to decrease the overall weight. Performance was improved in the glide but wind penetration was impaired because of less weight. The ship flew beautifully in fairly calm weather. To date, when flying we haven't had any thermal activity to see how the Ace High would ride on convective activity, but with the good yaw-type moves we get, the ship should have no problem staying in a thermal and riding it to its limits.

"Our next experiment is trying a T-tail configuration. The Ace High is so inherently stable and maneuverable that we're not afraid to try drastic alterations to change flight or looks. Flying was done with an ACE Pulse Commander. Elevator control was not missed—the plane just doesn't need it."

Paul Yee's comments on trimming and first flight testing will lead to success if these procedures are followed carefully. "Before test flying, align the surfaces as accurately as possible. The model must balance as shown on the plans, and the wing and stab must be straight. Check the angular difference between the wing and stab by first setting the model on a flat table and blocking up the tail until the leading and trailing edge of the stab are the same distance from the table. Now measure the distances from the wing trailing edge to the table and from the wing leading edge to the table. Make these measurements right at the fuselage side and use the faint molding lines at the leading and trailing edges of the foam wing as reference points. The leading edge should be set half an inch higher than the trailing edge.

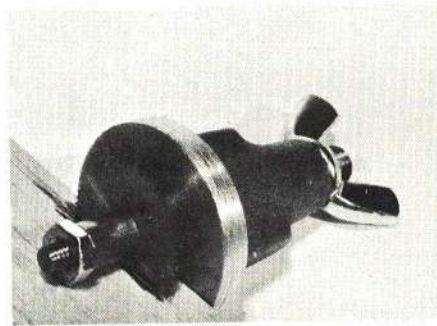
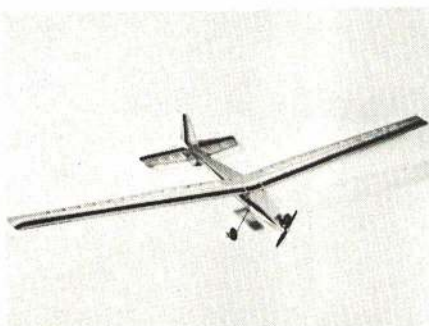
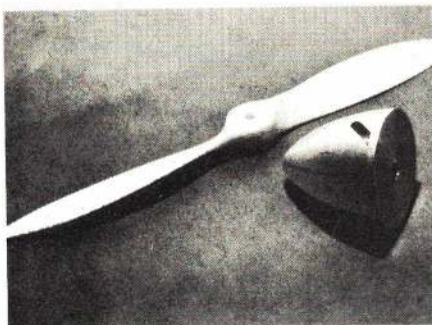
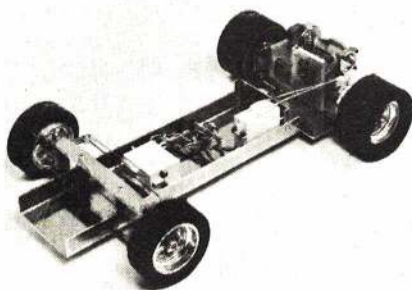
"When ready for some test glides, block the rudder in neutral and pick a nice grassy area. Run with the model and then gently push it forward with its nose pointed slightly downwards. The model should glide at a shallow angle and then slide along the grass when it lands. However, it should not tend to skim along the top of the grass. If it dives, remove nose weight or shim up the trailing edge of the stab 1/32" at a time. However, be sure the zoom is not caused by launching with the nose pointing upwards or by launching with too much speed.

"When the glide tests look good, some powered test flights can be made. The model first should climb steadily and reach an altitude of 300 to 400 feet by the time the engine quits. Then there should be no more

(Continued on page 86)

new products check list

by FRANK PIERCE



Model Car Enterprises/Pacemaker 71 Series. New expand-as-you-drive modular system allows basic model 2010 Indy (\$59.95) to be upgraded as builder becomes more advanced. Four models available: basic 2010 with flat pan chassis, 2020 with U-frame chassis, 3010 (shown) adds engine over axle mounting, 3020 adds internal brakes. Price for 3020 \$79.95. Model Rectifier Corp., 2500 Woodbridge Ave., Edison, N.J. 08817

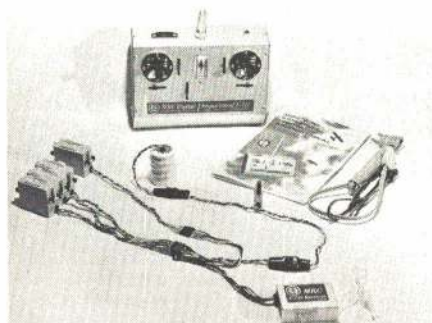
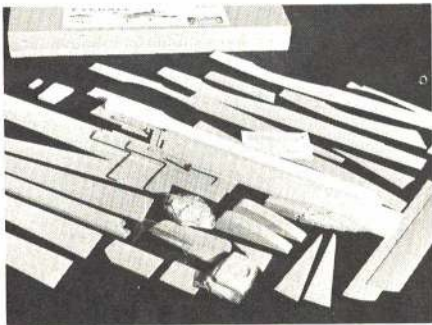
C.B. Enterprises/Precision spinner. Turned on high-pressure tracer lathe, precision machined spinners are formed from aluminum bar stock. Three sizes available, 2", 2 1/4", and 2 1/2". Other sizes and special designs for scale work available on special order. \$10.95 to \$13.95. For further details, write C.B. Enterprises, 21590 Cloud Way, Hayward, Calif. 94545

Rand Sales Co./Air Wheels. In two styles, regular scale and low-bounce. With removable inner hub for installation of electric brake, regular wheels come in three sizes, 2 1/2" to 3", low-bounce wheels in four sizes from 2 1/4" to 3". Permanently pneumatic. From \$1.99 to \$2.59 per pair. Rand Sales Co., Box 20059, Columbus, Ohio 43220

Dumas Planes/Evolution 2. For RC 1-, 2-, or 3-channel low-budget operation on 049 power. ROG or slope-soared by hand launching. Converts from 42" span to 66" by adding outer wing panels. All balsa. \$13.95. Dumas Planes, 790 S. Park Ave., Tucson, Ariz. 85716

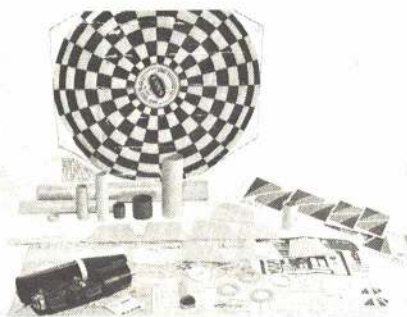
Midwest Products/New free flight. Super Sniffer 300 is scaled-up version of old standard Sniffer design. More than 300 sq. in. of wing surface, designed for 049 power. Kit contains formed wire parts and die-cut wood. Plans include data on engine timer and dethermalizer. For beginner or advanced flier. \$8.95. Midwest Products Co., 400 S. Indiana St., Hobart, Ind. 46342

Taran Products/Hinge Grooving Tool. Precision tool allows easy, neat cuts in ailerons, rudder, etc., for installation of hinges. Adjustable hardened steel cutting blade takes guesswork and inaccuracies out of mounting plastic and nylon hinges. \$5.95. Taran Products, 466 Giannini Dr., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051



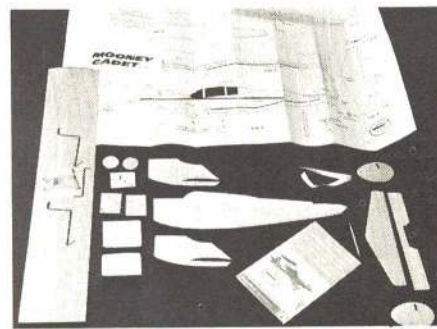
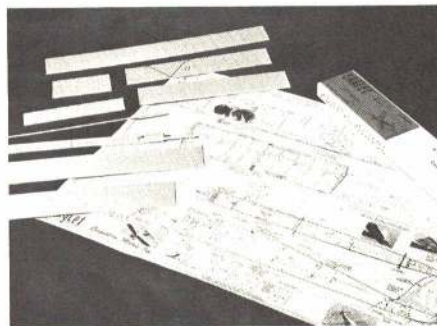
J & J Industries/Eyeball. Winner of 10 trophies, Eyeball is high-performance 60-powered design capable of superior knife-edge flight. Spectacular eye-catching lines, 63" span, flying weight about 6 lb. Quality packaging, top-grade balsa, full-length balsa pre-cut sides, plywood doublers, formed canopy, MonoKote or Silkspan covering, \$49.95. J & J Industries, R/C Model Aircraft Division, Oakhurst, N.J. 07755

Model Rectifier Corp./MRC F-710. Follow-on to MRC's F-700, F-710 features lower current drain, more efficient RF circuits, improved hardware for smoother control operation. 5-channel output, dual charging cord and selected matched-pair crystals for switching to either of five 27-MHz or three 72-MHz frequencies. With four linear servos, \$320; with rotary servos, \$300. 72 MHz system, \$20 extra. Additional crystals available at extra cost. Model Rectifier Corp., 2500 Woodbridge Ave., Edison, N.J. 08817



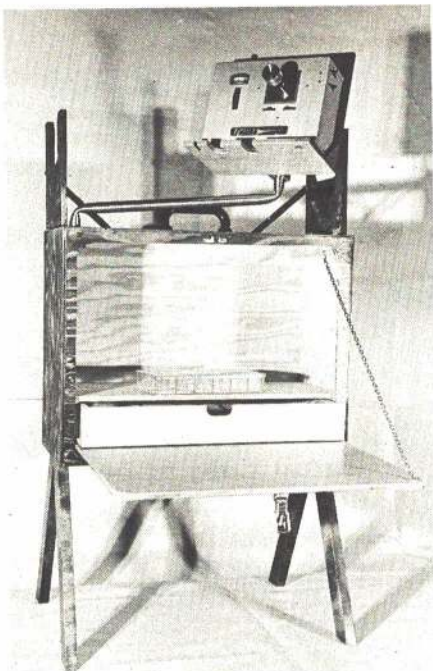
Estes/Omega Cine Rocket. Two-stage rocket kit carries small special-design movie camera as payload. Parachute recovery. Uses D-series booster and upper stage. Balsa fins, colorful decals, 30" rocket weighs 4.8 oz. Price, less motors and camera, \$3.50.

Cineroc movie camera is especially designed for operation with Omega. Provides data for rocketeer obtainable in no other way. 10-mm f-11 lens, 1/500-sec. shutter records 31 frames/sec. Uses Super-8 color film in special cartridge. Nose cone has integral mirror to provide panoramic view, can be adjusted on chute to provide controlled coverage during recovery. Manual provides formulae for determining altitude, acceleration, G forces, etc. from exposed film. \$19.95 including film pack. Estes Industries, Inc., Box 227, Penrose, Colo. 81240

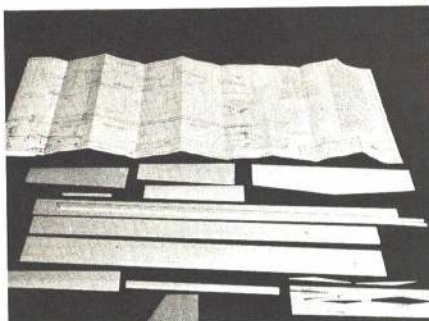


Competition Models/Eaglet. New 1/2A sport free flight kit uses built-up wing and elevator, balsa plank fuselage, solid rudder. High wing conventional design. Die-cut balsa, fuse-operated dethermalizer and detailed instructions provide a fascinating, easy-to-build kit. 35" span, \$4.50. Competition Models Inc., Box 8012, Long Beach, Calif.

Dumas/U-control Mooney. Based on Mooney Cadet design, kit provides an interesting and easy-to-build fun airplane. 20" span and 049 engine, solid balsa construction with plywood reinforced front end, parts are pre-cut for rapid assembly. Hardware included. \$4.25. Dumas Products, 790 S. Park Ave., Tucson, Ariz. 85716

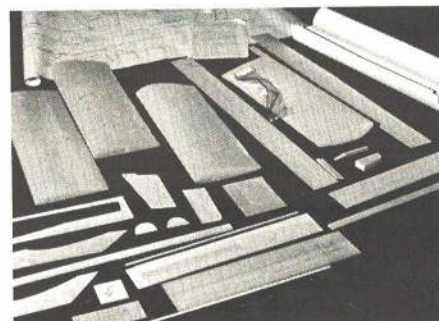
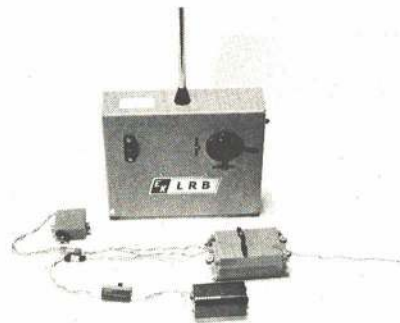


Paksel Mfg. Co./Field kits. A real buy, with rugged construction of plywood and metal fittings, kit provides a great portable base of operations for a day's flying. Hardwood legs detach and store for transit. Holds everything including assembled airplane. \$19.50. Paksel Manufacturing Company, Box 662, Herkimer, N.Y. 13350



Williams Bros./Nylon props. Two new nylon propellers, one for CO2 engines, other for rubber. Semi-rigid, not intended for glow plug. Beautifully finished, 5 1/2" dia., 29 cents each. Williams Bros., 181 B St., San Marcos, Calif. 92069

Astro Flight/ Nordic glider. Torrey Pines Contest A 1 Nordic towline-launched glider has 48" span, 32" length, balsa monocoque construction for ruggedness and light weight. Dethermalizer incorporated. \$5.95. Astro Flight Inc., 2301 Cheryl Pl., Los Angeles, Calif. 90049



EK Products/LRB Series RC. Basic RC systems for small planes, cars, boats. Available in 2-, 3-, and 4-channel modes. Basic 2-channel system has integrated receiver/servo pack for light weight; 3-channel system (shown) has extra rotary servo for throttle. Uses AA batteries. NiCad battery packs and dual charger also available. \$99.50 for 2-channel system, \$159.50 for 3-channel, \$249.95 for 4-channel. EK Products Inc., 3233 W. Euless Blvd., Hurst, Tex. 76053

Aero Precision/Touchdown. Converts from trainer to performance aircraft by switching wings. Kit comes with foam core semisymmetrical 42" or stable 48" trainer wing. For 3- or 4-channel operation, 15 to 19 power, pre-cut balsa, formed and soldered gear and Aero-Cote covering for wings. \$19.95. Aero-Precision, Collins Industries, Box 152, Tipton Ind. 46072

new products check list



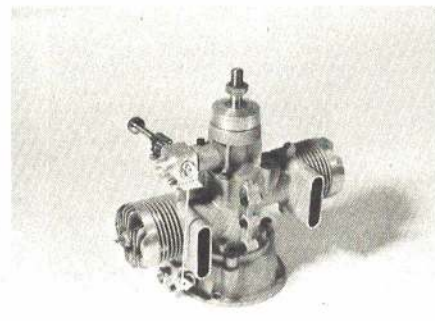
Ace R/C/Dick's Dream. Ideal first RC trainer, designed specifically for Ace pulse proportional Baby Pulse Package (rudder only). Features Ace foam wings, 32" span, 5 1/2" chord. Balsa built-up fuselage is 25", recommended power 020. 12 to 14 oz. flying weight. \$5.95. Ace R/C, Higginsville, Mo. 64037

Sterling Models/Thrust wedges. Nylon thrust wedges are precision cut to supply accurate engine offset of 1, 2, or 3 degrees. Can also be used to shim wings or elevators to critical angle of incidence. 1 1/4 x 3/8", wedges come six to a set, with two of each size. In combination, set provides adjustment of up to 12 degrees. 45 cents. Sterling Models, Belfield Ave. and Wister St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19144



Mini-Flite/Inboard power boat. First delivery in June, Big Tee Tri-Hull has length of 29", 11" beam. Wooden frame with plastic hull makes kit easy and quick to assemble. Excellent performance on 15 to 30 engines. Excellent performance on 15 to 30 engines, stable design throughout. \$29.95. The Mini-Flite Co., 48 Princeton St., Red Bank, N.J. 07701

Deans/Car and Boat RC system. Vinyl covered transmitter incorporates wheel-type control for left-right steering. Left-hand mounted throttle and optional third-channel controls are spring-loaded in low-throttle position. Operates on any of six matched color-coded crystals which plug into transmitter and receiver without removing covers. Coil-loaded receiver antenna is only 7" long for realistic scale installations. With 2 servos and rechargable NiCads. W.S. Deans Co., 8512 E. Gardendale, Downey, Calif. 90242



Bronner Eng./Twin 599 engine. Two-cycle opposed simultaneous firing engine has .736 bore, .704 stroke, .599 cu. in. displacement. Twin rotary valve induction uses common control link and common scavenge chamber. Four precision crankshaft ball bearings. Metal-to-metal fittings use no gaskets. 11,300 rpm's on 11-7 1/2 Power Prop. Special mounting designed to fail in crash to protect main casting from shock. Bronner Engineering and Tool Co., 286 Ridgedale Ave., East Hanover, N.J.

WHERE THE ACTION IS CONTROL LINE

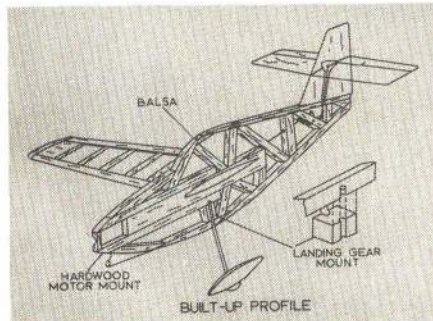
BILL BOSS SPORT AND SCALE

Hidden Controls and Tank: The answer to hiding the flight controls and fuel tank assembly on profile planes is here in the form of Little Mike.

Little Mike, created by Al Culver, sports a built-up fuselage, which has all the advantages of the full-bodied stunt plane. Al's ship uses the Warren Truss design principle, which provides a strong but hollow fuselage, allowing all flight controls to be enclosed. A little additional fairing in the fuel tank area adds the final touch for a nicely streamlined plane. This type of construction makes for a cleaner looking plane, with better aerodynamics and a little more speed. Al's plane is fashioned after the Goodyear type racers, has approximately 170 sq. in. wing area, and is capable of speeds up to 90 mph with a good 35 engine.



Al Culver's built-up fuselage profile job has all internal controls and is unusually well streamlined.



The basic fuselage can be built of 3/8" or 1/2" sq. balsa stock. Use hardwood for motor mounts and the landing gear block. Build the basic fuselage frame first, then mount the wing, tail section, and landing gear. Install all

controls before the fuselage covering is applied.

The nose section is covered with 3/32" plywood in much the same manner as the plywood doublers are applied to the standard profile. Cover the remainder of the fuselage with 1/8" balsa sheet. Sand 1/8" sheeting at the plywood-balsa sheeting joint, blending them into a smooth surface. Add fairing around the fuel tank to provide some streamlining. With a good paint job, this profile plane will be the envy of fellow modelers.

1909 Curtiss: Dave Kingman enjoys his Sunday flying more these days with his version of the Curtiss Pusher plane. While not intended as a scale model, it does follow closely the lines of the real thing. Dave's



This 1909 Curtiss pusher is a semi-scale crowd pleaser. Note doll in the seat.

Flying Machine spans 36", is powered by a Fox 29, and is a very stable flyer. Construction is of hardwood dowel, brass tubing, plywood and balsa. Epoxy was used throughout. A construction article may appear in AAM in the near future.

Building Tips: The Palm Beach Aeronauts Newsletter asks "Did You Know That?" Among the answers: to keep screws from backing out of those 4-40 or 6-32 holes drilled in Tatone type mounts, thread a piece of No. 15 nylon monofilament fishing line through the hole and put the screw back in. It will hold as well as any lock nut.

When using nylon strip or plastic hinges, don't spoil the model's appearance by pinning them. Punch holes from both sides with a fourpenny nail, but don't de-burr the



F8F Bearcat by Paul Sims was best scale model at 1970 Oklahoma Science and Hobby Fair. Don't miss it mid October, 1971, Oklahoma City.

punched holes. Spread epoxy and insert in place. The burrs will give the epoxy something to hang onto.

Scale Detail: When the non-scaler looks at those wonderful scale planes, he often wonders how the builder put on all that detail. A recent issue of the Aero Modelers (San Jose) newsletter has an item which may help to answer this question for the non-scaler as well as the scale beginner. The subject was the Dzus Fasteners which are used on full-scale aircraft to hold access panels in place. These fasteners can be simulated by using ordinary straight pins which come in varying lengths and pin head sizes. A little shopping will turn up the right size to match the scale of the model.

Start by clipping off the heads of several pins, leaving about 1/8" of shank. Now chuck the headless part of the pin in a hand drill with the cut end exposed. This cut end works fine for drilling the necessary mounting holes in the balsa. With care and patience the pin can also be used to drill holes in plywood. Mark fastener locations on the access panel.

Location and spacing are determined by imagining where a panel should be made removable. The key fastener locations will become apparent—at the corners and perhaps several places in between. Good 3-views that show rivet patterns should also indicate the fasteners.

Drill holes at the marked locations with the pin drill, apply a small amount of epoxy to the pin shank (the remaining 1/8") and insert same in hole. Presto—the beginning of some scale detail!

This example is elementary, but it illustrates an approach. The principle here is to look at what the real plane has, then look around for something that resembles, in miniature, the full-size component. A little thought and ingenuity go a long way.

Wanted: Building tips, photos and items of interest covering CL Sport and Scale activities. Your contributions make the column what it is. AAM pays for the items used. Write Bill Boss, in care of AAM.

JOHN BLUM CARRIER AND STUNT

MO-1 Controversy: A recent letter discusses the most controversial model in Navy Carrier and the legality of the Martin MO-1 in this event. The writer, Harry Higley, feels that it is legal. This column is not intended as a clearing-house for rules interpretation, but the MO-1 is an interesting subject.

The model was processed and awarded bonus points at the 1970 Nats. Arguments against the MO-1 for Navy Carrier have been that (1) the 3-view does not show a tailhook; (2) hook or hooks on the prototype were placed between the wheels; (3) prototype did not have the conventional tailhook; (4) model, as produced from magazine plans, does not have the scale radiator; (5) model



The Martin MO-1 as presented in AAM in August 1969. Scale documentation is in article. This one was flown in 1970 Nats. K&B 40.

has no windshield or cockpit.

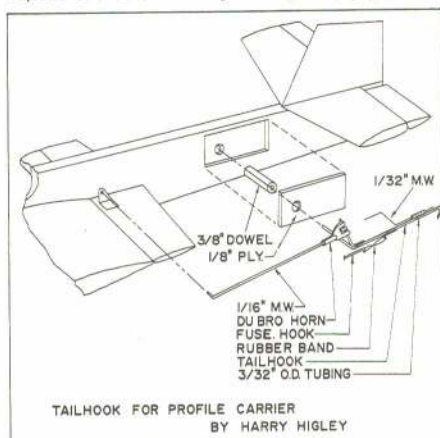
A quick review of the 1971 AMA rule book provides no arguments against the above in sections 20.3 and 20.10, which define model requirements. Rules specify presentation of a 3-view and then proceed to discuss linear dimensions. Rules specify that the model must be equipped with an arresting hook and describe its length but not its location. If the 3-view which locates the hook in the model is considered to be scale, then what of the airfoil thickness and the axle diameter?

Apparently it's a matter of what is not written in the rules, rather than what is. Would this same interpretation permit the OV-10A Bronco which makes Carrier landings without a hook?

The National Archives in Washington can produce a photo of an MO-1 landing on the Carrier USS Langley on January 16, 1925!

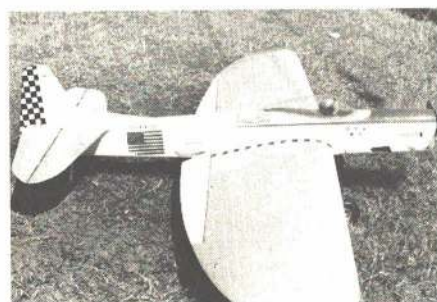
Profile Tailhook: Harry Higley presents a Profile Carrier model which is not only a competition piece, but also one for experimentation and trial. His idea for a linkage setup allows for adjustable flaps.

Procedure follows: (1) for strength, a piece of 1/8" plywood is recessed into each fuselage side; (2) a 3/8" dia. hole is drilled to receive a piece of 3/8" dia. dowel, the length of which equals the total fuselage thickness; (3) a 1/8"



dia. hole is drilled through the dowel to facilitate the pivot portion of a 3/32" dia. tailhook; (4) a Du-Bro horn attached to flap pushrod and connected to the tailhook lever arm permits adjustment; (5) a rod at the flap horn permits even finer adjustment; (6) the 1/32" dia. wire, which is soldered to the elevator, moves from the 3/32" OD tubing, allowing the rubber-band-loaded tailhook to drop.

Vietnam Modeling: SP/4 Michael Ditrich sends photos and information on modeling in Vietnam. Stationed at Long Binh, Mike built the Veco Thunderbird which uses a Fox 35. The wings and stab are covered with MonoKote and the fuselage with dope.



Michael Ditrich's Veco Thunderbird as flown in Vietnam. MonoKoted. Fox 35 power.

Mike says there is a hobby shop on the Long Binh post, but supplies are hard to obtain. His wife sent about half of the materials needed for the Thunderbird. Once a model is built, fuel is extremely hard to get. He and a friend fly on a helicopter pad. At home, he's a member of the Erie, Pa., Model Controliners.

Novice Stunt Flyer: In "Barnstorming," Bill Noyes offers the following advice to the beginner. (1) Dirt is the most common hazard of faulty engine runs. Always use a fuel filter. (2) The tank pickup tube should always be level with the needle valve. If it is higher, the engine will run lean when inverted; if lower, it will run rich when inverted. (3) Vibration causes many problems. The tank should be mounted in foam or rubber to absorb some of this vibration. (4) Cap the tank overflow tube



Al Rabe's version of his bearcat as used at the King Orange. The drag does not seem to hurt, but a big prop is used.

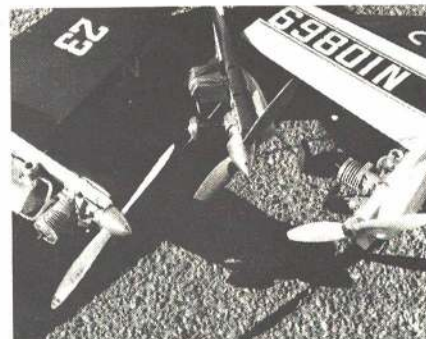
for flight. The end of the filler tube should face the airstream to prevent siphoning in flight.

JOHN SMITH SPEED AND RACING

Timely Tips: Nick Arpino has some excellent construction hints to pass along. He uses a bushing made of a piece of brass tubing in all holes drilled through aluminum or magnesium pans. Every hole drilled through a pan provides a potential starting point for cracks to develop. Any notch is a starting point for a break, so don't notch pans for needle valves with a file. Instead, rotate the intake to allow the needle to exit between the pan and top. Nick also says every tapped hole should have a screw in it. Using the right size tap drill is important too.

Nick, along with Frank Garzon, manufactures a very nice C pan reviewed in an earlier issue. They now are building a B-sized pan too. For more information, write 301 Wood Acres Rd., East Patchogue, N.Y. 11772.

Fuel Ingredients: E.T. Enterprises, 74 Dickenson, Mt. Clemens, Mich., sells all the makings for home-brew fuel—100% nitro, oils, the works. They also have a fuel concentrate, \$7.50 per gallon. Add two gallons of methanol to make three gallons of fuel. This particular mix is only 5%, but for flying sport or stunt, this should cut down on fuel bills. After all, money saved here can be used for speed goodies.



Three mighty fast but different Goodyears, note plane at right has rear exhaust racing engine. Photos by Jerry Farr.

CLCB Making Study: The CLCB is making an in-depth study of lines, connectors, wrapping methods. It is hoped they will go one step farther and look into bellcrank mountings and associated construction. Any information which would be of value in this study can be forwarded to either a district CLCB member or to Jean Pallet, Chairman CLCB, 30 Emerson Rd., Brookville, Glen Head, N.Y. 11545.

Some contestants have questioned what they call "Executive Decisions" and special safety rules asked for at the Nats. But they are needed. A recent advertisement in a national model magazine sells slide-type line connectors. The pull tests given for these connectors are: small, 15 lb.; medium, 22 lb.;

and large 49 lb. So please, even though it isn't in the rule book, don't use them. They are not safe.

Still On NCLS: So far, my mail has been running almost 100% for the formation of a National Control Line Society. However, the mailman isn't getting stoopshouldered carrying the replies, so keep those cards and letters coming.

F-R Engine Production Cancelled: Jack Frye says they didn't get enough response for their big record-holding engine to warrant production. Twenty four orders were needed to make it worthwhile. As of early May, orders had totaled 12 to 13. Even the fellow from Japan who wanted three of them didn't help enough. So it looks as though this fine one-of-a-kind will remain just that.

Now the Frye-Roselle team has broken up—no punches thrown. Jerry Roselle says simply, "I'm tired!" Anyone who has seen this team work at contests will know what he means. Their activities over the years paid off with a 197+ record speed that is still on the books.

They will be missed. They are professionals in every sense of the word. I have known these guys for more years than I care to admit and I have never heard a harsh word from them to officials or contestants. Thanks, Jack and Jerry, from all of us, for many exciting flights.

Pictures Please: Now is the time to submit pictures for this column especially since flying has been going on for some months. One suggestion: when sending a picture, please do not send the same picture to another publication. Photographs should be sharp black and whites with lots of action or pretty models. Also, suggestions on what you would like to see covered in this column are welcome.

Coming Contests: The Cleveland, Ohio, Jr. Air Races, Aug. 14-15, are billed as the biggest meet outside the Nats. All CL events—eight circles—great trophies. Also FAI speed, TR, and stunt. On Sept. 4, 5, and 6 at Cleveland, FAI Team Selection, (CL) will be made, also world record attempts for all classes of CL Speed. Don't miss this one.

Support your FAI Control Line Team. Send donations to AMA headquarters.

RADIO CONTROL

DON LOWE SPORT AND PATTERN

Care and Feeding of RC Gear: Cliff Weirick of Kraft Systems has been visiting clubs and checking the pulse of the RC modelers in many parts of the country this year. He also has been spreading some good advice relative to the care and feeding of RC gear. Some of his comments, as reported in the April (Rapid City, S. D.) Propbusters newsletter, are well worth repeating.

Cliff says that the servos are the biggest problem in present RC gear and the motor is the weakest link. Vibration raises havoc, as a lot of us have learned. Best bet is to mount servos with the rubber grommet mounting provided and to stay away from foam tape. As soft a mount as possible is needed, commensurate with achieving the necessary rigidity for control action.

Batteries should be considered more than a chunk of lead for balancing the plane. Wrap them in foam and gently secure the foam in place with masking tape, not tightly bound

with rubber bands. Place the whole bit in a plastic Baggie to protect from fuel. Battery failure is usually caused by a short or a seal failure. They rarely wear out from normal use. (In my experience, cells that are many years old have been recharged hundreds of times.) When using the usual RC battery-charging equipment supplied with the radio set, damage from overcharging is remote. He suggests charging before every flying session. Check motor mount bolts frequently. Carefully wrap the receiver and batteries with foam.

Cliff's major concern is vibration-induced failure in radio equipment. I certainly concur in this concern. Even though modern radio equipment is pretty rugged and will absorb a lot of abuse, a little care goes a long way toward insuring added life.



Don Lowe fires up RC combat Guillotine while Mr. World Engines, John Maloney, holds on. Real fun flying machine.

Proficiency Program: As was previously reported, various clubs are instituting pilot proficiency programs. The basic objective in all instances is first, to insure that a member can fly safely and second, to establish proficiency goals at various levels to serve as a specific challenge for the flier. The Pioneer RC Club (Sunnyvale, Calif.) May 1971 newsletter, "The Modulator," reports that the following proficiency levels have been adopted.

Level I: Field and safety rules, FCC and AMA licenses, dual training (pre-solo).

Level II: Solo take-off and landing.

Level III: Take-off; straight flight out; procedure turn; straight flight back; figure eight; one inside loop; rectangular approach and landing.

Level IV: Touch and go; three inside loops; three outside loops; Immelmann turn; Cuban eight; spot landing and a three-turn spin.

Level V: Double Immelmann; three rolls, slow roll; figure M; Top Hat; stall turn; four-point roll and a 180-degree turn.

There are many ways to set up such a program but the basic idea is an excellent one. Having specific goals creates a greater challenge to become a better flier and may even spark an increased interest in Formal competition flying.

City sponsored RC flying site in Abilene, Texas. Even has spectator grandstands. Nice.



Smithsonian Winnie Mae: "The Modulator" also reports that club member Monty Groves' RC scale Winnie Mae (p. 19, Aug. 1970 AAM) is now on display at the Smithsonian National Air and Space Museum in Washington, D.C. This is quite an honor and we extend congratulations to Monty.

Seattle RC Conference: The Rams Club (Seattle) reports on the Sixth Northwest RC Conference, held January 30-31. "More people, planes and products came to the show than in any previous year. Approximately 120 RC models were entered in the various events for airplanes, boats and cars.



Bob Root calls it the "Ledge"; looks like a fine pattern machine.

"Live RC demonstrations were held in the swimming pool with steam- and electric-powered boats. An RC car race took place in the parking lot on Sunday afternoon. A sport pylon airplane race was held at the local RC field.

"Movies were shown of RC airplanes and boats. Panel discussions of slope soaring, pylon racing, scale and pattern flying were well attended. An excellent old engine display with nearly every production engine ever built from Brown Junior to the latest Wankel was shown. Manufacturers brought their latest equipment to show and tell. At the dinner banquet Saturday night, the agenda included first place trophy awards plus a talk and film of Boeing's airplane flight test program.

"Sunday afternoon, 55 trophies were awarded to the happy winners. A great time was had by all and it was also a financial success."

30,000 Attend MACS!: According to the Orange Coast Radio Control Club newsletter, "Hangar Talk," 30,000 attended the April 24-25 Anaheim Model and Craft Show. The attendance estimate was made by the convention center officials. Paid attendance was 8695 with an estimated 2.5 children admitted for each paid attendee. These shows are getting bigger, better and more professional all the time. A sign of real maturity in this hobby!



Pretty Victoria Sayer poses with her Dad's sport biplanes. Bright colors on models.

Unique RC Events: Many variations in competition events are in evidence. The Orange Coast Radio Control Club scheduled their third WW II Fly-In. This contest features

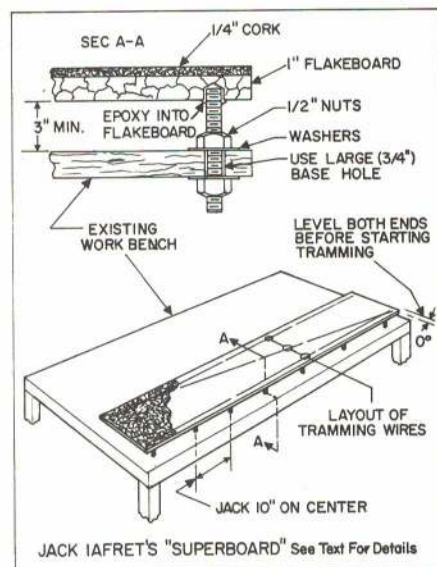
specialty events such as "California Scale," Bomb Drop and Carrier Landing, and is limited to plane designs created and used for military purposes between September 1, 1939, and September 12, 1945.

The North Jersey RC Club has sponsored an Old-Timers Free Flight RC Contest. Objective here is to achieve engine cut-off and steering to prevent loss of those pre-1941 design free flight models.

Super Board: Jack Iafret came up with a clever idea for a large, very true building board for glider wings. What was needed was a rigid board which would accept pins and be movable for storage when not in use. One-inch flake board and 1/4" cork were obtained at a building supply and the threaded rod and nuts at a hardware store. Some building notes follow:

(1) Use tile cement for the cork—it works well and is inexpensive.

(2) Lay out Jack screws accurately and epoxy into the board squarely.



(3) Level board by stretching a very tight string down the two long sides and one diagonal. Place 1/8 inch spacer under each end of the string to hold it off the board. Now using another spacer, adjust the nuts until the strings are all the same distance off the board at all points.

(4) Staple a covering over the cork to protect it from glue. Use asbestos drafting mylar or polypropylene tablecloth or construction water-proofing plastic.

CLAUDE McCULLOUGH SCALE

Large, Larger: When Robin Lehman attended the full-size World Aerobatic Championships in England last year, he was impressed by the slow and graceful style of flying in which maneuvers were executed one immediately after another, unlike the boring conventional model airplane pattern where one maneuver is done, the plane flies around and then the next stunt is performed. To try to duplicate this example, he is flying a quarter-size C.A.P. 20 and a 1/3 size Smith Miniplane. He says that they are slow but very responsive at the same time—usually these two characteristics don't go together.

Keep Cool: Engine overheating and consequent malfunction, a common problem with scale models, is usually blamed on the cowling. Not necessarily so—a properly laid out cowl can be a help and not a hindrance. It is not enough to have a big front opening. Even a gaping radial engine cowl can cause



Smith Miniplane is 1/3 size. Big and steady.



A 1/4 size C.A.P. 20 homebuilt by Lehman uses O.S. 80, weighs 14 lb. and spans 8'.

trouble if there is insufficient exit air space or if the engine head is jammed up against the firewall. In fact, a large part of the air passing through an open cowl is wasted and the cause of unnecessary drag. If there is insufficient exit space it actually subtracts from cooling. Only the air passing very close to the motor is doing the job.

That being the case, a dummy radial engine can do something more than help scale appearance. Use it to block off all of the air flow through the cowl except for a slot directly in front of the engine cylinder and head fins. Provide baffles on each side as in full-scale practice to direct the air through the fins. The rear exit opening should be at least slightly larger than the opening in the front. Take a look at control-line speedsters and see how little opening is actually needed for proper cooling if the internal setup following it is correct.

Another often overlooked cause of hot powerplants is spewing the exhaust directly into the cowl area to swirl around the engine. A Tatone manifold or similar device should be used to duct the heat to the outside so that only fresh air is present. If the design of the prototype aircraft permits, it's a good practical and authentic touch to route the exhaust gases to the scale stacks.

Scale Racing On Water: Granger Williams, a leading member of the F.A.S.T. Club when they were flying CL Schneider Cup racers, is one of the sparkplugs for a group of West Coast RC fliers which is organizing the same type of event for radio. Russ Barrera of the Russ-Craft Model Museum is digging out reference material, and construction drawings are underway. Lake Elsinore (Calif.) looks like an ideal spot for racing tryouts, the Flightmasters having had two successful ROW scale meets there. Should be a fantastic sight.

Sanding Sticks: Seen on Maxey Hester's workbench, an assortment of spruce sticks, strips and dowels in various sizes with

sandpaper glued to their sides or ends. Amazingly handy for enlarging spar holes in ribs or stringer slots in a former, reaching through structure into tight places, or working on scale details buried in a cockpit.

Man From Glad: Greg Malinowski, editor of the Monmouth Model Airplane Club Newsletter, has a handy kink for keeping a spray gun clean. Line it with a sandwich baggie turned over the rim. After spraying remove the baggie and replace it with a clean one.

Scale Data Sources: The Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20560, will supply copies of photos in its large aviation collection. Describe photos required and information as to availability will be supplied. 8 x 10's are \$1.00, other sizes and color also. Expect some delay, their dedicated staff is overloaded.

CLIFF PETERS RC BOATING

New Man On Board: A new man starting a new column is always in somewhat of a bind. The writer hopes to turn out material of interest to the reader and acceptable to the editor. The reader wonders if the new writer knows his stuff and whether the column will be of use to him. The editor keeps his fingers crossed that every month he will get the material that he wants and that it will be on time.

So, to begin, here are our basic qualifications: (1) We like boats. In fact, we love everything that floats, even the contents of micro-bikinis. (2) We have been building and sailing boats since, it sometimes seems, Moses took a river voyage and ended up in the bullrushes. (3) We have made every mistake in the book and therefore are intimately acquainted with every pitfall known to model RC boat builders.



AAM has neglected a column on boating too long. With this issue we introduce Cliff Peters. He's been operating RC boats since radio began. Send in your pix and ideas.

We also have a few hangups. We enjoy building and sailing boats and think everyone else interested in the hobby also should enjoy it. We object to the theory that every beginner and would-be boater must be inoculated immediately with the racing virus. Let us make it clear that we are not against racing, per se. In fact, we are very much in favor of it. We just don't believe that RC model boating begins and ends in racing. Not everyone who takes up the hobby is equipped emotionally or financially to build and sail "the fastest boat on the pond." The financial restraints can become embarrassing if a modeler is made to feel that he isn't one of the boys just because his boat can't hold its own. In reality, he may have taken up the hobby for the pure fun and relaxation sailing affords.

Another hangup: We enjoy electronics and

believe that we will be seeing more and more of them. They are relaxing and offer a real challenge to the speed enthusiast. This phase has been neglected for too long. The internal combustion engine-driven boat often can be speeded up merely by a better or larger engine, a change in fuel, props, glow plugs, etc. The theoretical limit when speed capability will be greater than our ability to keep the boat in the water may soon be reached.

The introduction of the Sea Wasp electric motor, with its high rpm, high efficiency and light weight, opens up a whole new field for the serious and competent designer. We predict some new and surprisingly fast records will be set this year by electrics, but don't be surprised if the British do it first. As an additional advantage electrics cause no noise, no pollution, no odors and can be sailed in many ponds and lakes where internal combustion engines are not allowed.

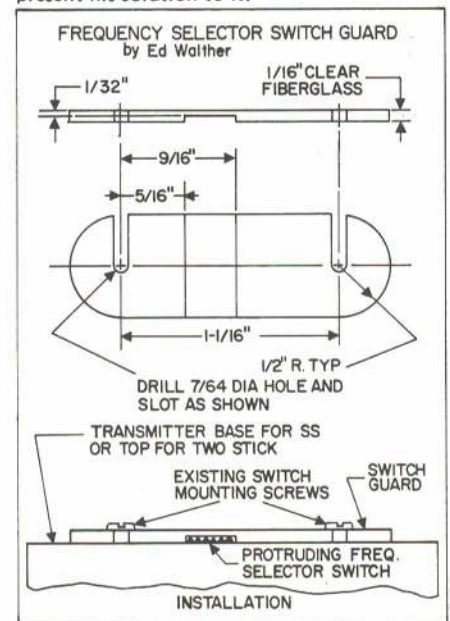
This column can be as good as you, the reader, help to make it. Send us the news about boating and boat club activities in your area, including a photo when possible. If you have a new or unusual gimmick, tell us about it. If the item is printed, it will be paid for—not enough for a new 6-channel RC unit, but perhaps a gallon of fuel.

Get your club secretary to drop us a line about what is happening, and what is planned. If your club sails Saturdays or Sundays, let us know: who, what, where, time, every weekend or only certain weekends in the month.

Do use full names—and don't send a swell yarn about "John's boat last Sunday was clocked over the 1/16 mile at 72.3 mph just before a bolt of lightning struck it and changed it into toothpicks." Do include your name and address. This is not our first writing job and we've seen many good letters come in unsigned, no address, but containing the most interesting and publishable material.

FRED MARKS AERODYNAMICS, ELECTRONICS

Switchable Frequencies—Boon or Built-in Glitch?: Selectable frequency for digital systems was almost inevitable and, in my opinion, it is a step forward in technology. However, the problem of frequency control is bound to be an unwanted result. The following comments from Ed Walther typify the problem of inadvertent switching and present his solution to it.



"I had just purchased a Kraft 71 Series single-stick system with switchable frequency and, at the flying field, a group gathered to examine the new goodies. The switchable frequency switch on the bottom of the transmitter drew the most attention and wound up in a position other than the one required for the frequency I chose to fly on. This pointed out the need to secure the switch position for the frequency to be used.

"Having the switch in the wrong position is of little consequence to the owner, since he immediately will see that his aircraft will not respond at start up time. But, unbeknown to him, during this same period of time, he may be bringing his pal to the ground.

"The diagram shows the switch guard I now use. Since all of our transmitters are required to be in an impound area, which is frequented by many people, I am relieved to know I have taken precautions to prevent a very nasty experience. The plate is reversible for either frequency."

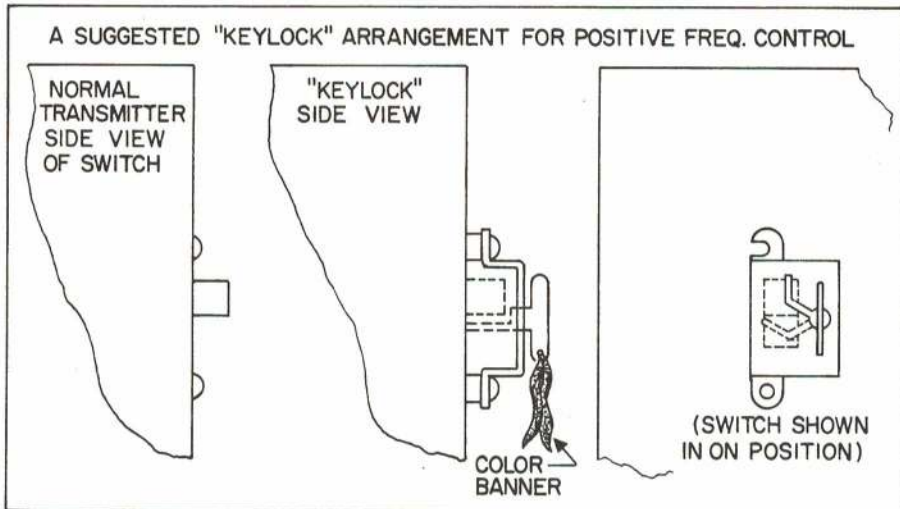
While this switch guard does provide a solution to inadvertent switching of frequency, other problems exist, such as: keeping the proper color flag on the transmitter antenna for those who forget the color code; someone switching to your frequency without telling you (which can happen when the crowd is small and good frequency control may not be in effect); the need to change frequency as the flight line on your frequency builds up; determining who should change frequency; insuring that the gentleman who just switched frequency goes to the end of the flight line; etc. It definitely would be discourteous and dangerous to switch back and forth continuously just to keep getting in flights ahead of fellow fliers.

There are three key elements to proper control when frequencies can be switched. First is the time-proven color coding of frequency flags for transmitters. The system used by the DCRC has been relatively trouble-free. A frequency board with a color-coded clothespin for each frequency is clipped to the matching color code on the board, with the frequency prominently identified beside that color. The flier must have the clip on his transmitter antenna before he can turn on and, since there is only one clip per frequency, only one can turn on at a time! Right? Wrong! Occasionally someone in the excitement of a prang or interference can put the pin back without turning the transmitter off. In one, instance, a presumably color-blind flier put the orange and white pin on the red and white spot. A second flier, presumably also color-blind, picked it off the board without observing that he had the wrong pin and proceeded to take off while the legitimate holder of the red and white pin was flying. Good old "Crash" proceeded to reduce his Kwik-Flii to a silk bag full of balsa and radio!

The next step is to initiate a transmitter impound area—a good idea but it still leaves frequency control open to chance. Someone still can forget to turn off the switch before putting his transmitter in the impound area. It really isn't the inconsiderate gentleman who willfully or forgetfully turns on the transmitter out of turn that is the problem—it's the flier who forgets to turn the switch off. Analyze the problems at your field and I believe you will reach the same conclusion.

A third practical help is assigning a specific flier to be the custodian of transmitters at the impound area, assisted by a very prominent check list: Do you have the pin? Is it the proper color? Does it match your flag color? Did you turn off before putting the transmitter in impound? What is your selected frequency?

Even with all these precautions, Murphy's law still holds: if it can happen, it will. The only foolproof arrangement is a "keylock" system. A transmitter can't be turned on without the key, the key cannot be removed



without turning off the transmitter. The key then remains on the frequency board when not in use, and no one turns on without the key.

The preceding precautions apply to busy fields or to hectic contests. Small groups of informal fliers simply must police carefully to be sure all is correct every time a switch is moved. For those groups who wish to consider a keylock system, a sketch is presented to show how it might be done. There certainly should be some good, simple arrangements submitted.

The rig shown is simply a suggestion; shop tools often have a similar arrangement. The key can be inserted only when the switch has been turned off manually. Note that the slot in the plate is directly over the switch in the "on" position. After insertion, the key may be used to turn the switch "on." It cannot be removed without first turning the switch "off." A slightly more elaborate arrangement certainly could turn the switch on and off with the turn of the key. The "keylock" can readily be swung out of the way for operation at home.

But what about the fellow who can switch frequencies? This still doesn't control that aspect, does it? No, he needs a second "keylock" with a key shaped for frequency selection. All this gets very involved but probably would be necessary to provide a 99.9 percent assurance that an accident won't eventually happen. That probability still means one incident per 1000 flights.

Servo Thrust Versus Torque: Some comments have been received regarding the thrust figures for the Digiace System servos covered in a recent Blue Ribbon Review. The thrust figures quoted appear a little low compared to most and this concerned some modelers. It appears I am guilty of lack of clarity, even though I also stated the output torque of the servo. Output torque, i.e., the "turning power" of the output shaft is determined as follows: the thrust achievable at a radius, R, from the center of the output wheel multiplied by that radius is torque. The dimensions, for our measurement system, are inch-pounds. Thus, a thrust of, say, 2.5 lbs. at a radius of 0.5 inches, yields a torque of 1.25 inch-pounds. Conversely, for a torque of 1.25 inch-pounds, the thrust at 0.25 inches would be five pounds, or double that at 0.5 inches.

The Digiace servo has a rather large output wheel compared to most of our mini-servos, thus, radius, R, is larger. If the user wishes more output thrust, he can drill holes closer to the center of the wheel and obtain the same thrust as for other servos having smaller output wheels. We have suggested to Rand Sales that a smaller output wheel might be appropriate.

HOWARD McENTEE FAI AND GLIDERS

Gliders Expensive & Complex?: Not always! Jeff Fagg's Dumas kit Mod Pod is controlled by an Ace Commander pulse propo rudder. The craft is adjusted for slope soaring and has flown over half an hour many times. This simple inexpensive plane uses a simple radio system, but a lot of fun is possible with the combination!



14-year-old Jeff Fagg with Mod Pod. Used primarily for slope soaring. Rudder only.

New Gliders, Equipment, at Toledo: The commercial displays were disappointing, for only a few new U.S.-made glider kits were exhibited. The 70-in. span Schweizer 1-26D by Sterling was one, and it appears to be a close-to-scale copy of the real thing. Sterling is pleased with reception of their earlier Schweizer 1-34, so here is one concern we apparently can count on to fill the void in U.S. glider kits.

Dumas Products has a smaller Evolution with a 66-in. span with wing tips in place, 42-in. span with them removed. The craft has a 1/2A engine in the nose. For glider kits in the competition category, we still have to rely on imported kits, which will be distributed to many hobby shops.

Nelson Model Products has several new German kits, including the Graupner Cumulus, an ARF job of beautiful

construction and design that lists at close to \$100! Others cost far less, but require more work to build. These have plastic fuselages of various sorts.

Midwest Models showed the E-J-Juan, a West Coast design with simplified lines and all-balsa construction. Aristo-Craft has enlarged coverage of the German Hegl line, including a true-scale Schleicher ASW 15. The plane spans 3000 mm and includes a fiberglass fuselage and a complete set of hardware.

Penford Plastics is importing kits for the 118-in. span Darmstadt D-36 Circe. It also has a fiberglass fuselage, with built-up balsa wings (pine spars). As an interesting feature, the wings do not have the usual tip washout; instead, the same result is achieved by making the tip area leading edge more blunt than the rest of the wing LE.

A beautiful 82-in. span, all-molded plastic, powered glider from the Pilot line was exhibited by World Engines. The powerplant is in a pod above the wing which did not appear to be removable.

Toledo showed much interesting glider-type equipment. Many two- and three-control radio systems were shown. Of even more interest were three two-control bricks—unit assemblies of receiver, decoder and two servos in a single case. These seem ideal for many gliders and are very easy to shift from one ship to another.

The World Engines and EK Logictrol units may be had in three-control form, but the third servo must be external to the brick (EK also makes a basic two-control brick, W.E. makes only a three-control, Kraft has only a two and does not offer three).

The W.E. unit may be of special interest to glider builders, since it incorporates their new Low-Boy servo. These servos may be removed from the receiver section of the brick and mounted separately, if necessary. The servos measure about 3 1/8" in length, 1 3/16" in height, 23/32" in width, including lugs and output arms; both linear and rotary outputs are provided. Some gliders are so long and skinny in the nose area that even the smaller conventional servos are a tight fit, but the Low-Boy configuration might do the job.

GEORGE SPOSS RC CAR RACING

Successful Show: The MACS (formerly MATS) show in Anaheim, Calif., was a huge success. Held in the Convention Center, it attracted more than 10,000 people.

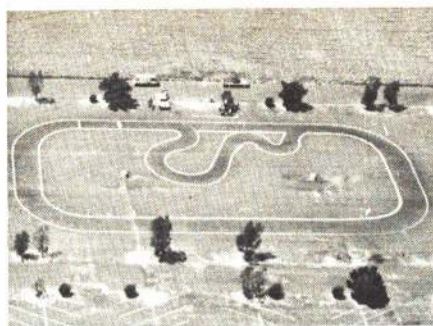
Among the most notable booths with special interest for cars were the following. Dynamic Models showed new bodies made from the unbreakable Dylon and a new type of breakaway steering system. Model Car Enterprises showed their new sidewinder cars, ranging from the very simple to the most complex assemblies. They have a new 5:1 gearset with high-torque clutch and also new foam rear tires.



Line-up at 1970 ROAR NATS. Racing is growing.

Taran Products, Santa Clara, showed a new car, as well as old reliable products such as the breakaway servo mount and ball joints. Kyosho Model Maker showed its very complete car kit and a new 19 engine for cars. The Testor booth had the new 40 engine whose shape is quite similar to the 19 engine presently being developed for cars.

K&B had the new "500" fuel as well as the Perry carburetor-equipped 19 Veco. World



Writer took this pix from an old pre-war Stearman biplane. Scene is great Briggs Cunningham Museum's RC race track.

Engines displayed the Supertigre 19 engine which is the engine to beat these days.

Ever-smiling Carl Goldberg showed his new clevis rods, while at the Orbit booth we saw the new trigger type of radio especially developed for car racers who are converts from the ranks of slot racers.

The Heath booth had a beautiful display of cars, radio and accessories. One of the most popular attractions was the Jerobee booth, where people ogled the tiny racers with full radio equipment and Cox engines.

On the new product scene, many items are worth mentioning. Driver painting and mounting problems are over. C&F Mfg. (617-B Fashion Park St., Orange, Calif. 92666) is now marketing a driver with the latest Bell Star helmet. Paint the platform black, give a simple paint job to the driver, and a car looks ten times better.

Fiberglass car bodies with a plastic outer skin now can be purchased from Del Mar Products, P.O. Box 1057, San Jose, Calif.



Driver in Star Bell Helmet from C&F Mfg. displayed at MACS show.

95108. Write for a complete catalog of their many body styles.

Thorp Mfg., 350 E. Commercial St., Pomona, Calif. 91766, has a belt-driven sidewinder car kit selling for \$99.95, less engine and radio. To go first class, consider an electronic timer system for club races. Built by Petri Enterprises, Rt. 2, Box 90, San Antonio, Tex. 78228, its price is quite reasonable.

As you can see, quite a choice of products is now available. A year or two ago, it was difficult to get even the simplest items; today, snap your fingers and the kits, bodies, radios and engines seem to come out of the woodwork. Don't accept inferior products. It is you, the customer, who dictates which item is popular and stays in constant demand.

Grand Prix: A super Grand Prix d'Endurance will be held in Southern California sometime in late summer. The race will be ROAR sanctioned and will last for three hours. There will be a bridge on the course, as well as other hazards. To top it off, the start will be a real LeMans start with engines stopped and drivers running across the track. Each car must have at least two drivers. We will keep you informed about this race.

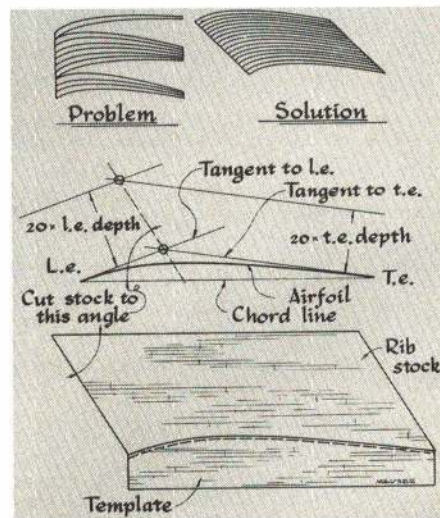
FREE FLIGHT

BOB MEUSER
SPORT

Finding Lost Models: A sighting compass, arranged to indicate the direction



Example of the ideal lost model-finding compass. Is easy to use and accurate.



measurement or bearing of a distant object, is a big help for finding a lost model. Prices range from around \$2 for a Japanese version of the Army "lensatic" compass to over \$100. Just a notch above the cheapies in price, the liquid-filled prismatic compass, shown here, has some nice features. The oil damps the oscillations of the graduated card, making it easier to get an accurate reading quickly. The prism permits reading the angle scale while sighting on the distant object. This West German-made jewel costs \$11.50 plus postage, from the backpacking specialty shop,

Sierra Designs, 4th and Addison, Berkeley, Calif. 94710.

When flying on flat terrain with plenty of landmarks, it is easy to walk a bee-line to the model and a compass is unnecessary. But, if a hill, or a lake, or an irate farmer must be circumnavigated, or if the landmark is one of a dozen identical telephone poles, or if the model has landed beyond the landmark, a \$12 compass can save a \$50 model.

It's not necessary to dead-reckon your way to the model—it's much simpler than that. When the model goes down, take note of a landmark in line with the model, and measure its bearing with the compass. Later, if the same bearing is measured when sighting on that landmark, you are on the line. Even more



Walt Mooney's delta with removeable CO2 engine mount. Flies two planes with same engine.

useful is a backsight bearing, which extends the line behind you. If the bearing is less than 180 degrees, add 180 to it to get the backsight bearing; if more than 180, subtract 180. Now, whenever the proper backsight bearing is read when sighting back at the launching point, you know you are on line. If you go beyond the landmark, take a backsight reading on the landmark to establish whether you are on the line. In hilly terrain, the compass is especially useful, since it can be used to establish new landmarks accurately as the old ones become hidden. A day in the field with a compass will make you a true believer.

Sliced Ribs, Revisited: Bill Bigge, indoorsman, kite king, and a frequent contributor to this column, scratched his head-bone after reading the item on sliced ribs in the Jan. 1971, AAM. He came up with a solution to this problem: since the leading edge angle is greater than the trailing edge angle, sliced ribs of uniform depth tend to break near the leading edge. Therefore, most modelers make them a little thicker toward the front. The trouble is that the angle which the rib makes with the grain of the rib keeps changing as more ribs are cut, making it necessary every so often to shift the template back to its proper orientation, slice off a chunk of rib stock, and start anew.

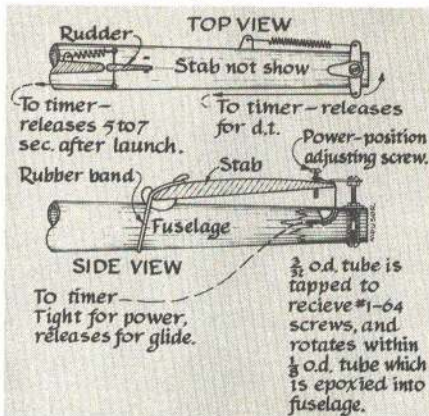
Solution: By progressing along the rib stock at an angle somewhere between 45 and 60 degrees, instead of the usual 90 degrees, and keeping the template oriented so that the chord line is parallel to the edge of the sheet,

the leading edge automatically comes out deeper than the trailing edge.

Bill conjured a way to get precisely the desired thickness at both ends of the rib. First, draw the rib airfoil, a line tangent to (or grazing) the airfoil at the leading edge, and another at the trailing edge. Next, draw a line parallel to the leading edge tangent, and 20 times the leading edge rib depth away from the first line, and a similar line 20 times the trailing edge depth away from the trailing edge tangent. Pay attention to the sketch or you'll get lost.

Next, connect the intersections (circled on the sketch) with a straight line, thus making a certain angle with the chord line. If the template progresses across the rib stock at the same angle, and the template remains parallel to the grain, the rib depths come out just as anticipated. Leave it to a physicist!

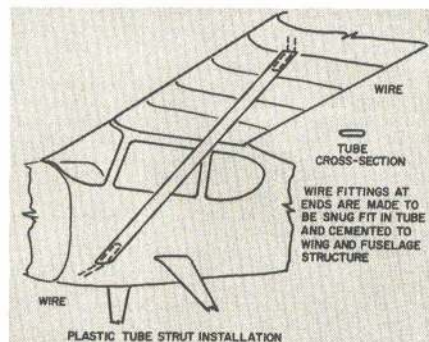
Wakefield Auto-Everything: Southwest Aero Teamsters John Allen and Jim Taylor have developed an auto-rudder, auto-stab, dethermalizer setup, operated from a Seelig 3-function clockwork timer intended for small gas models. Alternatively, the DT could be operated conventionally, by fuse or Tatone DT-timer, and the auto-rudder-stab operated from a modified Tatone engine timer, but the weight will be a bit greater.



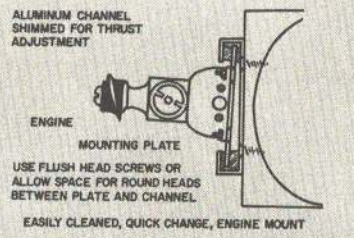
This setup helped Allen place first at the Team Selection Finals at Albuquerque last fall. A three-view of Allen's winning Citadel was presented in the April, 1971, issue of AAM, p. 42. When the model is launched, the trailing edge of the stabilizer is down so that the power-position adjusting screw contacts the top of the fuselage, and the rudder is straight ahead. Five to seven seconds later, the rudder line is released, and a spring pulls the rudder over to the right-turn position. At 14 to 16 seconds, about halfway through the power phase, the trailing edge of the stab is released, and raises 1 1/2 to 2 degrees to the cruise-glide position. At three minutes, the third line releases, allowing the stab-stop to rotate, releasing the stab, and allowing it to raise about 45 degrees to the DT position. Auto-rudders and stabs were used on almost all of the power models at the Albuquerque fly-offs, and on about one-third of the Wakefields.

WALT MOONEY SCALE

Scale Detail Sources: Occasionally, the Scale builder will find material for details in the most unlikely places. The plastic revolution has provided polyethylene soda straws which can be turned into lightweight exhaust pipes or Peanut Scale cylinders when wrapped with thread. Recently, placemats and drapes have been made out of flattened plastic tubing. These come in a variety of color combinations and can be used as a source of supply for scale strutting. These struts snap into place and are easily removed and replaced, as well as being



PLASTIC TUBE STRUT INSTALLATION



lightweight and already formed to a near scale cross-section.

Convenient Engine Mounting: To simplify cleaning the front of a model use the engine mounting shown. It is easily removed and at the same time allows for quick thrustline changes on the field. In addition, one motor set up in this manner can be used on several models with similar channels.

Peanut Scale Prevails: At the San Diego Orbiters monthly scale contests, Peanut Scale airplanes and Peanut-Scale-size fliers seem to be taking over. Several Juniors are doing quite well. Doug Mooney with a Rearwin, Kenny Hannan with a Porter, and Jill Peck with a Miles M 18 have been flying it out. Nice-looking Open Peanuts are Mather's Jodel, Chief Brook's Cougar, and Bob Peck's Pietenpol. Speedy Diaz turned up with a Topsy Junior with scale (i.e., very little) and dihedral and astounded all the old hands by flying it very well.

Dihedral Conspiracy: A local conspiracy to educate Walt Mooney on the value of dihedral was afoot. Every time he turned around, some old hand would suggest his models needed a little more. The fact that he was trying to fly a Chanute hang glider as a kite without dihedral kept him from finding out it was a conspiracy for quite a while, much to the amusement of the Orbiters. He'll have the last laugh yet. His last Peanut is a model of the Ord Hume OH-7 (Best time, 82 sec.), with less than scale dihedral—accidentally!

Seaplanes Away: North American Flightmasters held their annual scale seaplane contest June 13, with most area scale enthusiasts participating. One of the nicest Bob Peck's nifty little CO2 flying boat illustrates simplicity of these engines.



entries was a scale model of the homebuilt Osprey, a single-seat flying boat by Bob Peck. This has a pusher Brown Junior CO2 for power, and it really flies beautifully. Test flights showed it will provide plenty of competition.

BUD TENNY INDOOR

Indoor Meet Big Success: The LIAMAC Indoor Championships, announced here in June, had 56 entries in six events. This represents major growth for the twice-annual meet and a vote of confidence for the excellent site. Ray Harlan was Senior-Open High Point Champ and Meet Champ, while Barry Paillet was Junior Champ.

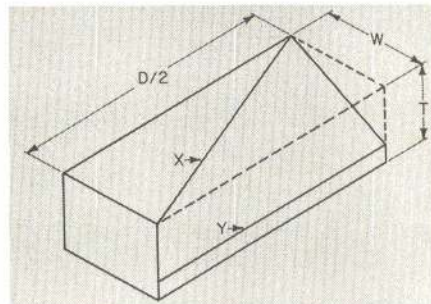
Successful Indoor Season: The Chicago Aeronuts sponsored five indoor meets this spring, holding HLG and one other event at each meet. The average attendance logged by CD Pete Sotich was 28 fliers per meet, with about one-third of these being Juniors. The Aeronuts, an old-time Chicago club whose past membership has included Carl Goldberg and Wally Simmers, are to be congratulated for their effort!

Indoor Props: In response to several questions, this column will present information on indoor props from time to time. Those who have questions about or problems with indoor props are encouraged to send them to Bud Tenny, Box 545, Richardson, Tex. 75080. Using the correct propeller is important on all models, but the prop is the most important single component for a good indoor model. Indoor fliers must understand props and their application if they wish to have top performance.

What is Prop Pitch? Prop pitch is the angle of the prop blade. The sketch shows how pitch is determined on a working prop. First, a prop can be compared to a screw being screwed into wood; a screw moves into the wood just so far each revolution, and a prop moves through the air just so much each revolution. The sketch shows a point on the blade of a prop, which is R distance from the center of the prop. In one revolution, this point moves along a curved line called a helix; it is turning around the center and moving forward at the same time. The triangle at the right shows the relationship between the forward motion and the helix. The bottom edge of the triangle can be drawn to scale representing the circular distance or $3.14 \times D$.

different each time R is changed, while the end height of the triangle will remain unchanged.

Prop Block: Many indoor props are built on a carved block which must be built to the desired pitch. In the pitch diagram discussed above, assume that the prop moved 30"—that is, it had 30" of pitch. The carved block shown can be designed for 30" pitch using this formula: Pitch is equal to $(3.14 \times D \times T)$ divided by W; where D is the desired diameter of the prop, T is the thickness of the block, W is the width of the block. Assume that a 16" diameter prop is needed, and that a block 3" wide is available. T then works out to be 1.79".



Block Layout: Since the block is used to build one blade at a time, make it one half the prop length or D/2 long. At one end, measure off T and W and draw lines from the front corner of the block to the end as shown (lines x and y in the sketch). Now, carve away the excess wood (shown by dashed lines), being careful to leave the finished surface smooth and level. The result is a platform on which to build the prop. Each part of the block is at the desired angle for that part of the prop blade.

Major Indoor Meet: The D.C. Maxcutors (Washington, D.C.) are sponsoring an indoor meet August 29, 1971. The Third Annual Eastern Indoor Championships will be held in The 98-ft. Cole Field House at the University of Maryland. Events are HLG, Easy B, Paper Stick, Indoor Stick, Indoor Scale and Unorthodox Aircraft. Contact Tom Vallee, 444 Henryton So., Laurel, Md. 20810 for information and rules for Unorthodox Aircraft and Easy B.

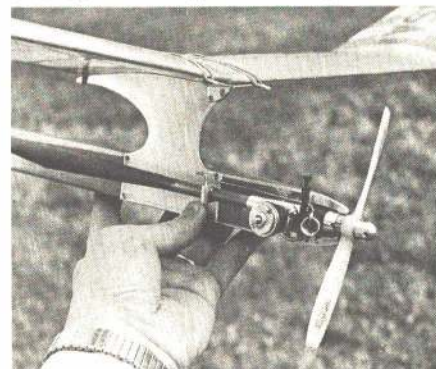
BOB HATSCHKEK POWER

Help! Mayday! SOS! I've got a problem. You have one, too. So let's work together. My problem is that AAM has asked me to write a monthly column about the advancing techniques and technology of free flight power models. Your problem is keeping pace with these same developments. One very pleasant aspect of our mutual problem is that we're going to have fun solving it. I know I will. I promise to try like blazes to make sure you do, too.

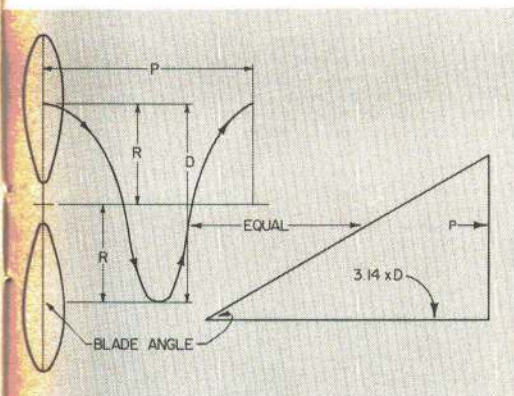
No doubt you're wondering who the heck this character is that AAM dug up for this job. A straight answer is that I'm a free flight nut, who built my first model airplane (a 10-cent solid balsa scale Fokker D-7 non-flying model) in 1936. In 1937, I discovered model airplanes could be built to fly. In 1938, I bought my first model airplane engine, a .156 cu. in. displacement Brat, and built my first gas job. That was a 50-in. Megow Cadet. You may think that qualifies me to write about Old-Timer models and the joys of retirement. Nope! I'm still a free flight nut. These recent photos should convince you that I'm still with it—even if my retrieving speed isn't what it once was.

Idea Model: The model shown is an idea model, powered by a still-recognizable Cox TeeDee 049—but with a tuned pipe! At the time this model was built, pipes were permissible only on FAI class models so it is an FAI class ship. It weighs the required 9 oz.

Close-up of tuned pipe 049. Really works.



AAM's new FF Specialist, Correspondent Bob Hatschek is an idea and gadget man.



The vertical line of the triangle represents the scale distance the prop moved forward in one revolution. The third side of the triangle is then a scale length of the helix.

What Angle? The blade angle (prop pitch) is the angle formed between the third side of the triangle and the base. Note that this is the angle for this one point on the blade only! The angle at each other point can be found in similar fashion; the base of the triangle will be



and has only 156 sq. in. of wing area. No sane FAI flier would claim this size of plane is the ultimate for competition, but it is a wild machine to fly!

The pipe is made out of brass tubing and .008-in. shim brass and held together with a material known as "commutator solder," which can be used with an ordinary soldering iron (but a hot one). It withstands temperatures up to about 600 degrees F, which is a good 150 degrees above the melting point of ordinary tin-lead solder. This might help handle a heat problem.

Another unusual feature of the pipe is that it trombones for adjustment. Simply slide the telescoping tubing in and out for adjustment while the engine is running. Then, when it resonates, turn a little cam lock (visible just above the thumb) to hold it in position.

The pipe was painted with special dull-finish black exhaust paint. I don't recommend it. Far better is black Hobbypoxy, which is both tougher and considerably more temperature-resistant. When I soldered a cracked pipe back together with commutator solder (over 600 degrees, remember), Hobbypoxy less than 1/16 in. away (I had scraped to bare metal for the repair) was totally unaffected.

In the engine department on this ship, note that a flood-off is used, which means a pressurized fuel system (pressure tap is in the backplate). The flood-off timer, which also actuates auto-rudder and auto-stabilizer, is a modified camera timer, purchased for 50 cents. Engine, tank, timer, and sheet aluminum pylon are all bolted to a single aluminum plate, which is removable as a unit.

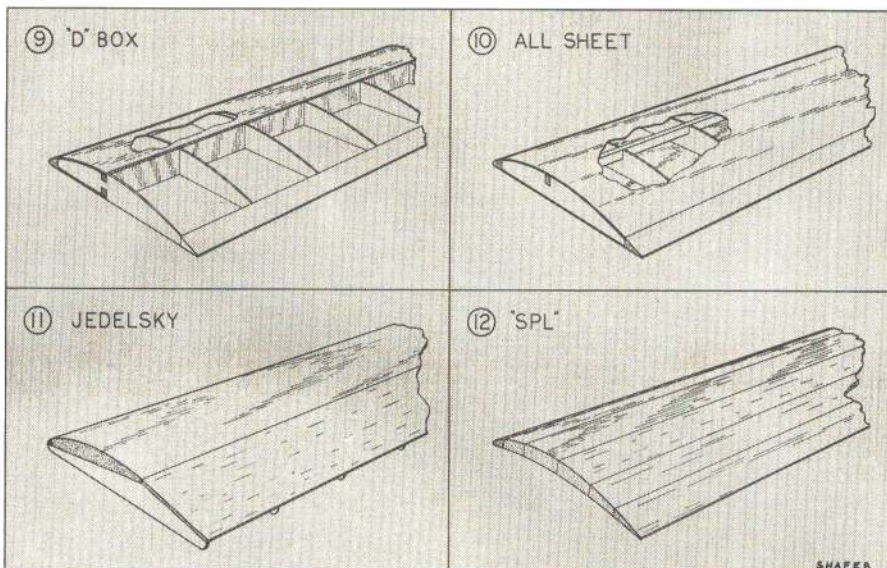
Idea Please: Ideas turn me on, and I hope to make this column a place to find free flight power suggestion in future months. The biggest and best source of ideas is the world-wide free flight fraternity—and you're a member. Please communicate your ideas—or ideas seen on the field—to me, in care of AAM. Send newsletters, sketches, photos, anything that will put the idea across. As long as it can be understood, don't worry about neatness, it's the idea that counts.

BOB STALICK GLIDERS AND RUBBER

Wing Construction Techniques: To bring this series to a close, some of the more unusual construction methods currently in use are presented.

(1) The D-box style uses a completely sheeted leading edge top and bottom with a sheeted-off center area between the top and bottom sheets. It forms a closed, or boxed in, structure roughly in the shape of an elongated letter D. Sometimes spars are used in the rib center, many times they are not. This is a rigid, yet flexible and strong section. With good wood selection, it can be a lightweight structure with a very high strength to weight ratio. Since it is a balanced structure, it can be covered with any model covering from tissue to MonoKote. Popular designs using this style are the Dove A-2 and Henry Spence's Suspence FAI Power Models.

(2) The all-sheet structure is essentially a simple wing structure covered with balsa sheet. Sometimes, as indicated in the drawing, a spar and a separate trailing edge are used. Just as often one or the other is not. For maintenance of airfoil section, this construction is difficult to beat. The selection of light (5 or 6 lb.) A grain balsa sheet is essential in order to keep the total weight within reasonable limits. 1/32" sheet is used for Wakefield size wings and 1/16" sheet is used for power and A-2 Nordics. Covering can be tissue, silk or MonoKote, or it simply can be sealed with low-shrink dope or resin. The 1967 and 1969 FAI International Power



winners employed this technique on both wings and stabs.

(3) The Jedelsky, named after its Hungarian developer, provides a simple, easily built, yet surprisingly efficient structure. Generally, it is not too rigid, and therefore is used primarily on smaller power models, A-1 and A-2 gliders and rubber sports-type models. Typically, a wing will use a hard balsa or spruce leading edge strip, a medium A grain thick section front and a light C grain trailing section of thin sheet. An A-1 glider would use, for example, a 3/16" square spruce leading edge strip, a 3/16 x 2 1/2" A grain leading sheet with a 1/16 x 2" trailing sheet. Normally, it is left uncovered and sealed with dope or resin. Dave Linstrum's Cutie Coupe and Pay Later Payload models and my A/Wonder all use this technique.

(4) SPL construction is a German development first popularized by the high aspect ratio SPL A-2 Nordic. This is an efficient, rigid and yet flexible structure, which suffers from a somewhat messy and complicated construction system involving gluing together pre-cut and selected balsa strips of various thicknesses and strengths laminated in the general shape of the desired airfoil. This is carved, planed and vigorously sanded to final shape by using preformed sanding blocks. This is not unlike shaping a big hand launch glider or carving a prop blade on a massive scale. No covering is usually used, instead

low-shrink dope or resin. Again, wood

selection is critical and weight tends to be more than a similar D-box or other more standard structure. However, airfoil maintenance is guaranteed. Although now used primarily for A-2 wings, this construction, by further experimentation, will demonstrate its adaptability for other types of models as well.

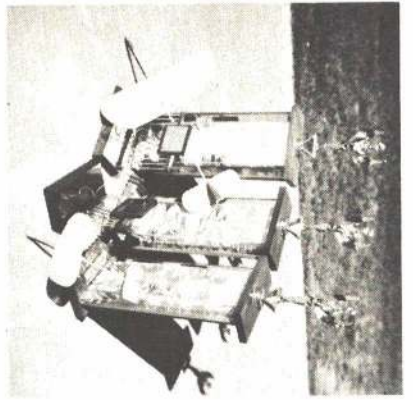
This concludes a three-part series. Please let me know whether you would like more features of this sort for fuselage structures, covering techniques, etc., and I will try to accommodate your requests.

Unlimited Rubber Revisited: Several months ago, a broader and longer look at the problems facing unlimited rubber models was proposed. Since then, three ideas have been presented for Unlimited Rubber. They are: (1) Model size to be limited to that of a Wakefield (proposal FF-71-A). (2) Maximum weight of 100 grams for total of noseblock, prop and rubber motor (proposal FF-71-B). (3) Maximum flights remain constant and maximum turns are reduced 20% per flight (proposal FF-71-E).

Although none of these proposals merits serious consideration because of their short-sightedness or impracticality, they do indicate that some thinking is being directed at the oldest of model events. Readers are encouraged to direct their thoughts and comments to their AMA FF contest board members, whose names appear in the AMA section of this magazine.

Photo from Modeller Reports. Japanese version of Ritz's Continental.





THE DRIFTER

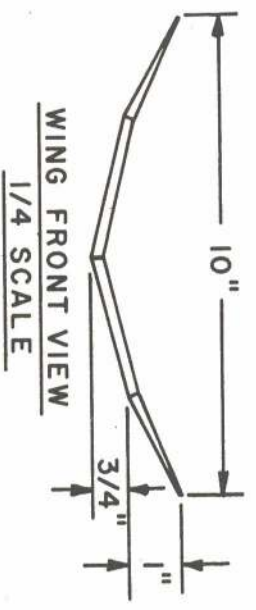
W.A.M. 10" RECORD HOLDER
 DESIGNED BY PHIL BORETTO
 DRAWN BY GEORGE METZ

DATA:

ALIGNMENT:
 SET ALL SURFACES AT 0°

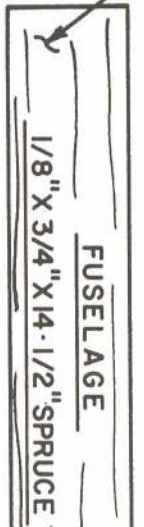
FINISH:
 3 COATS 50/50 NITRATE
 DOPE & SAND SMOOTH.
 (WING ONLY.)

LAUNCH:
 75° TO THE RIGHT. ADJUST
 RUDDER FOR TURN.

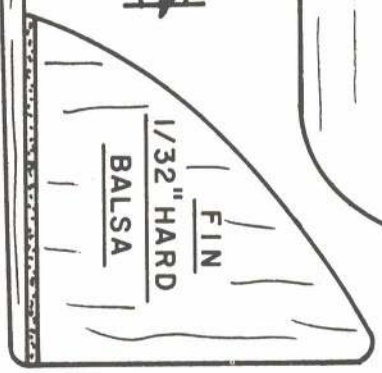
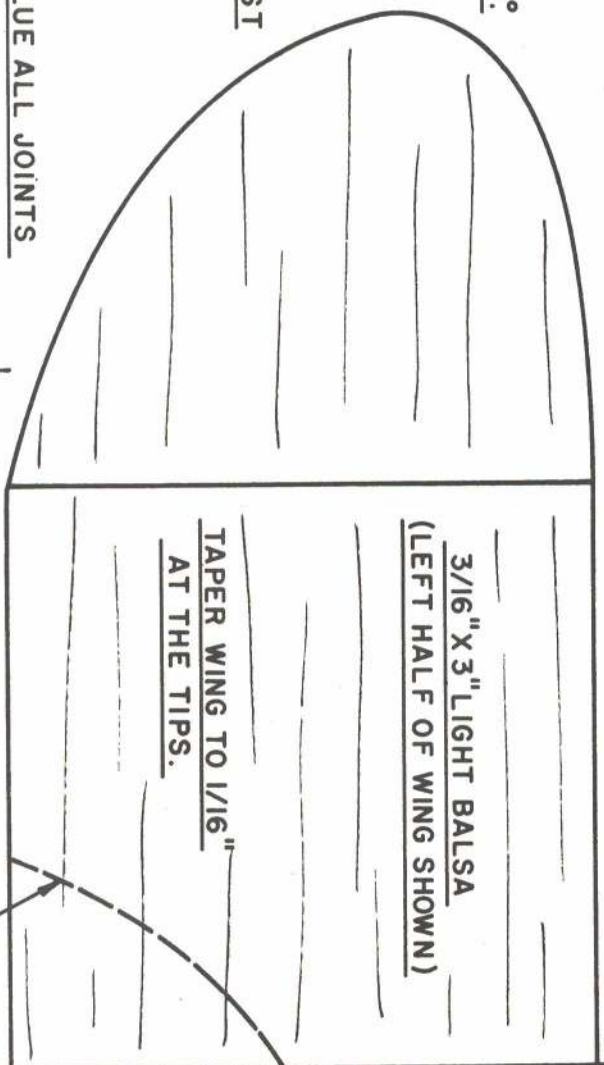
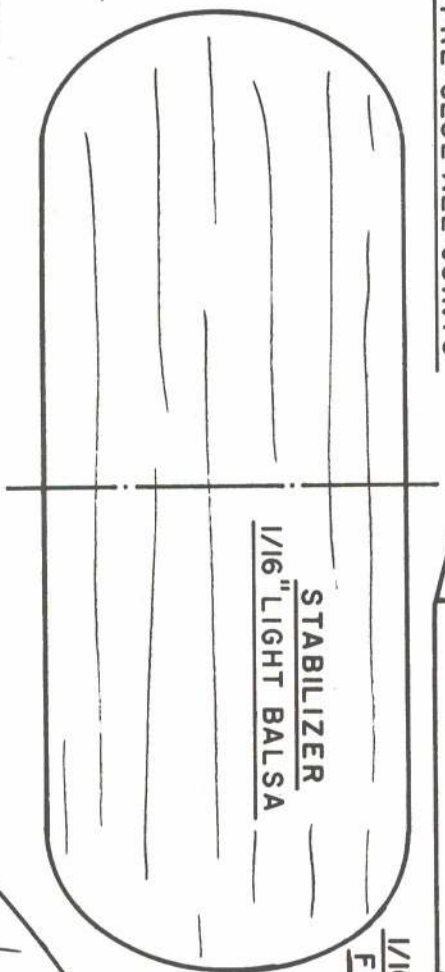


ADD CLAY AS REQ'D

SANDPAPER GRIPPS



PRE-GLUE ALL JOINTS



GOOD FOR THE TENDERFOOT

With colorful trimmings, this profile model becomes almost three-dimensional. Catapult launching gives it long flights even in small hands.

HERE'S A SMALL, simplified model of the famous Czechoslovakian aerobatic aircraft, which has appeared in so many international events. This glider is based on the Zlin 526 AS Akrobat and the information is from a Czechoslovakian aviation publication.

Profile models are easy to build, yet offer a chance to develop techniques which are useful in more advanced models. So "Czech-out" the drawing, grab some wood and get started!

Construction

This model should be constructed from fairly hard balsa, except for the tailplanes, which should be made from lightweight stock.

Fuselage: Trace the outline of the body onto thin paper which, when cut out, will serve as a pattern. Transfer the outline by drawing around it with a very soft pencil, onto a sheet of unwarped 1/8" sheet balsa. Cut the fuselage to size, being particularly careful to keep the wing and stabilizer openings in their correct positions. The section beneath the wing may be removed, to be trimmed and replaced later, after the wing is in place.

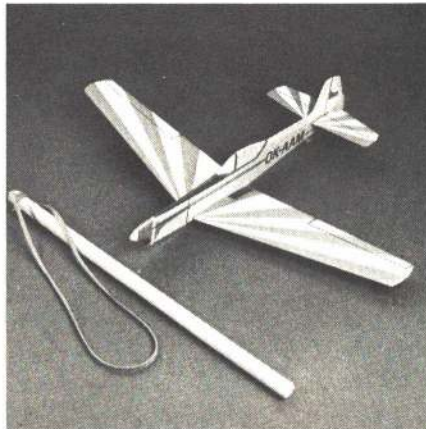
Give the fuselage a thorough overall sanding and gradually taper the aft portion (as viewed from the top) down to 1/16" thickness, where the rudder will be attached. All of the corners may be rounded, except at the top and rear areas where the fin and rudder will be mounted. Cut a slot in the bottom of the fuselage to receive the tailwheel unit, which is cut from thin plywood.

Wing: The wing panels are cut from unwarped 3/16" sheet balsa. Using the pattern system, transfer the outline to the wood and trim to shape. Do a precision job on the notches because they contribute greatly to the strength of the dihedral joint. After cutting the wings to outline, shape them to the airfoil section shown on the plan. A sanding block is the best tool for this operation.

Fit the two panels together at the correct dihedral angle. Probably a little trimming and sanding will be required for a good snug fit. Pre-glue each side by rubbing a small amount of glue into the joining areas. Apply a second coat of glue, place the parts together at the correct angle, and put aside to dry completely. A sheet of Saran Wrap will prevent the fuselage from becoming a permanent addition to the work table.

Empennage: Patterns of the tails are used to transfer the outlines onto 1/16" sheet balsa. In the fin and rudder parts, note the direction of the grain, which contributes to their strength. Sand the parts to a streamlined section, except for the actual mounting areas.

Wheels: The retracted landing gear strut assemblies are drawn on paper and glued in



AEROBAT



Colored tissue is used for striped patterns, a ballpoint pen draws the lines. The launcher dwarfs the model.

position. Only a single wheel need be made. Cut and sand it to shape from balsa, then cut it in half to represent the retracted wheel. Paint the tires with Hot Rod Primer. It looks a great deal more like rubber than the usual flat black.

Decor: Obviously, the model simply could be glued together and be ready for flight. But, nothing looks more unfinished than a plain balsa aircraft. So, take extra time to add the coloring which will really light up the natural good looks of the miniature Zlin Akrobat. The easiest way to do this is before assembly, when the parts are still flat on the work bench.

Since Zlins have been employed by aerobatic pilots from various countries, many color schemes are available. Color photos of these machines have appeared in several aviation publications, so select one of them as

by **BILL HANNAN**

a guide. Or, invent your own! Ours is an amalgam of East German, Czechoslovakian, and imagination. The OK is legitimate Czech, but the AAM is simply the initials of our favorite magazine!

Finishing: Give all parts a coat of clear dope, applying it quickly to both sides of each part, otherwise warping may occur. The parts must stand on edge while the sides are drying, so lean them against a drinking glass, and sticking will be minimized. Plasticized dopes, such as Sig Litecoat, will also help prevent distortion. After the first coat has dried, lightly sand each part to remove the balsa fuzz. Then apply two more coats of thin clear dope to all surfaces.

The color stripes are cut from Japanese or art store tissue, which is available in a large variety of colors. A sharp blade is a must to obtain clean edges when cutting tissue, and a metal straight-edge is the best guide. By cutting two layers at a time, decorations for both sides can be made at once. Taping the tissue down taut to a sheet of cardboard will help prevent wrinkling and tearing while cutting out the decorations. The markings letters may also be cut from colored tissue or paper.

Place each decoration over its correct location on the part, then flow dope thinner right through the tissue. If sufficient clear dope has been applied to the part, the thinner will soften it enough to firmly hold the decoration in place. Sometimes a little gentle rubbing will be needed to snug the edges down, especially around curves. On tight radius corners, a drop of water applied with brush or fingertip will soften the tissue enough to allow it to conform to the shape. Be careful not to over-wet the tissue, or it may tear. The tissue technique may seem a bit tricky at first, but once it is mastered, it will be useful for all sorts of modeling projects.

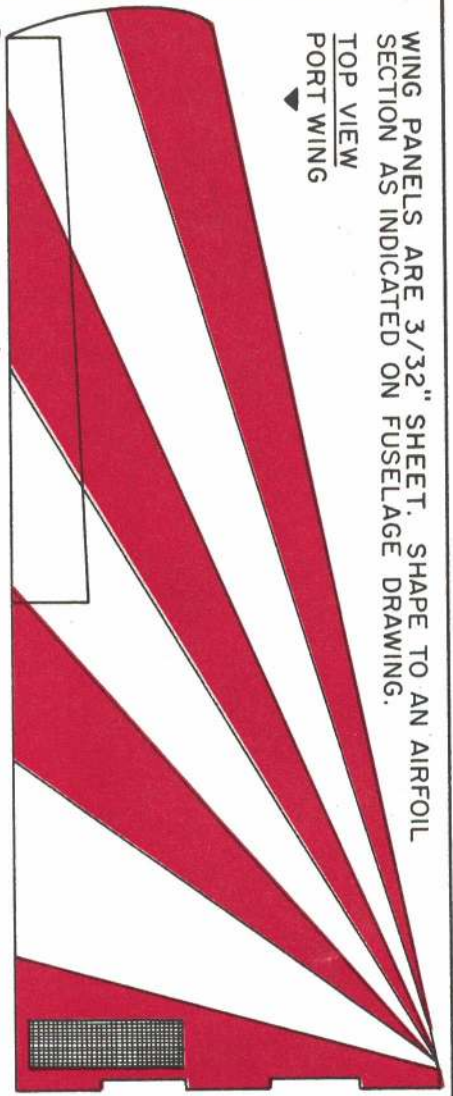
After all of the decorations are in place, the various outlines, such as the aileron, may be drawn on with india ink and a drafting pen, or applied with chart tape. This very narrow tape may be obtained at art supply stores, or at some hobby dealers, where it is generally known as slot car striping tape.

Assembly: Glue on the tailplanes in their correct positions in relation to each other. Next, fit the wing into the fuselage opening, which may require a bit of trimming or sanding to achieve a good fit. Glue in the wing, being generous with the glue, in this high-stress joint. Fit the lower fuselage piece into place, sanding to fit, if necessary, and glue well. The wheels may be added to complete the model.

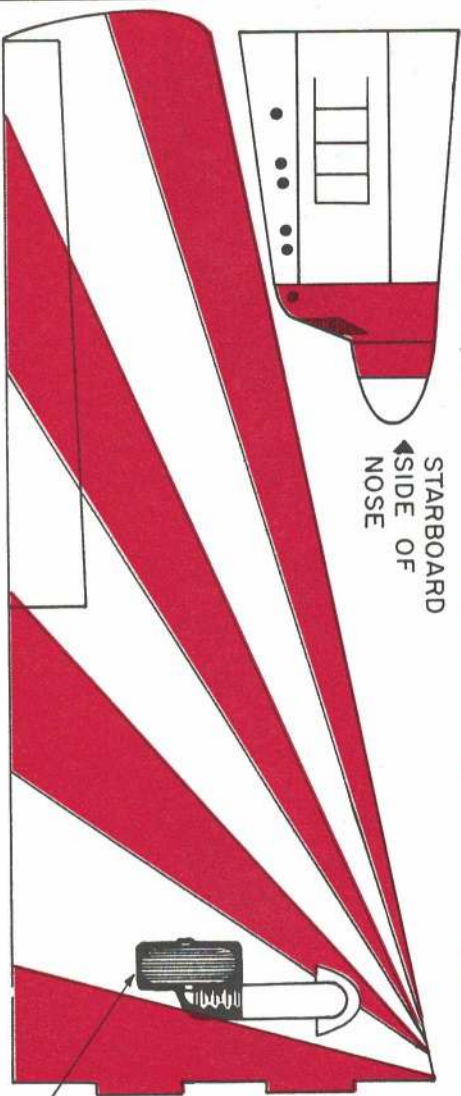
Flying: Catapult gliders are a special breed
(Continued on page 82)

WING PANELS ARE 3/32" SHEET. SHAPE TO AN AIRFOIL SECTION AS INDICATED ON FUSELAGE DRAWING.

TOP VIEW
PORT WING



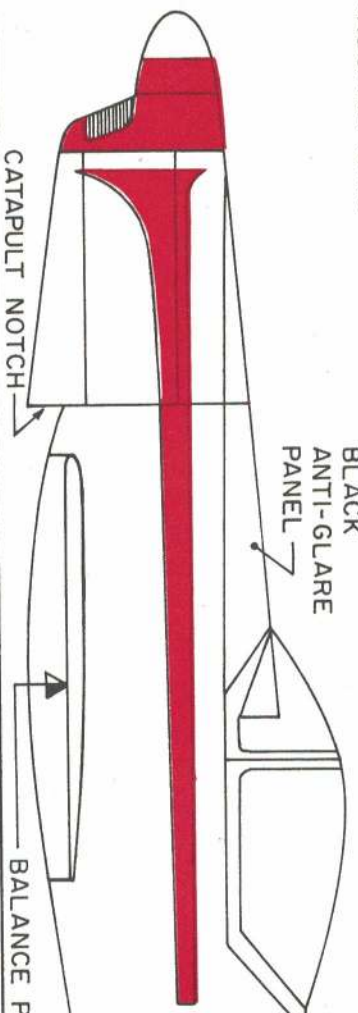
STARBOARD
SIDE OF
NOSE



BOTTOM VIEW
STARBOARD WING

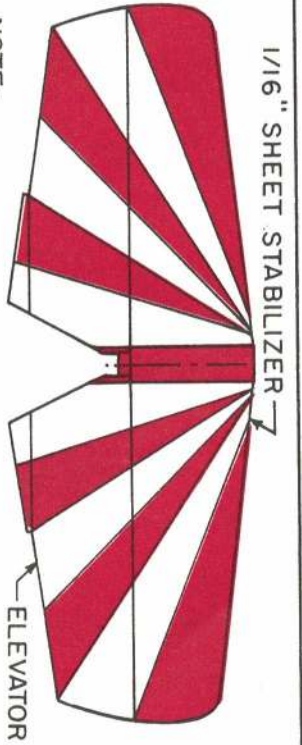
BLACK
ANTI-GLARE
PANEL

BY BILL HANNAN



CATAPULT NOTCH

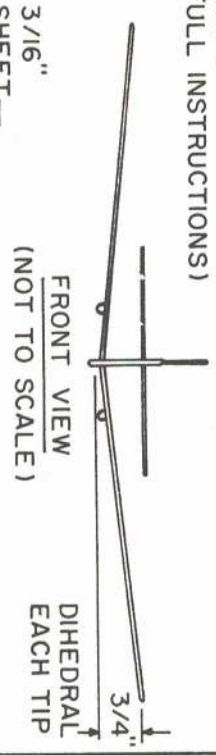
BALANCE POINT



1/16" SHEET STABILIZER

NOTE:
BEFORE FLYING, BEND
ELEVATOR TRAILING EDGES
SLIGHTLY UP.
(READ ARTICLE FOR
FULL INSTRUCTIONS)

CAUTION!
DO NOT AIM
AT ANYONE!



FRONT VIEW
(NOT TO SCALE)

DIHEDRAL
EACH TIP
3/4"



3/16" SHEET

MAKE ONE
WHEEL, THEN
CUT IN HALF.
GLUE HALF-WHEELS
IN POSITION REPRESENTING
RETRACTED LANDING GEAR.

1/16" SHEET DORSAL FIN
(GRAIN HORIZONTAL)



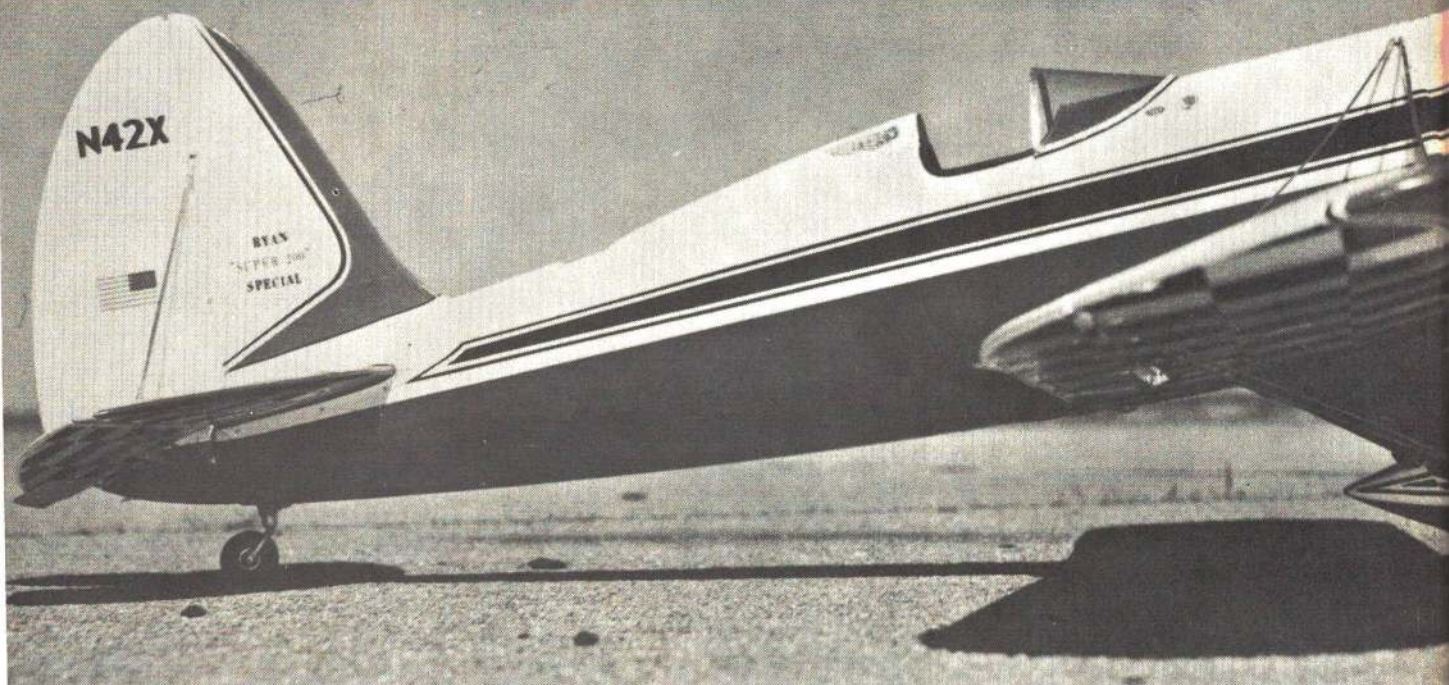
OK-AAM

1/16" SHEET
RUDDER
VERTICAL
GRAIN

1/8" SHEET
FUSELAGE

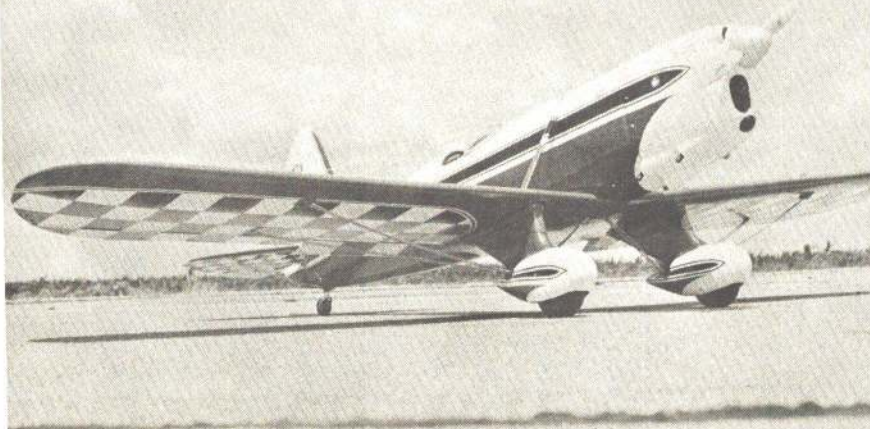
1/32" PLYWOOD
TAILWHEEL
ASSEMBLY

MAXEY HESTER'S WORLD-FAMOUS RYAN STA SPECIAL



AN OUTSTANDING KIT OF THIS CLASS!

WON 2nd IN R/C SCALE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS!



EXACT SCALE MODEL OF JOHN COSNEY'S AERONAUTIC RYAN

✓ CHECK THESE SPECIFICATIONS

KIT RC-27 WINGSPAN 48"

- ✓ FORTY-THREE FORMED PLASTIC PARTS — Engine Cowling, Landing Gear, Wheel Pants, Fairings, Air Scoops, Headrest, Streamline Covers, Etc., made from tough easy-to-finish ABS plastic.
- ✓ NEW TYPE, REALISTIC APPEARING INSTRUMENT RINGS — The identical parts that brought a perfect score for scale fidelity at the World Championships.
- ✓ SHARP, CLEAR, INSTRUMENT DIALS — All instrument dials and cockpit placards are reproduced photographically for exact scale fidelity and appearance.
- ✓ BIG INSTRUCTION BOOK — Features 100 isometric views and photos describing each construction step. Complete information for duplicating the world championship quality detailing of the prototype model.
- ✓ THREE GIANT 37" x 49" CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS — Highly detailed layout plans and patterns of all parts.
- ✓ TWO 13½ x 18" 3-VIEW DRAWINGS — Extremely accurate drawings scaled from the prototype aircraft. Complete coverage of color scheme, markings and details.

AL



SIC AIRPLANE

IAL RYAN KIT FEATURES

WINGSPAN 72" ENGINE .60

- ✓ CONTROL-LINE CONVERSION DIRECTIONS —
The Ryan will make an outstanding control-line scale project with good flight characteristics.
- ✓ DIE-CUT FORMERS AND RIBS —
Accurate, clean-cut parts to speed construction.
- ✓ QUALITY SIG Balsa FOR STRUCTURE AND PLANKING —
- ✓ SHAPED AND NOTCHED TRAILING EDGE, AILERON AND FLAP PARTS —
- ✓ PARTIALLY SHAPED FUSELAGE SIDES —
- ✓ SIG ALUMINUM MOTOR MOUNTS —
- ✓ FORMED LANDING GEAR —
- ✓ SPECIAL SCALE SPINNER AND BACKPLATE —
- ✓ EASY-TO-USE FLYING WIRE MATERIAL —
- ✓ PLYWOOD, PLASTIC, HARDWOOD, HARDWARE, ETC. —
- ✓ AUTHENTIC, COLORFUL DECAL SHEET —
Features Trade Marks, Air Show Insignia, Flags & Numbers.

Price
\$49.50

A BRAND NEW KIT OF AN OLD FAVORITE

PIPER J-3 CUB

FEATURING A ONE-PIECE WING

UNIQUE WING MOUNTING FEATURE
Puts No Stress on Cabin Structure



71" WING SPAN
ENGINES .19-.35

KIT RC-3
\$2295

THE PERFECT TRAINER

VERY STABLE AND EASY TO FLY
A NOVICE CAN SAFELY FLY THE CUB

Shock-Mounted Wing Panels
Authentic Decals
Authentic Scale
Fully Detailed

Full-size Detailed Plans
Die-Cut SIG Balsa and Plywood
Molded Engine Cowling
Die-cut Windshield

The J-3 Cub has long been our best selling R-C kit. The re-designed kit makes it better than ever. A unique wing mounting does not depend on the cabin structure for strength. In spite of the fact it is an accurate scale model, it is so stable that it makes an ideal trainer. Simple structure makes an easy-building model.

AN AUTHENTIC R-C SCALE MODEL
of Hazel Sig's
CLIPPED WING CUB



WINGSPAN 56"
LENGTH 42"
FOR ENGINES .19 to .35

KIT RC-26
\$2295

Standard Balsa Construction
Strong One-Piece Wing
Molded Engine Cowling
Authentic Decals
Formed Landing Gear
Full-Size Detailed Plans
Aluminum Engine Mounts
Die-Cut SIG Balsa and Plywood

The full-scale airplane is a Reed Clipped Wing Conversion, built up from a 1941 Piper J-3 Cub for Hazel Sigafoose, co-owner of Sig Mfg. Co. The airframe was completely rebuilt and 3½ feet removed from each wing panel. With a 75 hp. engine, the result is a highly aerobatic airplane that is really a joy to fly. With its blue and white sunburst paint job it is a great crowd pleaser.

A Beautiful Model of a Truly Outstanding Airplane

Send Only 50¢ Today for
SIG'S BIG NEW CATALOG!
The Model Builders' "Bible"



THE 1971 SIG CATALOG is the greatest Model Airplane Catalog yet! Over 224 pages devoted exclusively to merchandise used in the building or flying of model airplanes. Features the complete Sig Line, plus practically all other lines available. Hundreds of models are illustrated including gliders, sailplanes, rubber-powered flying scale, control line stunt and scale, and every type of R-C model. Send 50c today for your copy or buy it from your local hobby dealer. You will agree it is the best bargain in the model airplane industry.

SEE YOUR DEALER FIRST!
ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

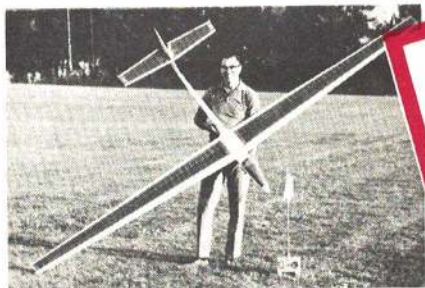
If he will not supply you, then order directly from our plant. We will ship promptly. To Order, please add \$1.00 for postage and handling in the U. S. Canadian orders please add \$1.50. Minimum order is \$1.00. Please remit by bank draft, check or money order. Print your name and address plainly. Sorry, No C.O.D. shipments. All prices subject to change without notice.

SIG MANUFACTURING CO., INC
401 S. FRONT STREET MONTEZUMA, IOWA 50171

MONOKOTETM GETS LETTERS... LOTS AND LOTS OF LETTERS!

I've never taken the opportunity to thank a manufacturer before, but I do want to express my opinion on your Super Monokote. I've just covered five new wings and stabs with it, and it is great!

Chuck Broadhurst
Sacramento, Calif.



The ship came in 250 ft. straight down in a radio failure and there was only a small tear on the underside of one panel.

Harold
W...

In these days of advertising it's a real pain to get into a product and everything claim...

I have not "silked" a model since Monokote became available. My Monokote job was regular silver on an Antic, since then have covered 14 models of my own. 3 Bikes, 1 Tripe & 4 Kwik Fli were included in this total.

Don Johnson
Denver, Colorado

I've been showing it to everyone I know demonstrating how hard it is to damage and the ease with which it can be repaired. Believe me it's all the ad says and more.

Winston Hockenberry
Waterbury Center, Vt.

I have found that Super Monokote works easier than any other covering that I have ever used. Super Monokote surprised me at how smoothly it covers curved areas like wing tips.

Brian McAvoy
Greenock, Pa.

MONOKOTE IS THE GREATEST!! I've experimented with most of "them" and always go back to Monokote.

Dan Rhoads
Newington, Conn.

Being a little
me...

NOW THERE ARE 16
SUPER
MONOKOTE
FINISHES

3
NEW
COLORS

26" WIDE
CLEAR PAINTABLE \$1.35 RUNNING FOOT
CHROME 1.35 RUNNING FOOT
PLUMB CRAZY 1.75 RUNNING FOOT
(METALLIC PURPLE)

Oops!

MAKE THAT 18
FINISHES IN ALL!

OLIVE DRAB & DOVE GRAY
FOR TRUE-TO-LIFE
MILITARY MODELS

\$1.35 RUNNING FOOT

TRIM SHEETS
5" x 36"

89¢
1/2" sq.
CHROME \$1.19
CHECKER BOARDS \$1.19
RED ON WHITE
RED ON CLEAR
BLACK ON WHITE
BLACK ON CLEAR \$1.19

5
NEW
TRIMS

Gene Rubel
Torrance, Calif.

It's the prettiest finish I've ever had.



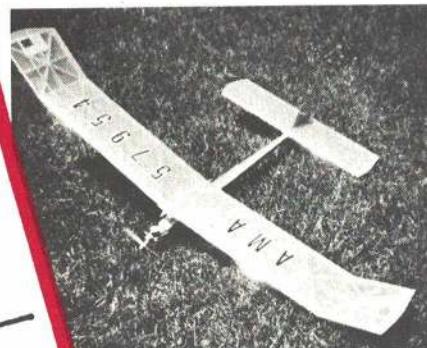
Dr. Walter Good
Bethesda, Md.

Even Naomi, my wife, loves Monokote because it is odorless, and also I have been able to stop getting paint all over my clothes. I am sold on this item and intend to trade in all of my paint brushes for a new "iron."

Donald Rothbaum
Silver Spring, Maryland

I'm a fairly new modeler and thought Monokote was too expensive until I saw your ads comparing Silk & Dope costs to Monokote. I tried Monokote . . . and you're right—Monokote's cheaper than Silk & Dope, and holds better too!

Marc Hoit
Michigan City, Ind.



I repaired the damage and recovered with a fresh section of trans-Super Monokote. Only a close eye would ever spot the difference. The good old days of silk and wait, then steam it again to make adjustments gone forever if Super is used.

Richard A. Lape
Dewitt, Mich.

THESE ARE JUST A FEW OF THE MANY, MANY LETTERS WE RECEIVE EACH MONTH ABOUT SUPER MONOKOTE. TAKE A TIP FROM OUR USERS—SUPER MONOKOTE WILL CUT YOUR COVERING TIME TO A FRACTION AND IT'S MORE ECONOMICAL THAN THE OLD SILK AND DOPE METHOD. IT'S BEEN PROVEN . . . MONOKOTING GETS YOU FLYING, FASTER!

*Pat. No. 3,388,651

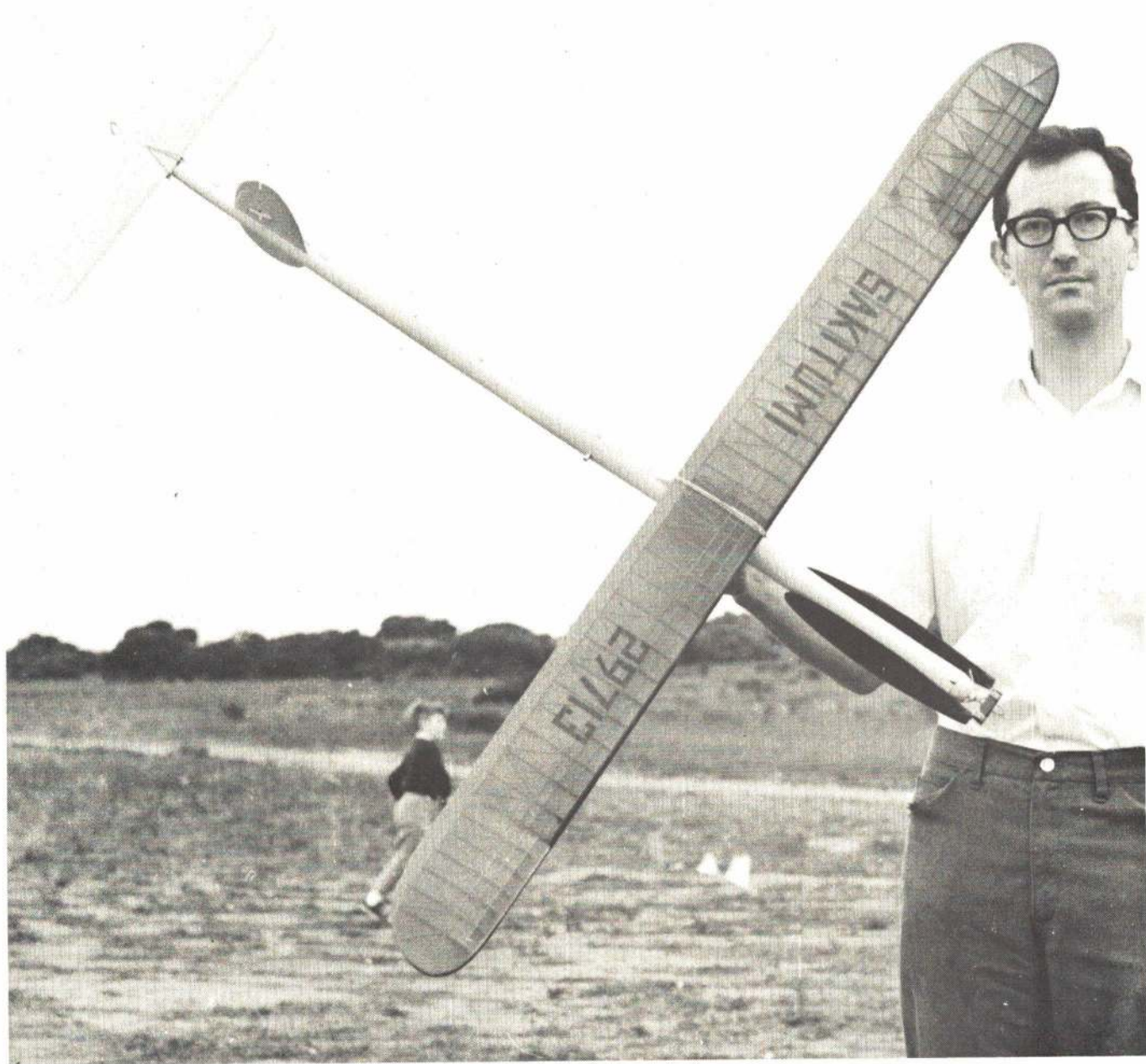


TOP FLITE MODELS, INC.

2635 South Wabash Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60616

40-gram Wakefield for winning FAI meets uses auto-stab-rudder and DT.
Text tells fascinating history of Wakefield design developments.

SAKITUMI



Author with his highly successful plane. Uses an unusual airfoil which won't warp.

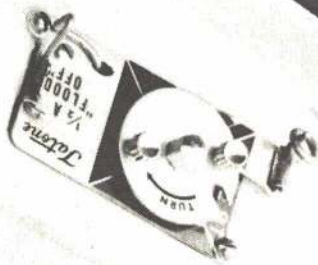
WAKEFIELDS HAVE CHANGED radically during the last 25 years. Too many builders and fliers were too good, so the rules were changed to make things tougher. The old birds, circa 1940, had unlimited rubber, and the airframe could be made as the builder pleased. However, the bulky big cross-section fuselage had to be dragged through the air, and models were required to ROG.

In the early 1950's, rules were changed to limit the rubber allowance to 80 grams (about 2.75 oz.). The airframe now had to weigh about 5 1/2 oz. in order to bring the total minimum weight up to the required 230

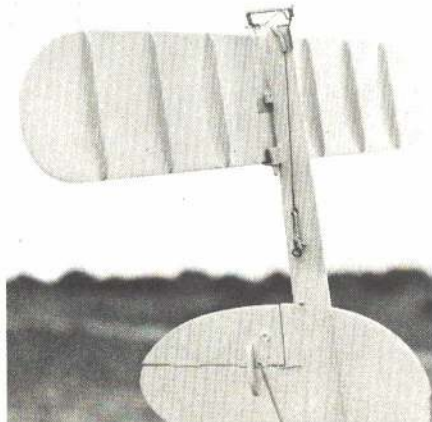
grams. Wakefielders viewed this as the end of their favorite event, but they rose to the challenge and soon were stringing out maxes like bubbles from Lawrence Welk's bubble machine. Clearly, this could not be allowed to continue, so the rubber allowance was chopped to 50 grams, or about 1.75 oz. At this point, the ROG rule was scratched, as was the minimum cross section rule.

In the meantime, the Nordics were developing, as the gumbanders borrowed a few ideas about thin airfoils, long fuselages and small stabilizers, and adapted them to their latest designs. With the elimination of

by BRIAN DONN



Inverted Tatone timer operates stab and rudder on single line. DT by fuse.



Trim changes by rocking stab on central pivot. Attachment bands must be reliable and uniform. Torsion spring on rudder.

the ROG, fliers no longer had to be concerned about the prop clearing the ground on takeoff. Prop diameters jumped from 16-18", which had been almost universal, to 22", 24" and more. The bigger diameters were felt to be more efficient as well as able to provide a certain helicoptering effect in the near-vertical phases of the initial climb. (A bad stall just after takeoff had wiped out many a crate in bygone years).

The 50-gram models evolved slowly, as old ideas were found to be no longer usable. All possible prop-power combinations were tried. Some models sported high pylons. Other were shoulder-winged. Several low-wing designs were tried with great success. Eventually strings of five maxes became fairly common, aided by the thermal-sniffing techniques developed by the glider set.

The crowning indignity came in January 1966—40 grams of rubber! That's what the new rule book said. Total weight to remain the same. Most of us simply reworked our 50-gram models to accept the smaller motors and to bring weight back up, yet we still managed to get a goodly number of max flights.

But one big problem had to be faced. The uneven power output of rubber motors was increasingly difficult to manage as the rubber allowance was cut and cut again. The discrepancy between the initial burst and the cruise became more marked, as short, tightly-stretched motors now were wound almost to the breaking point. There was no power to waste on acrobatics. Nor could fliers afford to use much downthrust to control the burst, since this could seriously impair the climb in the cruising stages.

Not that this problem has been completely ignored. Several of the leading modelers, including Joe Bilgri and George Reich, have been recommending the flaring type of prop for some time. It helps to make for a smooth, consistent climb with a minimum of gadgetry, and has been widely used in recent years.

Another possibility is some sort of device to change the trim of the model just as the power burst is tapering off into the cruising climb. The first model of this type which I saw (and, as far as I know, the first model of its type to be successfully flown) was designed by Clarence Mather. Dubbed the Flapjack, it featured hinged trailing edges on the wings. By means of a timer-operated cam in the pylon, the trailing edges could be raised about 3/32" for the launch and lowered 8 or 10 sec. later for the remainder of the flight. Under ideal conditions, the model shot practically vertical on the burst and fast and steep until the prop folded. The Flapjack made stunning flights but, for reasons never fully figured out, it was a trifle sensitive and would occasionally put in a disappointing flight just when an extra max was needed.

Although I decided against building the Flapjack, it continued to intrigue me. There was no arguing with the principles Clarence incorporated in this Wakefield, but I felt it would be safer to build a conventional fixed wing and provide for the in-flight change in decalage by means of an auto-stabilizer. Many FAI Power jobs flew safely with less than one

degree of decalage, so I had no qualms about reducing it from the normal three degrees to about one for the power burst. In order to get the best possible climb during the cruise, I also decided to use no downthrust.

While roughing out the design, I learned that others who were experimenting with the same idea obtained the best results by also incorporating an auto-rudder to trim for a straightaway initial climb rather than a steep, corkscrew getaway. To keep the unknown factors to a minimum, I patterned this new Wakefield after one of my best earlier designs, Droopy. The only modifications made were a slightly longer fuselage with smaller stab, squeezing a few more square inches into the wing, plus the moveable stab and rudder.

The new model, Sakitumi, performed beautifully from the outset. The climb was all I had hoped for, and the glide showed the same ability as that of the ship's predecessor to handle rough gusty air, and yet be able to ride out a weak thermal in less turbulent conditions.

Construction

With the exception of the auto-stab and rudder, construction is simple and straightforward, therefore, a minimum of detailed instructions are necessary.

The wing airfoil used on this model and the earlier Droopy is the old Isaacson 53507 with a flapped trailing edge. This particular airfoil is thicker than most near the trailing edge, thus avoiding the typical weak area where the ribs join the trailing edge. Previous models which used this section seemed to bear out the theory that not much undercamber, if any, is really needed, provided there are 10 to 15 degrees of flap on the trailing edge.

When building the wing tips, do not shape the trailing edge pieces until after the ribs, spars, diagonals and curved tip pieces are all in place. When the excess trailing edge material is trimmed away, a little washout is automatically built into the tips. To make the laminated tips, soak the strips in warm water for a few minutes, blot them, and then laminate with a water-soluble glue such as Willhold or Titebond. The entire upper surface of each wing tip panel can be covered with one piece of Jap tissue if it is sprayed very lightly with water first and then attached as silk or Silkspan are.

The all-balsa stabilizer is a carryover from earlier designs which flew well consistently, and it is a natural for the present design where extra strength and reliability are needed. There are no warp problems and, in the unlikely event of damage, this type of stab can be repaired easily. Use very light straight-grained balsa for the tail surface, light C grain for the ribs. Pin the ribs to the plan, placing packing under the center three ribs to make their tops even with the others. Attach sheet surface with white glue or contact cement. When dry, remove and trim the rib tips to their final shape.

Fill in the center section on the underside with firm 1/32" balsa and inset the reinforcement of 1/32" plywood as shown. Without this, the pivot strip on the stab

(Continued on page 78)

DU-BRO PRODUCTS, Inc.

480 Bonner Road, Wauconda, Illinois 60084

Send Stamped, Self Addressed Envelope for Catalog

We couldn't possibly include everything in one ad



INCLUDES COMPLETE HARDWARE PACKAGE AND INSTRUCTIONS.
ONLY \$59.95

Hinge Pin Locked In Place NYLON HINGES

EASY INSTALLATION
Pkg. of 6 \$1.10
CAT. NO. H-4

Pkg. of 15 \$2.49
CAT. NO. H-15



Embossed letters and lines make a better fit.
1/2" x 1 1/2" open gung surface



DU-BRO THREADED COUPLERS

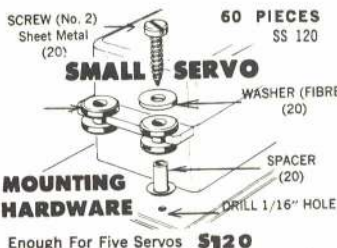
For clean fool-proof coupling. Designed for use on the Du-Bro Kwik-Link. Brass. 1 1/4" overall with 3/4"-2.56 thread. 1/4" opening for piano wire or cable. Cat. No. TC-25

DU-BRO CLEVISSES NEW NYLON KWIK-LINK

THESE "SURE-LOCK" CLEVISSES ARE THE SAME SIZE AS OUR STEEL "THREADED CLEVIS" DU-BRO NYLON KWIK-LINKS ARE MADE FOR SELF THREADING ONTO DU-BRO RODS AND "THREADED COUPLERS" OR ANY OTHER RODS HAVING 256 THREADING.



NC-39 2 FOR 39¢
NL-12 12" ROD WITH NYLON CLEVIS. 29¢



SMALL SERVO

60 PIECES SS 120
SCREW (No. 2) Sheet Metal (20)
WASHER (FIBRE) (20)
SPACER (20)
MOUNTING HARDWARE
Enough For Five Servos \$1.20

DU-BRO DURA COLLARS

4 EACH 69¢
DC116 DC332 DC180 DC532 DC316
Rugged cadmium-plated brass. Threads will not strip. Complete with set screws and Allen wrench

DU-BRO MOUNTING BOLTS & BLIND NUT SETS

For mounting engines—large or small. 4 ea. bolts, flat washers, lock washers and blind nuts per set. (16 pcs.) Four sizes:
MB250 2-56 x 1/2" 39¢ MB440 4-40 x 1 1/4" 45¢
MB340 3-48 x 3/4" 39¢ MB632 6-32 x 1 1/4" 45¢

DU-BRO SOCKET HEAD BOLT & BLIND NUT SETS

For those who prefer socket head bolts. 4 ea. bolts, flat washers, lock washers and blind nuts plus one Allen wrench per set. (11 pcs.) Two sizes:
Cat. No. SB4-4-40 x 1" SET 98¢
Cat. No. SB6-6-32 x 1"

DU-BRO BLIND MOUNTING NUTS

Can be used on 3/4" plywood (without sticking thru) and thicker. 4 per pkg. 4 thread sizes:
Cat. No. BN250 (2-56) 4 EACH 25¢
Cat. No. BN340 (3-48) 4 EACH 25¢
Cat. No. BN440 (4-40) 4 EACH 25¢
Cat. No. BN632 (6-32) 4 for 30¢

SEA BIRD 600 A.R.F. FLYING CRUISER®

SPAN... FIVE FEET
ENGINES—40 to .60
FLYING WT. PROX. 6 1/2 LBS.
WITH .60 ENGINE & R.C.

FINEST CONTROL HORNS AVAILABLE

NYLON CONTROL HORNS

DU-BRO CH-49 EXCEPTIONALLY CLEAN LINED. SMOOTH HORNS. NO UNWANTED GROOVES IN THE BASE. REINFORCED NUT PLATE ASSURES GOOD TIGHT FIT TO CONTROL SURFACE WITHOUT DISTORTING HORN POSTURE. PRECISION FORMED OF HIGH GRADE NATURAL NYLON. FOUR "THROW ADJUSTMENT" POSITIONS. SET CONTAINS ONE LEFT—ONE RIGHT HORN, TWO SELF THREADING NUT PLATES AND FOUR 256x1" SCREWS. 8 PIECES. CH-49 49¢

R/C TANK FILTER

Combination Weight And Filter
Designed To Fit All Clunk Tanks
Made of Sintered Bronze To Give the Ultimate in Filtering
98¢ ea.



2 FEET! NEW Specifications
LONG WRENCHES
6 INCH REACH
Allen-type for those hard-to-reach places. Fits all Du-Bro socket head cap screws. Fine for bench and field box.
LW98, pair . . 98¢

SUPER VALUES! R/C ACCESSORIES FINE QUALITY PRODUCTS

DU-Bro NY-STEEL KWIK-ROD ASSEMBLY KR30® No Shrink, No Stretch. Free-running, micro-adjustable at control horn. Great strength, simple and easy to install. Hot, wet or cold days won't affect trim setting. Best available. Complete 31" assembly with Kwik-Links. ONLY \$1.49

DU-BRO SPORTSMAN 600® A.R.F. FOR .60 ENGINES THE BIG ONE... ONLY \$59.95 TWELVE OUNCE TANKS



QUICK EASY ASSEMBLY
FULL HARDWARE PACKAGE
Steerable Nose Gear
SPAN..... SIXTY TWO INCHES
CHORD.. TEN AND ONE HALF INCHES
Does not include engine, wheels or R/C gear

The Original DU-BRO KWIK-LINK

Control Yoke Assembly for any control linkage. Allows easy removal for on-the-field adjustments. 4" rod. Split coupling sleeve. Cat. No. KL-49
EACH 49¢

12" KWIK-LINK

Cat. No. KL-12 45¢
NYLON BEARINGS
For 3/32" HORN WIRE
No. HB-75
FOUR 75¢

DU-BRO RG-75 ROD GUIDES® ADJUSTABLE CONTROL ROD LEAD-INS

Intended primarily for mounting aileron horn wires to wing trailing edges. HB-75 makes a handy mount or guide device for 3/32 O.D. rods or tubing in many ways.
2 NO. 632 THREADED UPRIGHTS
2 3/16 I.D. SLEEVE RETAINER RINGS
2 632 STEEL HEX. LOCK NUTS
2 NO. 6 FLAT WASH. 2 NO. 6 SPLIT WASH.
2 632 BLIND MOUNTING, STEEL NUT
REQUIRES LESS SPACE—SETS UP FAST
POSITIVE MOUNTING. RG-75 12 PIECES 75¢



WING BOLT SET—WB2

The up-to-date way to fasten wings to fuselage. "No Noise" Nylon bolts and Nylon threaded blocks.
Complete set of 22 PIECES ONLY \$1.25



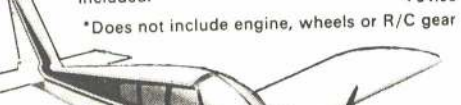
Strip Aileron Horn Wire CONNECTORS—AH79

These natural nylon fittings simplify servo link hook-ups.
NO NOISE
Each set contains 2 Dura-Collars, 2 slot head set screws, 2 horn connectors.
AH79 79¢



Aero Commander Specifications

Wing span—49". Wing chord—8". Wing area—388 sq. in. Length—36". Flying wt.—3 lbs. 12 oz.
Installed fuel tank mount. Motor Mount MM1 included. \$34.95
*Does not include engine, wheels or R/C gear



Cherokee Arrow Specifications

Wing span—49". Wing chord—9 1/2". Wing area 447 sq. in. Length 35 1/2". Flying wt. 4 to 4 1/2 lbs.
Steerable Nose Gear NG1—Motor Mount MM1
Aileron linkages AH79 and LB89 included. \$39.95
*Does not include engine, wheels or R/C gear

WHEELS featuring the 6 Spoke Dura-Hub

NH-1	WHEELS 2 1/4"	2.59/pr
NH-2	WHEELS 2 1/2"	2.79/pr
NH-3	WHEELS 2 3/4"	2.99/pr
NH-4	WHEELS 3"	3.19/pr
NH-5	WHEELS 3 1/4"	3.39/pr
NH-6	WHEELS 3 1/2"	3.59/pr

REGULAR

LOW BOUNCE "SLICKS"

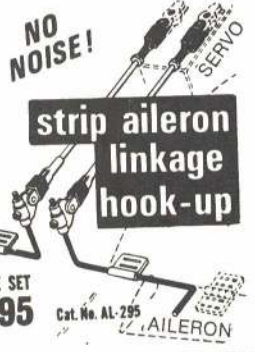
175R	WHEELS 1 3/4"	2.19/pr
200R	WHEELS 2"	2.39/pr
225R	WHEELS 2 1/4"	2.59/pr
250R	WHEELS 2 1/2"	2.79/pr
275R	WHEELS 2 3/4"	2.99/pr
300R	WHEELS 3"	3.19/pr
325R	WHEELS 3 1/4"	3.39/pr
350R	WHEELS 3 1/2"	3.59/pr

LOW BOUNCE

DU-BRO KWIK GLOW KG-200 GLO-PLUG CONNECTOR

THE IDEAL GLOW PLUG R/C ENGINE CORD SET. SLIM 1 1/4" BY 1/4" ONE PIECE BRASS BARREL SNAPS ON TO PLUG. NO FLIMSY SPRINGS OR CONNECTIONS. WIRES FIRMLY ANCHORED IN TOUGH PLASTIC—CAN'T JERK OUT. EXCELLENT ACCESSORY FOR TODAY'S KIND OF R/C MODELER. ENGINES, 10 AND UP. APPROX. 24 1/2" LONG.
KG-200 WITH ATTACHED BATTERY LUGS \$2.00

Complete... fully adjustable... can be used on any high, mid or low wing plane.
22 PIECE SET \$2.95
Cat. No. AL-295 AILERON



Like to
build this?
Listen!



After years and years of controversy over the so-called beginner problem, but no action, someone finally is doing something about the situation. On November 1, Potomac Aviation Publications, publishers of the *American Aircraft Modeler*, will release an entirely new magazine dedicated entirely to the beginning modeler, whatever his or her age, but focused primarily on the ten- to sixteen-year-old group. A wide range of interesting material and projects, as well as a pioneering, far-ranging policy, should also endear it to the inexperienced sport modeler, and even the expert who wishes to go along for the ride.

All rivers now seem to flow into the sea of radio control which, for the most part, requires a fat wallet, a high order of building and operational skill,

comparatively speaking, and handy transportation to distant flying sites.

Most magazines today make a token demonstration to the beginner, but nothing substantial can ever be done by magazines whose life depends on radio control readers and advertising.

Entitled the *JR American Modeler*, the new magazine will be a bi-monthly for first six issues, at which point it will go monthly. First issue is November-December 1971, on sale through subscriptions, hobby shops, and other easy-to-find sources. Price will be 60 cents, a subscription for the first six-issue year, \$3.00. Contents will emphasize model airplane building and flying but will include appropriate boats, cars, and a variety of interesting projects with educational and scientific value. Special attention will be given to all aspects of how-to-do-it.

JR american **MODELER**

733 Fifteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005

I've enclosed \$3.00 for a one-year subscription (6 issues) to the JUNIOR AMERICAN MODELER magazine.

RUSH TO.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....ZIP.....

NOTE: The \$3.00 price applies only to U.S., Canada, APO's and FPO's. Add 75 cents for foreign countries.

CARL GOLDBERG



NEW!

FOR 1971

Unique SNAP-LINK!

Patent Pending



Now for the first time — you can buy a truly safe link — the SNAP-Link! Note these features:

- Tiny 45° shoulder snaps through arm, prevents accidental opening. So unique it's Patent Pending!
- One-piece design — no separate pieces that might come apart.
- Proven tough nylon molding — takes tremendous stress, prevents metal electrical noise.
- Self-friction fit on threads — no need of a nut to prevent change of adjustment or vibration wear on threads.

Snap-Link, Regular, with rod } . . . 29¢ each
 Mini-Snap-Link, with rod }
 Snap-Link or Mini-Snap, less rod . . . 2 for 40¢

From now on you can forget those little nagging link worries. When you want a SAFE link . . . ask for SNAP-LINK!



And More NEW ACCESSORIES . . .

STEERABLE NOSE GEAR



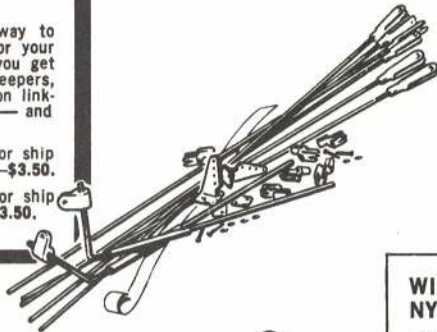
Versatile — steering arm can be to either side, or slightly up or down, or mounted on bottom with extra collar in slot. Steering arm is nylon, stiff enough for good control, yet can flex under shock to protect servo. Collar is hardened steel — won't strip like brass. Screw is hardened steel, too. You can really torque it and get good grip on music wire strut without a flat. Try it, you won't get it to strip out easily.

Complete steerable nose gear, with nylon bearing, 5/32" plated music wire strut, extra collar, blind nuts, screws and washers—\$2.50.

NEW—MAJOR R/C FITTINGS SETS

Here's the economical way to buy the major fittings for your multi ship. In one set, you get all the horns, links, keepers, bellcranks, or strip aileron linkage, and hinge material — and at a saving.

R/C Fittings Set No. 1 for ship with standard ailerons—\$3.50.
 R/C Fittings Set No. 2 for ship with strip ailerons—\$3.50.



CONTROL HORNS



Our new horns have the upright part rising from the center of the base for maximum stability. Holes are right size for 1/16" wire; nut plate for simplest mounting. Long horns or short horns, with screws — 50¢ for 2.

STRIP AILERON LINKAGE

This complete set has two threaded aileron horns; two nylon brackets for fine, safe (can't slip) adjustment; brass bushings; Snap-Links and rods, and Snap'R Keepers. Exceptional value—\$1.50



WIDE NYLON TAPE



This nylon reinforcing tape is extremely tough when applied with epoxy around the center when joining wing halves. 2 1/2" wide x 5 ft. — 50¢

NYLON BEARING

One-piece design mounts to fire-wall without alignment problems. Includes blind nuts, screws and washers — 75¢



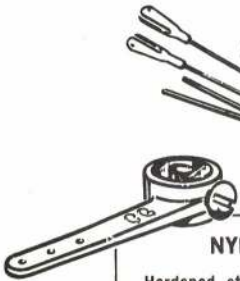
1/2A BELLCRANK and HORN

Made of nylon, this new set provides smooth 1/2A control line operation. Easy on dacron lines, too. 25¢.



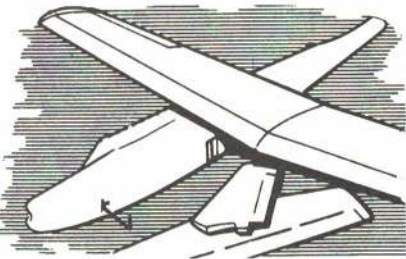
NYLON STEERING ARM

Hardened steel collar and screw — 75¢



REPLACEMENT FOAM WINGS, ETC.

To go with your own design fuselage. Proven efficient Ranger 42 foam wing gets you in the air quickly, \$3.95. Stab and vertical fin, set \$1.95. Assembled Ranger 42 fuselage, plus bearers, nosegear, etc., \$8.95.



MANUFACTURERS
 All our accessories are available at excellent O.E.M. bulk prices

CARL GOLDBERG MODELS INC.
 2545 W. Cermak Rd., Chicago, Ill. 60606
 I am sending 20¢ for 8 pg. Illustrated Catalog with "Recommendations in Starting in R/C," Basic Explanation of R/C Equipment, and Radio Control Definitions.

NAME _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY _____
 STATE _____ ZIP _____

P.S. For best service, see your dealer for items you want. If not available, write direct, add 35¢ per item (75¢ outside U.S.). Minimum order \$1

Available in Canada

CARL GOLDBERG MODELS INC.
 2545 WEST CERMAK ROAD • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60608



INTERESTED IN JOINING A.M.A.? Over 32,000 did in 1970. Membership details may be had by requesting FREE BROCHURE from above address.

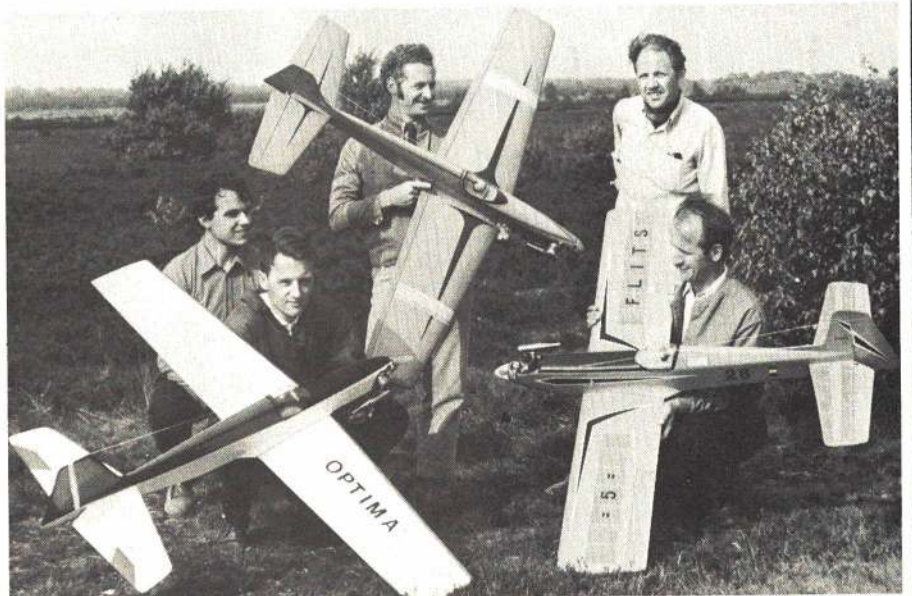
International RC Week

Word received from the office of Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Governor Milton J. Shapp was that a proclamation was forthcoming (probably issued by the time this issue reaches newsstands) naming the period of the RC Aerobatic World Championships as International Radio Control Week. The contest is set for September 15-19 at the Central Bucks County Airport, Doylestown, Pa. The RC/WC is possibly a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity to witness the world's best modelers. Everyone who can should plan on attending.

The following team members and managers (the latter indicated by asterisks) from 22 nations were known to be coming as of June fifteenth.

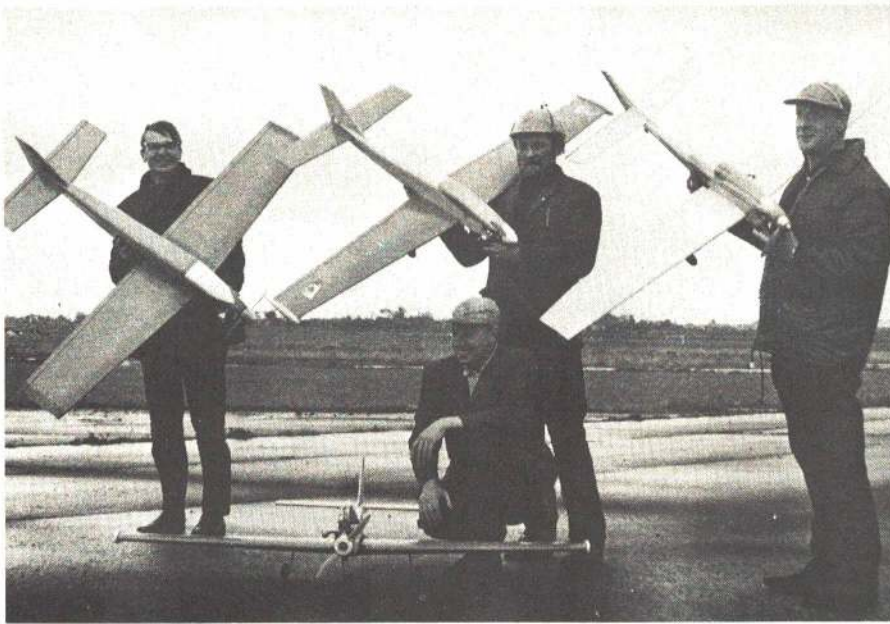
- AUSTRALIA: Brian Green, Bob Young.
- AUSTRIA: Hanno Prettner, Ferdinand Schaden, Konrad Weixelbaumer, Wilhelm Brand*.
- BELGIUM: Gustaaf Cappuyns, Gerard Werion, Edward Vandermeulen, Alois VanderBerghe*.
- CANADA: Ronald Chapman, Warren Hitchcox, Ivan Kristensen.
- DENMARK: Carl Mollerup, Erik Toft, Jens Jorgensen, Axel Mortensen*.
- ENGLAND: Michael Birch, Terence Cooper, David Hardaker, Roger Hargreaves*.
- FINLAND: Kari Lautala, Hannu Riihela, Sandy Pimenoff*.
- FRANCE: Denis Chabert, Guy Hardy, Pierre Marrot, Jean Claude Lavigne*.
- GERMANY (West): Wolfgang Kosche, Gunter Hoppe, Josef Wester, Adolf Brand*.
- IRELAND: John Dible, Fred Buick, Howard Menary, Loudon Blair*.
- ITALY: Graziano Pagni, Ruggero Pasqualini, Benito Bertolani, Paolo Dapporto*.
- JAPAN: Masahiro Kato, Kazuo Shimo, Yasufumi Sugawra, Ritsuri Honda*.
- KOREA: Tae Sik Kim, Syung Kil Kim, Il Wan Kim*.
- LIECHTENSTEIN: Wolfgang Matt, Arthur Buchel*.
- LUXEMBOURG: Pierre Hoffman, Norbert Bertemes, Paul Behm.
- NETHERLANDS: Krijn Sliedrecht, Koos Tromp, Jan vanVliet, Claude deVries*.
- NORWAY: Poju Stephansen, Knut Aker, Tore Paulsen, Scott Foien*.
- SOUTH AFRICA: Ricahrd Brand, Eric Bell, Chris Sweatman, Monte Malherbe*.
- SPAIN: Rafael Gomez-Sajardo, Claudio Levi, Andres Aylagas, Jose O'Connor*.
- SWEDEN: Christer Gillgren, Goran Ridderstrom, Bert-Eric Stovling, John Lyrsell*.
- SWITZERLAND: Renato Ragoni, Bruno Giezendanner, Emil Giezendanner, Arnold Degen*.
- U.S.A.: Ron Chidgey, Phil Kraft, Jim Whitley, Jim Edwards*.

AMA's Operation Friendlift, a chartered jet flight to help participants coming from across the Atlantic, was fully booked as of



Teams from The Netherlands (above) and England (below) were among the 22 nations known to be planning to participate in the RC Aerobatic World Championships. The Netherlands team (L-R holding models) is comprised of Krijn Sliedrecht, Jan vanVliet and Koos Tromp. Team Manager Claude deVries is kneeling at left rear; Ton Schoorbrook, mechanic, is standing at right rear. British team members shown are Terrence Cooper, Michael Birch and David Hardaker; Team Manager Roger Hargreaves in front. The RC/WC is slated for September 15-19 at the Central Bucks County Airport, Doylestown, Pa. The top modelers from all over the world will be competing, including current RC World Champion Bruno Giezendanner.





The team to represent Ireland at Doylestown, above L-R, consists of Fred Buick, John Dible, Howard Menary and Loudon Blair (manager, kneeling). From Spain, left, is Rafael Gomez-Sajardo. He plans to fly a model he calls Gaviota using Heath controls. Upper right, Germany's Gunter Hoppe will be flying his Sultan III original design powered by a Webra Blackhead, Micro-Prop radio with antenna inside fuselage. The model has a foam wing with 17% thick symmetrical airfoil, KDH retracts. Richard Brand, right, has been four-time South African National Champion and has consistently placed high in RC World Championships. He'll be flying an original design. Austrian Hanno Prettnr, below, will be flying a sleek Super Sicrolly powered by a Webra Blackhead, retracting trike gear.



June 15—two hundred and fifty two people on a World Airways stretched DC-8, including forty huge model boxes. The jet is scheduled to arrive at the Braniff terminal of JFK Airport in New York on the afternoon of Tuesday, Sept. 14. A huge group of American modelers plans to be on hand to meet the flight and welcome the travelers to the U.S.A. After clearing customs, a bus caravan will take the crowd to world championships headquarters at Doylestown, Pa.

RC/WC Contributions

We are glad to report that contributions to the RC/WC Fund are continuing to build, thanks to the generosity of many AMA chartered clubs, firms and individuals. Such contributions may be decisive in determining the financial success of the event. The following contributions have been received since the previous listing in the July AAM.

WRAMS Club (N.Y.)	\$250.00
DC/RC Club (added amount)	216.78
Valley Forge Signal Seekers (Pa.)	100.00
Raffle at RC Masters	89.00
Northern Conn. RC Club	54.00
Gtr. Pittsburgh ARCS (Pa.)	50.00
AI's Hobbies, Norwalk, Conn.	50.00
Mid-Hudson RC Society (N.Y.)	50.00
San Jose Wavemasters (Calif.)	50.00
Gateway RC Club (Fla.)	50.00
RC Club of Jacksonville (Fla.)	50.00
Rockaway Valley RC Club (N.J.)	25.00
RC Club of Rochester (N.Y.)	25.00



Chesapeake Bay RC, Inc. (Md.)	25.00
Nutmeg RC Flyers (Conn.)	25.00
H.C. Waechter, Nashville, Tenn.	20.00
Aero-Guidance Society (N.Y.)	20.00
BARKS, Inc. (Calif.)	15.00
Green Bush Pilots (N.Y.)	15.00
Milwaukee Flying Electrons (Wisc.)	15.00
Middlesex Aero Modelers (Conn.)	15.00
Hill-Hoppers Model Club (W. Va.)	10.00
Ansley East Corp. (Doylestown, Pa.)	10.00
Springfield Sunday Flyers (Ill.)	10.00
Eglin Aero Modellers (Fla.)	10.00
1971 USA Free Flight Team	10.00
Spaceport RC'ers (Fla.)	5.00
Fred Van Keuren, Jr., Media, Pa.	5.00
J. A. Boyce, Bakersfield, Calif.	5.00
Ben Krohn, Salisbury, N.J.	5.00
Craig Huff, N. Chevy Chase, Md.	5.00
Robert Wilbanks, Shreveport, La.	5.00
Ned Dormer, Philadelphia, Pa.	5.00
W. Kenchelob, Monte Sereno, Calif.	5.00

The amounts listed added to the previous total brings the RC/WC Fund to over \$6,000 as of June 10; well on the way to the goal of \$20,000 set by AMA to underwrite its world championships sponsorship. About half the goal is expected to come from donations, the other half from sales of the RC/WC special booster package described elsewhere in this issue.

Of the amounts donated, the largest single contribution has been from the Toledo Weak Signals Club of Ohio: \$1316 from their winter conference raffle. Next highest, and the largest club effort independent of any show or special event, is the total contribution of the DC/RC Club: \$416.31.

PRESIDENT'S MEMO

AMA CHARGES AHEAD! More membership than ever before. More chartered clubs. More sanctioned contests than ever before. More district and area gatherings and better area leadership. Better representation of the individual member. More communications than ever before. More services offered to individual members and to clubs. And as sort of a crowning glory, we will host this year for the first time the RC World Championships.

This is truly the New Momentum! And it couldn't happen to a finer bunch of people than the membership of AMA!

BIOGRAPHIES. In our efforts to create a better informed membership we are continuing to publish brief biographies of the leaders in AMA's style of model aviation. The first two groups of biographical sketches were of AMA's district vice-presidents, but we have so many outstanding and devoted leaders that we will offer reports on some of the others. I am personally so impressed with the members of our salaried HQ staff that I feel I should share their life facts with you, along with some personal observations. I am starting the series with Carl Wheeley, our AMA publications director. Also in the group



John Clemens, AMA President

appearing in this issue is a bit of biography on a man to whom AMA has a great debt of gratitude. It is Earl Witt, with whom I have had a fine "working" friendship for many, many years. I sincerely hope that you, too, will be impressed with the service of these fine citizens and AMA officers.

PRIDE! I must indulge in a little "chest pounding" by proudly mentioning that many of the new actions and directions of AMA's New Momentum are from public relations and "image" ideas that I have

wanted for a long time to try out. Putting these in motion took the happy combination of a progressive Executive Council, the excellent business direction of our executive director, having AMA's books in the "black" to give us some financial mobility, and my own election to the AMA presidency.

If you are vague as to just what progress we are talking about, simply look at the past three or four issues of these magazines, our AMA chartered club Monthly Mailing and the Competition Newsletter. We are offering more information and programs to the membership than ever before.

One of our most effective new tools is an excellent working "partnership" developed between John Worth, representing the business phases of AMA as executive director, and myself as the prime representative of the membership, the president.

Another new tool is a thrilling new concern and helpful awareness on the part of the membership. I believe that the members are finding a **NEW PRIDE** in their membership in such a fine organization.

If you are already an AMA member, congratulations! If not, better hurry and sign up!

John Clemens
AMA President

MURRY FRANK

AMA District VIII Vice-President (Texas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Arkansas, New Mexico)

Murry Frank was born 47 years ago in Newark, N.J., and grew up in New York. The path to his present home in the northern Texas city of Wichita Falls was greatly influenced by his connections with the military. Previous to World War II he worked with the Navy at Norfolk, Va., and then during the war he served for 3 1/2 years in the Army Air Corps. The U.S. Air Force is Murry's present employer, where he has been associated for the last 22 years. His job title at Sheppard AFB (Wichita Falls) is Civilian Aircraft Mechanic Leader. His responsibility is to lead a work crew in all phases of heavy aircraft maintenance of all types of military aircraft.

Murry's reason for being interested in model aviation is rather unique, as is the fact that he goes through life under two first names. Where most of AMA's officers have risen from the ranks of competition fliers, Murry got into modeling mainly to encourage, finance and "crew" his son's active interest in

model flying. The son, Sandy, now age 23, started modeling about 14 years ago, and was one of the southwest's most active Junior modelers—always backed by his dad. The father and son team was, in turn, backed and encouraged by their fine wife/mother, Miriam Frank. The Franks are known for attending contests and meetings as a family. Son Sandy has just graduated from Midwestern University with a BA degree, and is at present serving AMA as District VIII Contest Coordinator.

In his service to modeling and AMA, Murry, with his always pleasant smile, has been an AMA Contest Director for eight years, also serving outstandingly as District VIII Contest Coordinator for 1968, 69 and 70. He has been an official in three National Contests and in many of the contests in District VIII, including the Southwest Championships in Dallas. He originated an AMA sanctioned meet at Kingsville (Tex.) Naval Air Station, with proceeds going to Navy Relief.

By his own statement, Murry's primary hobby is "All AMA activities", with a secondary interest in photography which also

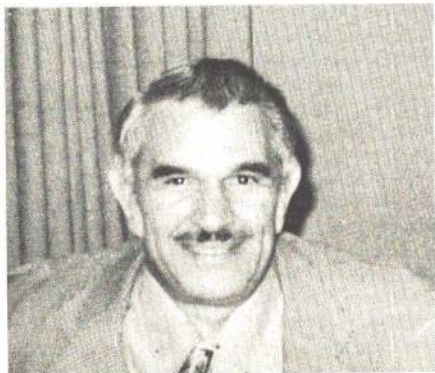
serves his first interest. If he has any time left over, he enjoys fishing.

Murry Frank's enthusiastic service on the AMA Executive Council is, as mentioned before, unique because he did not rise from the ranks of competition fliers, but as a modeling "supporter" and a "family" member of AMA. This adds a new dimension to the wisdom and actions of the Executive Council.

EARL WITT

National AMA Secretary-Treasurer

Earl F. Witt began life July 23rd, 1920, in Seattle, Wash. He grew up in Seattle and southern California, with his education progressing into the study of engineering at the University of Washington. Earl served three years with the National Guard's 148th Field Artillery, and two years in the Army Air Corps. The combination of his education and his service record rather naturally led to his present position of great responsibility as Chief of Facilities Division at the Letterkenny Army Depot in Pennsylvania. In simpler



Murry Frank, District VIII V.P.



Earl Witt, Secretary-Treasurer



Carl Wheeley, Publications Director

language this means being responsible as "city manager" of a very large and complex Army installation. Being a man of great knowledge, experience and responsibility, Earl for many years has offered his management engineering skills to his favorite hobby through his services in AMA.

Earl lives in the central-southern Pennsylvania community of Chambersburg with his wife, Maxine. He is the father of two daughters and is twice a grandfather. Earl's primary hobby is expressed by his model airplane activities and photography; the flying of man-carrying aircraft fills the rest of his hobby time and needs. He flies his own four-place Cessna, frequently attending the various AMA functions and meetings via this means. He logs still more air time flying in a company plane. Earl is a member of the Chambersburg Modelaires.

Earl recalls entering his first contest in 1925, and from that very young beginning he has become competent in just about every phase of modeling activity, but showing most enthusiasm in the administrative side. His first official connection with AMA began with the Nationals in 1947. In the past he served on the Control Line Stunt Rules Committee, the Radio Control Rules Committee, and as head of the Control Line Combat Rules Committee. Earl has put his experience to work for the past four years at keeping his eye on AMA's financial structure and problems in the elective office of AMA Secretary-Treasurer.

Witt's varied services to AMA are almost too complex to list in a simple biography, but his greatest services are probably in regard to the annual National Model Airplane Championships. Earl has many times served as either Contest Director or Contest Manager for the "Nats" and for many years has headed the very responsible (and mostly unsung!) Nationals Executive Committee. This is the small group of true experts who plan and execute the Nationals with all its complexities and Navy liaison. Earl has also served under five or six presidents as the chairman of AMA's Nominating Committee. Earl's uncorruptible and uncompromising sense of fairness (under a cloak of "hard-nosedness") along with his statistical skill has long kept AMA's affairs on a straight and progressive track.

Earl's apparent lack of emotion makes him difficult to get acquainted with or understand, but those who become friends of Earl through working associations defend his principles, ethics, judgement and the man to the very end! AMA, in its present solid and progressive condition has a great debt to Earl Witt.

CARL WHEELLEY AMA Publications Director Headquarters Staff

Carl R. Wheelley is employed by the Academy of Model Aeronautics as publications director. He is a key member of the small but excellent salaried Headquarters staff. AMA's offices are in the Shoreham Building on Fifteenth Street, about two blocks from the White House in Washington, D.C.

Carl was born 41 years ago near Durham in North Carolina. He now resides with his wife, Susanne, in their home in Bethesda, Md., where they are raising a three-year-old "future model builder" named Scott. Carl's first eleven years were spent in the area where he was born, but his first exposure to modeling came when he was in the sixth grade in a District of Columbia public school. The class spent an hour or so a week in club/hobby activities, and Carl chose to go off with the modelers. The result of the school offering this excellent extra-curricular activity was to inspire Carl to be active in modeling for the past 29 years, finally making it into a career with AMA.

Communication is the life blood of any organization as geographically scattered as AMA. The total health and well being of the organization is dependent on how well its publications are organized and timed, and what message they deliver. Carl Wheelley meets this responsibility with a fine dedicated awareness of the mechanics and the personalities involved.

Carl is a slender, quiet, scholarly type of person who always seems to be working—with his work always showing great neatness. As publications director of AMA, Carl's duties include editing, some writing and the makeup

and layout of the AMA News section of American Aircraft Modeler magazine. This section of the magazine is the official organ of the Academy of Model Aeronautics. He performs the same duties in the makeup of the notable AMA Competition Newsletter. He also puts together the technically complex AMA rule book and other miscellaneous AMA publications and forms.

Wheelley's background is well suited to his present responsibility. He was on the AMA Headquarters staff from 1947 to 1959, serving as technical director and Model Aviation magazine editor from 1950 to 1959. He was District IV vice-president, 1960-61, and AMA secretary-treasurer, 1962-63. He has been publications director from 1968 to present. During a nine-year absence from AMA Headquarters Carl projected outline perspectives for an illustrator in the architectural field and at the same time attended to business contacts. Carl had even prepared in his youth when, as a teen-ager, he was employed part-time in a hobby shop. Later he furthered his education by attending night courses in English composition and mathematics at George Washington University.

Qualifying Carl as an expert model builder and flier are the facts that he was a member of the Free Flight FAI Power Team in 1953, Free Flight FAI Power World Champion in 1954, and Free Flight World Championship Team Manager in 1956. He was also a charter member of the DC/RC Club.

While answering questions for this biography, Carl offered comments on the present and future of AMA. It is a pleasure to quote him: "As a participant and observer of AMA for many years, I believe the association is much more dynamic and vigorous now than it ever has been before, and all indications point to continued growth and improvement."

FAI AGENDA NOTICE

The annual Plenary Meeting of the FAI Committee for International Aeromodeling is planned for Paris, France, December 2 and 3, 1971. Previously this annual meeting has been the one at which new proposals for international and world championship rule changes are presented and voted upon, but with the current four-year freeze on FAI rules it is thought that the meeting will restrict itself to interpreting any troublesome rules, arranging the calendar of international and world championship events, and conducting other business matters.

Any AMA member who finds an FAI rule unclear, or subject to several interpretations, should contact AMA HQ and request that the agenda include an item concerning clarification. In addition to stating the troublesome rule, a suggested interpretation (with reasons) should also be included. Possible agenda items should reach AMA HQ no later than September 1, 1971, in order to be considered for inclusion.

The CIAM is the aeromodeling arm of the Federation Aeronautique Internationale (FAI), world wide governing body for all sporting aviation. The AMA, aeromodeling division of the National Aeronautic Association, represents U.S. modelers in the FAI by exclusive NAA franchise.



SUPPORT
AEROMODEL TEAM
1972

Help support the U.S. 1972 Control Line World Championship teams! A \$1 contribution buys a set of four 1 3/8" x 2" self-stick airplane decals and one 5 1/2" x 2" bumper sticker (the latter illustrated above at reduced size). Also available for a \$1 contribution is an embroidered shirt patch approximately 2 1/2" x 3 1/2". All of the items are produced in three colors: black, orange and green. To obtain, send a \$1 check or money order to AMA HQ, 806 15th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005, marked FAI 72 CL Decal Package or FAI 72 CL Shirt Patch (better yet, send \$2 for both). This fund raising idea, developed by AMA CL Team Program Administrator Laird Jackson, is primarily to help offset travel costs of 1972 Control Line team members in Team Race, Aerobatics and Speed categories.

Russell W. Nichols — In Memoriam

A special chapter in AMA's history was closed last May with the news that Russell W. Nichols had passed away. The news came eight years after he left the Academy, in 1963, a relatively quiet period following twenty very turbulent and progressive years during which Nichols was AMA's top man in the Washington, D.C., Headquarters office.

Most of those twenty years Nichols had the title of AMA Executive Director, the highest salaried position in the Academy. But in the earlier years he had various titles and seldom much salary. Even after twenty years the pay wasn't much; financial success was slow in coming to AMA.

Russ Nichols' AMA career began in 1942, immediately following Pearl Harbor. In those days the Academy served as the technical section of the Air Youth Division of the National Aeronautic Association. In early 1942 Nichols was appointed Acting Director of the NAA Air Youth Division and also Headquarters Director of AMA. It was a confusing mixture of duties and responsibilities which typified the interrelationship of AMA and NAA at the time.

But it was the beginning of a long period of meritorious service for Nichols. It followed twelve years of being a modeler, AMA Leader member, Chairman of AMA's Education Committee and president of the D.C. Association of Model Airplane Clubs. He had also conducted radio programs on model aviation.

In the early days at Headquarters Russ had many duties and little help. Included was the position of editor of the AMA publication, Model Aviation. On top of everything else he was named to be secretary-treasurer in AMA's election of officers for 1943.

It wasn't until after the war, in 1946, that Nichols got a more clearly defined job and took on the title of AMA executive director, which he retained until retirement. Those early postwar years also saw the emergence of AMA as a more independently operating division of NAA, with its own offices and staff.

Despite limited personnel and facilities, great progress in model aviation was achieved in the late forties and throughout the fifties. Those were the years of the great air youth meets sponsored by the Plymouth Corporation, more than a decade of Navy-hosted National Model Airplane Championships, fourteen years of PAA (Pan American Airways) sponsored Payload and Cargo competitions and regular participation by U.S. teams in World Championships events.

It was a period of sponsorships by national organizations. Besides those mentioned, there was major support by the American Legion and the National Exchange Club. A major achievement was the 1954 sponsorship, by the Convair division of General Dynamics, of the Free Flight World Championships at Suffolk County Air Force Base on Long Island, N.Y. During this period there were also the Air Youth State Championships sponsored by the Hobby Industry Association of America.

With all this activity the Academy growth was rapid, with over 22,000 members by the early 60's. But this apparent success turned out to be only a step away from bankruptcy. The earlier years with plentiful sponsorships hid a need for a better financial base. Dues were too low for services rendered, and expenses depended upon outside support. When the era of plush sponsorships faded in the late fifties, the real problems and needs of AMA came to light. Nichols was caught in a crossfire of internal politics resulting from a basic change in AMA decision-making. AMA members had previously voted directly on all major issues but this gave way to representation by an elected board of directors, which became known as the Executive Council. In the transition many confusing demands and policy decisions were produced which made life hectic for the still tiny Headquarters staff.

After twenty years of service and great progress, Nichols saw the organization floundering into the sixties. What was previously an organization dominated by youth participation had turned into a largely adult activity. Many of the former programs and policies proved to be obsolete in this new atmosphere, and there was much searching for solutions to the growth problems. The total impact of all this took its toll on Russ' spirit and ability to keep up.

He grew tired and discouraged. He also had health problems, compounded by a physical disability. There were also personal difficulties at home. Finally, in early 1963, it all came to a head and Nichols ended up in a hospital and stayed there for several months. When he left he retired from the Academy in order to seek a quieter and less demanding position. He finally went to work for the federal government in Washington, and little more was heard from him until the news of his passing last May.

Because he left AMA during a crisis period, Nichols did not get the recognition to which he was entitled for twenty years of service. The timing simply wasn't appropriate. Since that time the Academy has revived and gone on to new spectacular achievements. During this period of new progress the past was left behind, and the old AMA was largely forgotten.

But those who remember the old days know that what AMA is today it owes to what was done during Russ Nichols' twenty years of service. Much of what has been recently accomplished is a result of the lessons learned from the past. Nichols is gone but not likely to be forgotten by those who knew him best. His early efforts are constantly recalled to guide and influence the decision-making of today's AMA officers.

AMA today reflects what Russ Nichols contributed before. That in itself is a lasting memorial and tribute. Russ has paid his dues. His friends now wish him the calm he didn't have to enjoy while in the hot seat of AMA Headquarters. His was a turbulent tenure, but it is fitting that his time is remembered best for what was accomplished rather than the problems involved. Russ Nichols deserves our thanks and the chance to rest in peace.



AMA was in a grand era when this photo was taken in 1952. With Nichols are Plymouth International Meet Manager Warren Bartlett, left, and AMA President Frank Bushey, right.



The U.S. Navy's hosting of the annual National Meet began while Nichols was in office, continues today. Russ and Rear Adm. McKechnie at 1961 Nationals.



Russ Nichols wore many hats during his tenure with AMA, shown here in 1958 reviewing rules procedures with Walt Good, left, and Bob Hatschek, right. Walt was AMA president, Bob was CB chairman.

On Display

The immaculate Winnie Mae version of the Lockheed Vega, constructed by Monty Groves, member of the AMA chartered Pioneer RC Club (Calif.), is now on display in Washington, D.C., in the National Air and Space Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. It's a big one-sixth full size RC Scale model, accurately detailed.

Visitors to Washington should be sure to include the museum in their itineraries. Not only is there a fabulous display of perfectly detailed models (mostly non-flying), but there are also many full-size aircraft which are excellent subjects for modeling. On top of this, museum files contain accurate and detailed information, photos and drawings, on most of their display aircraft plus many others. Copies of museum photos and drawings are obtainable for nominal fees.

Newsletter Teamwork

An interesting experiment was expected to take place in July—the joint publication of a newsletter by the AMA chartered Eugene (Oregon) RC Aeronauts and the Top O' N.J. RC Club. This cross-country joint effort was suggested by Roger Breedlove, editor for the Eugene Club, to Charles O'Donnell, editor for the Top O' N.J. Club, when he learned that the latter would be in Oregon for most of July and part of August. O'Donnell plans to take along his mailing list plus other club goodies he has, leaving only club meeting and

flying field activity notes to be forwarded to him by another member.

Luck in RC Soaring

RC Glider flying doesn't take a special skill beyond that had by anyone who flies a powered RC aircraft, but Soaring entails a degree of luck. This was part of the commentary by Gene Fuller in the Printed Circuit newsletter of the AMA chartered North Jersey RC Club. Contrawise, Pattern requires sheer skill and nerves, he said; Soaring does not, even when up against those using thermal sensors. The main things one needs to have a contest winning chance with an RC Glider is a little bit of luck and a well trimmed ship that handles easily, he related. "This degree of luck is what makes it interesting."

Best of Show

The Hobby, Camping and Fishing Show put on last April by the Westchester (Ill.) Park District saw the AMA chartered Aero Telemechanics take the top display award, thanks to the efforts of a number of members, Jack Burns, Dick Yelm, Dick Vogt, Dick McCann and Dave Zahalka each had one or more models to show while others, such as Rich Tichy, answered many questions from visitors to the show. But special commendation goes to Bill Schultz for making a huge stage-length sign bearing the club's name and to Jack Burns for his continuous slide show of flying field shots.

It is with great sadness that we report the death of Whalon Webb on May 22, 1971, following a lengthy illness. Whalon had served for the past several years as Control Line and Free Flight Contest Coordinator for AMA District VI.

NEW APPOINTMENT. District VI Contest Directors and neighboring Contest Coordinators should make note of the appointment by Vice-President Al Signorino to fill the post of CL and FF Contest Coordinator for District VI: Merrel Booker, 15711 Dixie Highway, Harvey, Illinois 60426. (Al Signorino continues as the Dist. VI RC Contest Coordinator.)

New A.V.P.'s

Since publication of the most recent AMA officer directory (July AAM, page 60), three new Associate Vice-Presidents have been named: Joe D'Amico, District II AVP, 9224 Rost Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11236; Mark VanZant, District VI AVP, 7512 Arlington St., Raytown, Mo. 64138; and Dick Carson, District XI AVP, W. 3029 Hoffman, Spokane, Wash. 99205. D'Amico joins the Dist. II AVP team consisting of Art Schroeder and Jim Moynihan. Van Zant is added to the Dist. VI AVP force consisting of John Blum, Dave Burt and Glenn Lee. Carson is the first AVP for Dist. XI.

Associate Vice-Presidents are an important link in the AMA officer network. As the right arm of the elective Vice-Presidents, they provide the closest contact between the AMA policy makers and the general AMA membership. They seek ideas, suggestions and constructive criticism for improving AMA policies. Use them to advantage!

No Junior Problem

One of the main objectives of the AMA chartered Everett Line Kinkers (Wash.) is to give Junior members a chance to participate, and to assist them. According to a report by Tiny Wilson in the club's Line Kinker News, this is the likely reason the club is bucking the national trend by having approximately 60% Junior members. The club's primary interest is Control Line, but members also enjoy Indoor and Outdoor Free Flight and Radio Control.

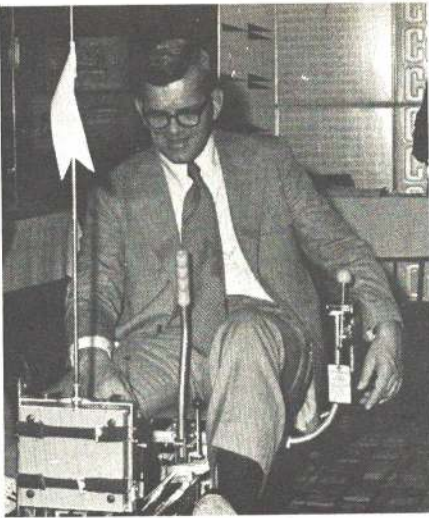
The club's interest in young modelers was an important factor in obtaining use of a model flying field from the Air National Guard. A notable example of this youth interest was a learn-to-fly clinic conducted by the club over a 10-week period last fall. Over 100 enthusiastic boys and girls were taught.

Power of the Purse

With nearly 100 members, the AMA chartered Valley Forge Signal Seekers (Pa.) has considerable economic strength, probably more than members realize. This was stated in a report by President Jack Salmon in the club's Hear Ye newsletter. Assuming that the average member has invested about \$400 in equipment; the club as a group has put something like \$40,000 into the RC hobby—most likely within the past two or three years. Add to this an average each member spends each year on fuel, supplies



Upper Left: Chuck Kotica (left) and Peter Lewis (right) winding a rubber-powered plane in Aycmer, Ontario, at the annual spring meet put on by the Toronto group. Submitted by Hardy Brodersen. Left: Mike Dornheim prepares Craig Kaufman's CL Bird Dog for flight in Taipei, Taiwan. Photo by Waldo Fargsworth. Above: Photo by Fred Steffen, Broadview Heights, Ohio, showing his Wittman Buster (suspended) and original semi-scale Wittman D-12 Bonzo (on table). The Buster, built from a Sig kit, has an O.S. H40P engine, Super MonoKote covering and Kraft radio. The Bonzo, circa 1938, meets Formula II, FAI and Sport Pylon specs.



Left: Ed Henry's RC Fly Seat helped bridge the gap between model and full-scale aviation at the Missouri Pilots Assn. Convention in Jefferson City last May. The Fly Seat was part of the booth manned by the Greater St. Louis Modeling Assn. Shown is John Baker, Assistant FAA Administrator for General Aviation. Photo submitted by Bob Underwood. Center: A. K. "Andy" Anderson of Norfolk, Va., is shown receiving his AMA Distinguished Service Award from Executive Director John Worth last May. The occasion was the initial meeting of the newly reorganized Virginia Model Association. Anderson was recognized for over 20 years of leadership in model aviation activities in the Hampton Roads area of Virginia. Bill Conkling photo. Upper Right: The Dallas RC Club has many contests. Here in the process of scale judging at the club's May event are Johnnie Casburn and Bill Aaker. Murry Frank photo. Lower Right: RC Scale P-51D Mustang patterned after full-scale plane in background was built by Terry Edmunds, former Nats FF winner. Mrs. Edmunds holds. Bob Person photo.

and maybe a new kit, say \$50, for an annual spending rate of about \$5,000.

Salmon suggests that a way to take advantage of this purchasing power is to let the manufacturers, suppliers, etc., know what club members think, want and need. An excellent way for members to do this, Salmon says, is by writing an article for the club newsletter—not just gripe articles. If something particularly good or useful is found, fellow members should be advised of it as well as the manufacturers.

Dope Fume Extractor

Many modelers who live in private homes have ready-made exhaust fans if they have an electric clothes dryer with a no-heat setting. This information was brought to the attention in the newsletter of the Boeing Hawks (Wash.) newsletter. Editor Homer Smith says that having a pleasant smelling house (who said dope smells bad?) is a good way for a modeler to keep peace at home.

In Smith's situation, the dryer is in in a 9' x 12' laundry room with loose fitting door. He simply takes into the room a table and chair, turns on the dryer blower, and dopes away to his heart's content. This is not recommended for gas dryers or dryers without a no-heat setting.

RC Field Improvements

To have been overly worried about renewal of the RC flying field lease of the AMA chartered San Jose Wavemasters RC Club might have resulted in never spending any club money on field improvements. This was Ken Wilson's response, in the club's newsletter, to critics of additional proposed field work. "Had we waited originally with our \$900 expenditure on the field, we would still be mowing the strip every weekend before anyone could even get off the

ground," he said. According to the information he provided, the Wavemasters have spent \$1,330 during the past two years for such things as fences, weed killers, oiling the runway, etc.

Winches Galore

With five electric winches in use, it would seem that the AMA chartered Harbor Soaring Society has plenty, but a recent newsletter report indicated that more will be operational soon. That's real activity! Several have voltages ranging from 4 to 12, giving them the capability of handling virtually any sailplane under any condition fit to fly.

Oily Rubber Bands

The "tip of the month" award of the AMA chartered Aero Telemechanics Club (Ill.), consisting of a gift certificate from Lee's Hobby Shop, went to Ed Grosser for his idea to de-oil wing rubber bands in order to prolong their useful life. His tip is simply to halfway fill a small bottle with sweeping compound (the kind used to absorb oil and grease on garage floors and driveways), add rubber bands, and shake. Apparently this reconditioner may be an improvement over mild detergent and warm water as it has been noted that this latter method sometimes causes the bands to lose their elasticity.

Win Your Wings

Officers of the AMA chartered Monmouth Model Airplane Club (N.J.) have decided to recognize the achievement of novice RC flyers by awarding embroidered AMA wings to members who successfully solo their airplanes. A solo flight by club rules consists of ROG takeoff, flight to a reasonable altitude (no maneuvers required) and

successful landing. This information was reported by club President Joe Friend in the MMAC Newsletter.

Embroidered AMA emblems, lapel pins, contest score forms, model airplane books, and magazines at discount rates are available to AMA members and clubs through the AMA Supply and Service Section. Price list and order blank available upon request—send pre-addressed, stamped return envelope.

CL Kits for Small RC

With the trend being to smaller Radio Control models, Jim Steinbrecher suggests the possibility that members of the AMA chartered Flying Robots RC Club (Livonia, Mich.) may want to adapt some of the Control Line Kits to RC—possibly at a lower cost. In addition to the notable examples published in this magazine and elsewhere, Steinbrecher indicates that he personally has had good success with CL designs in RC. He notes that present day multi controls and good engine power allows most models that are halfway balanced correctly to fly "right off the board" with only slight trim needed, which can be done in the air. Steinbrecher doesn't maintain that everything will fly, but the spectrum of flyability is so broad that all sources of design should be considered. This information was contained in the club's paper, Robots Roving News.

Play Equipment Wanted

That was the appeal printed in a recent issue of Airflow, newsletter of the AMA chartered Radio Control Club of Rochester (N.Y.). The club was seeking an old slide and swing set, sand box and other items from club members to furnish a central play area at the flying field. This would be an aid in keeping children, who accompany parents to the field, out of harm's way.

CONTEST CALENDAR

Official Sanctioned Contests of the Academy of Model Aeronautics

AUG. 1—MENTOR, OHIO August Quarter Midget RC Races. Site: Club Field, Tyler Blvd. R. Penko, CD, 21151 Westport Ave., Euclid, Ohio 44123.

AUG. 7-8—FLOSSMORE, ILL. (A) 4th Annual S.A.C. RC Meet. Site: Flossmore Rd. Central Ave. J. Grier CD, 8001 South Morgan, Chicago, Ill. 60620. Sponsor: Suburban Aero Club of Chicago.

AUG. 7-8—WHITTIER, CALIF. Formula I Beginners RC Race. Site: Whittier Narrows. J. Bridi CD, 23625 Pineforest Ln., Harbor City, Calif. 90610. Sponsor: F.A.S.T. Club.

AUG. 7-8—SAYRE, PENNA. Fun Fly & Hobo Meet. Site: Valley RC Club Field. C. Knowles CD, 124 Ridge Rd., Horseheads, N.Y. 14845. Sponsor: Valley Radio Control Model Club.

AUG. 8—SAGINAW, MICH. (B) AMRCC Fun Fly RC Meet. Site: SVRCC Field. G. Gill CD, 2020 Lone Rd., Saginaw, Mich. 48623. Sponsor: Saginaw Valley RC Club.

AUG. 8—PIKE, N.Y. (AA) Western N.Y. FF Society FF Meet. Site: Pike. D. Evans CD, 175 1/2 S. First, Bolivar, N.Y. 14715.

AUG. 8—LOCKPORT, N.Y. (A) United Pylon RC Racing Circuit. Site: Lockport. H. DeBolt CD, 49 Colden Ct., Cheektowaga, N.Y. 14225. Sponsor: Niagara County Model RC Club.

AUG. 8—HADLEY, MASS. (AA) Hampshire Showdown RC Air Races. Site: H.C.R.C. Flying Field. B. Sparrow CD, 418 Meadow St., Agawam, Mass. 01001. Sponsor: Hampshire County RC's.

AUG. 8—VAN NUYS, CALIF. (AA) Valley Circle Burners FAI CL Meet. Site: L.A. Model Airport. W. Netzeband, Jr. CD, 580 N. Holliston, Pasadena, Calif. 91106.

AUG. 8—WAUKEGAN, ILL. 1st Annual Prop & Wing Club CL Contest. Site: Little Fort Shopping Center. J. Fruit CD, 2258 Heathercliff, Libertyville, Ill. 60048.

AUG. 8—PONTIAC, MICH. (AA) Pontiac Open CL Contest. Site: Pontiac Mall. H. Hackett CD, 3780 S. Shimmions Cir., Pontiac, Mich. Sponsor: Pontiac Model Airplane Club.

AUG. 8—FORT WORTH, TEX. (A) Fort Worth Thunderbirds Pylon RC Races. Site: T-Bird Field. J. Simpson CD, 5709 Wharton, Fort Worth, Tex. 76133.

AUG. 8—CALDWELL, IDAHO (AA) 6th Annual Idaho State FF Championships for Cat. I. Site: Caldwell. D. Walton CD, Rt. 2, Caldwell, Idaho. 83605.

AUG. 8—LANCASTER, OHIO (AA) F.O.R.K.S. Annual RC Pattern Meet. Site: F.O.R.K.S. Field. F. Slater CD, 809 Forest Rose Ave., Lancaster, Ohio 43130. Sponsor: Fairfield Ohio Control Society.

AUG. 10-11-12—DENVER, COLO. (A) 5th Annual Old Timer Championships. Site: E. Colfax Airport. R. Combs, Jr. CD, RR 1, Box 712, Morrison, Colo. 80462. Sponsor: Model Museum Club.

AUG. 14—WARREN, OHIO (AA) TCRC Pattern RC Contest. Site: Club Field. B. Waterman CD, 812 Kenilworth, S.E., Warren, Ohio 44484.

AUG. 14-15—MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. (AA) TCRC 15th Annual RC Meet. Site: Club Field. J. Miller CD, 10730 Nesbitt Rd., Minneapolis, Minn. 55437. Sponsor: Twin City Radio Controllers.

AUG. 14-15—ENDICOTT, N.Y. (AA) 16th Annual Aeroguidance Society RC Contest. Site: Tri-Cities Airport. R. Noll CD, 96 Pine Knoll Rd., Endicott, N.Y. 13760. Sponsor: Aeroguidance Society, Inc.

AUG. 14-15—WYANDOTTE, MICH. (AA) Indian City 18th Annual RC Meet. Site: Penns. & Allan Rds. E. Lynn CD, 3167 22nd, Wyandotte, Mich. 48192. Sponsor: Indian City Radio Control Club, Inc.

AUG. 14-15—CLEVELAND, OHIO (AAA) 36th Annual Jr. CL Air Races and CL FAI Team Selection. Site: Cleveland Model Flying Field. B. Sargent CD, 1694 Wright Ave., Rocky River, Ohio 44116.

AUG. 14-15—WICHITA, KANS. (AA) 4th Annual Wichihawks Fall FF & CL Rally. Site: 13th & Webb Rd. L. Woolard CD, 1558 N. Battin, Wichita, Kans. 67208. Sponsor: Wichihawks Model Airplane Club.

AUG. 14-15—TULLAHOMA, TENN. (AA) 12th Annual Air Foller FF Meet for Cat. II. Site: AEDC Field. A. Mansfield CD,

621 Glendale Pl., Tullahoma, Tenn. 37388. Sponsor: Coffee Airfoilers.

AUG. 15—CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX. First Annual CC Bee's Fun Fly. Site: Waldron Field. J. Hanway, III, CD, 464 Ohio St., Corpus Christi, Tex. 78404. Sponsor: Corpus Christi Bees.

AUG. 15—LAKE ELSINORE, CALIF. (AA) Thunderbugs Small Field FF Meet. Site: Lake Elsinore. E. Kelley CD, 4202 W. 172nd St., Torrance, Calif. 90504.

AUG. 15—STREATOR, ILL. Illinois Valley RC Fly for Fun. Site: Lentman Airstrip. A. Annis CD, 1203 Madison St., Streator, Ill. 61364. Sponsor: Illinois Valley RC.

AUG. 15—LAKEHURST, N.J. (A) North Jersey RC Club/ECSS Soaring Meet. Site: Lakehurst N.A.S. G. Fuller CD, 340 Godwin Ave., Midland Park, N.J. 07432. Sponsor: North Jersey RC Club.

AUG. 15—ST. LOUIS, MO. (AAA) Midwestern CL Championships. Site: Buder Model Park. A. Schaefer CD, 4206 Virginia Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 63111. Sponsor: St. Louis Yellow Jackets, Inc.

AUG. 15—HASTINGS, MINN. (AA) Silent FF Meet for Cat. II. Site: Webers Air Strip. H. Langevin CD, 4854 Aldrich Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55407. Sponsor: Minneapolis Model Aero Club.

AUG. 15—LEVANT, N.Y. Flying Rebels RC Fun-Fly Meet. Site: Blanchard Rd. E. Ecklund CD, 75 Benson St., Jamestown, N.Y. 14701. Sponsor: Flying Rebels.

AUG. 15—WESTFIELD, IND. Fly for Fun Special Meet. Site: Westfield. H. Vandiver CD, 28 Wilson Dr., Carmel, Ind. 46032. Sponsor: Hamilton County RC Modelers.

AUG. 15—GREEN BAY, WISC. Summer Invitational RC Meet. Site: 2600 S. Gross Ave. R. Cowles, Jr. CD, 2424 Ducharme Ln., Green Bay, Wisc. 54301. Sponsor: Green Bay R.U.F. Club.

AUG. 15—EASTON, PENNA. (AA) BAM FF Bash for Cat. II. Site: Easton. R. Gutai CD, 334 West St., Bethlehem, Pa. 18018. Sponsor: Bath Area Modelaires.

AUG. 15—FLUSHING, N.Y. (AA) Assoc. of M.A.C. of Greater N.Y. CL Meet. Site: Flushing Meadow Park. W. Boss CD, 77-06 269th St., New Hyde Park, N.Y.

AUG. 15—OHIO CITY, OHIO (B) SHOO Flyers Club RC Contest. Site: Club Field. D. Kraner CD, RR 1, Ohio City, Ohio 45874. Sponsor: SHOO Flyers MAC, Inc.

AUG. 15—MOUNDSVILLE, W. VA. (A) Valley IFO's 4th Annual RC Fun Fly. Site: Fallen Timber Ln. S. Sturm CD, Box 5234, Vienna, W. Va. 26101. Sponsor: Valley IFO's Model Airplane Club.

AUG. 15—CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA Skyhawks Fun Fair Meet. Site: Cedar Rapids. J. Finn, Jr. CD, 368 Hampden Dr., N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402.

AUG. 21-22—CLOVERDALE, ILL. (AA) 9th Annual AMA RC Contest. Site: Cloverdale. H. Mosquera CD, 361 N. Arrowhead Trail, Carol Stream, Ill. 60187. Sponsor: West Suburban RC's, Inc.

AUG. 21-22—ORANGE, MASS. (AA) 18th Annual New England RC Championships. Site: Orange Municipal Airport. C. Piper CD, Highland Rd., Atkinson, N.H. 03811. Sponsor: New England RC Modelers, Inc.

AUG. 21-22—OMAHA, NEB. (AA) Omahawks 17th Annual RC Contest. Site: Omahawks RC Field. O. Olson CD, 1120 Loveland Dr., Omaha, Neb. 68124.

AUG. 21-22—FARGO, N.D. (AA) Red River CL Championships. Site: FM Skylarks Flying Site. M. Olson CD, 305 27th Ave., N., Fargo, N.D. 58102. Sponsor: F.M. Skylarks.

AUG. 21-22—COURTLAND, ALA. (AA) Decatur 6th Annual RC Meet. Site: Old Courtland Air Base. J. Ray CD, 1304 Fletcher Ave., S.W., Decatur, Ala. 35601.

AUG. 21-22—NEDROW, N.Y. Aero Radio Control Club of Syracuse Fly for Fun. Site: A.R.C.S. Field. E. Izzo CD, 3950 Highland Ave., Skaneateles, N.Y. 13152.

AUG. 21-22—SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH (AA) 9th Summer RC Fiesta. Site: Saltair Modelport. C. Pannier CD, 1781 Mountain View Dr., Salt Lake City, Utah. 84106.

AUG. 21-22—PONTIAC, MICH. (AA) 2nd Annual RC Championships. Site: Club Field. J. Frazer CD, 1980 Beverly, Pontiac, Mich. Sponsor: Pontiac Model Airplane Club.

AUG. 22—DALLAS, TEX. (AA) Annual Pearl Bash FF Picnic. Site: Samuels Park East. T. Spangler CD, 4509 Bel Clair, Dallas, Tex.

75229. Sponsor: Cliff Cloud Climbers of Dallas.

AUG. 22—BRIGHTON, WISC. (B) Chicago Aeronuts-N.I.A.M.A.C. FF Contest (Cat. II). Site: Bong Field. P. Sotich CD, 3851 W. 62nd Pl., Chicago, Ill. 60629. Sponsor: Chicago Aeronuts.

AUG. 22—LAKE ELSINORE, CALIF. N.A.R. Flightmasters R.O.W. Scale Meet. Site: Lake Elsinore. C. Hatrak CD, 3825 W. 144th St., Hawthorne, Calif. 90205. Sponsor: N.A.R. Flightmasters.

AUG. 22—CLEVELAND, OHIO (AAA) Junior FF Air Races. Site: Richmond Rd. L. Miller CD, 5986 Park Ridge Dr., N. Olmsted, Ohio 44070. Sponsor: NOFFA.

AUG. 22—MIDLAND, TEX. (AA) Second Annual Midland Model Airplane CL Meet. Site: Air Park. F. Morgan CD, 4613 Thomason Dr., Midland, Tex. 79701. Sponsor: Flying Chaparrals.

AUG. 22—WHEELING, ILL. (AA) Red Baron's 1st Annual CL Meet. Site: Wolf & Palatine Rds. H. Cain CD, 525 Weidner Rd., Buffalo Grove, Ill. 60090. Sponsor: Red Barons Model Airplane Club.

AUG. 22—MANSFIELD, OHIO (AA) Electronic Flyers RC Meet. Site: Mt. Zion Road. M. Kalish CD, 235 Cline Ave., Mansfield, Ohio 44907.

AUG. 22—FAYETTEVILLE, ARK. Fayetteville Aeromodelers RC Fun Fly. Site: Younklin Fly Service. R. Hall CD, 1830 Old Wire Rd., Fayetteville, Ark. 72701. Sponsor: Fayetteville Aeromodelers RC Club.

AUG. 22—ALBANY, ORE. (AA) Northwest FF Championships for Cat. II. Site: Parker Field. B. Stalick CD, 1120 Shady Ln., Albany, Ore. 97321. Sponsor: Willamette Modelers Club, Inc.

AUG. 28-29—TULSA, OKLA. (AAA) Tulsa Glue Dobbers 22nd Annual FF, CL & RC Meet. Site: Glue Dobbers Field. W. Salnikov CD, Rt. 1, Box 130-C, Coweta, Okla. 74429. Sponsor: Tulsa Glue Dobbers, Inc.

AUG. 28-29—EUGENE, ORE. (AAA) Eugene Model Aero CL Meet. Site: Mahlon Sweet Field. R. VanDell CD, 869 Armstrong Ave., Eugene, Ore. 97402. Sponsor: Eugene Prop Spinners.

AUG. 28-29—SO. EL MONTE, CALIF. (AA) San Gabriel Annual RC Pattern Contest. Site: Whittier Narrows. J. Garabidian CD, 909 N. 3rd St., Montebello, Calif. 90640. Sponsor: San Gabriel Valley RC Club.

AUG. 28-29—LIVERMORE, CALIF. (AA) LSF 1971 RC Soaring Tournament. Site: Hummingbird Haven Glider Port. R. Andris CD, LSF-Box 2606 Mission Sta., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051. Sponsor: South Bay Soaring Society.

AUG. 28-29—JAMESTOWN, N.Y. (A) Flying Aces Inc. Annual RC Pylon Races. Site: Jamestown. W. Johnson CD, 62 Widrig Ave., Jamestown, N.Y. 14701.

AUG. 28-29—ST. CHARLES, MO. (AA) McDonnell Fourteenth Annual RC Meet. Site: McDonnell Douglas Conductor Plant. W. Feldmeier CD, 2955 Clearview Dr., Normandy, Mo. 63121. Sponsor: McDonnell RC Club.

AUG. 28-29—BENTON HARBOR, MICH. (AA) Whirlwinds Second Annual RC Meet. Site: Club Field. C. Ellis CD, 3383 Valley View Dr., St. Joseph, Mich. 49085. Sponsor: Whirlwinds of Southwestern Michigan, Inc.

AUG. 28-29—BABHOAD, FLA. (AA) N.W. Florida Autumn RC Championships. Site: Old Babhoad Naval Flying Field. W. Davison CD, 4422 W. Jackson St., Pensacola, Fla. 32506. Sponsor: Northwest Florida RC Modelers.

AUG. 28-29—BILLINGS, MONT. (AA) Billings Flying Mustangs RC Meet. Site: Club Field. C. Hutchinson CD, 3126 Laredo Pl., Billings, Mont. 59102. Sponsor: Billings Flying Mustangs.

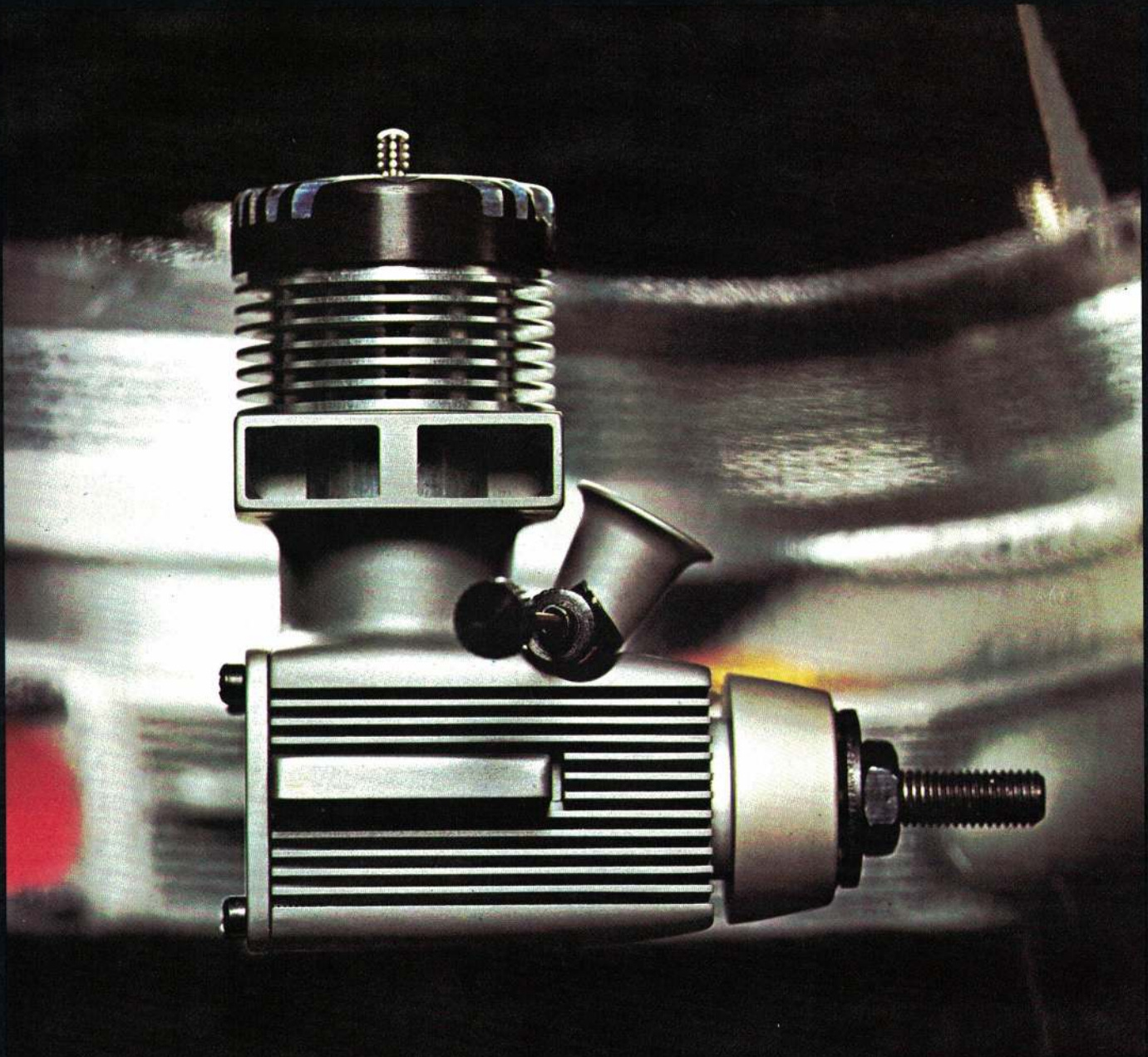
AUG. 29—W. SUFFIELD, CONN. (AA) Nor-East RC Air Races. Site: NCRCC Field. R. Bernier CD, 761 Mather St., Suffield, Conn. 06078. Sponsor: Northern Connecticut Radio Control Club.

(Continued on page 92)

AMA OFFICER DIRECTORY

The most recent complete directory was published in the July AAM, page 60.

TERRIFIC!... BUT LOOKS AREN'T EVERYTHING



The new Testors/McCoy Series 21 engine is so technically superior inside as well as handsome and functionally designed outside that you'll have to build that new plane just to try it out. The Series 21 comes in five sizes: .15, .19, .29, .35 and .40 cu. in.

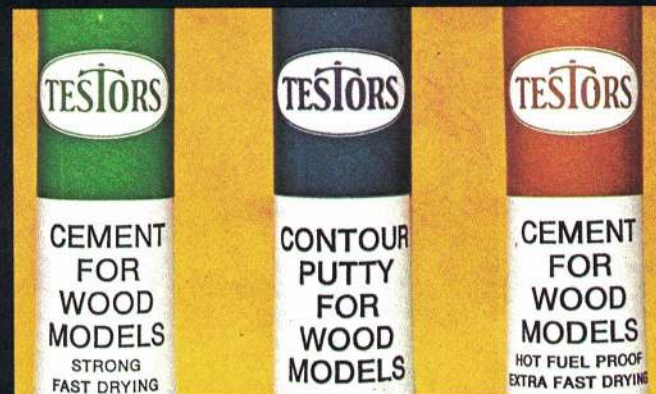
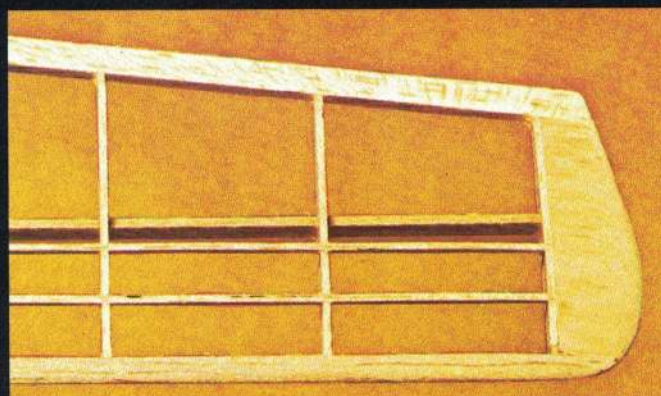
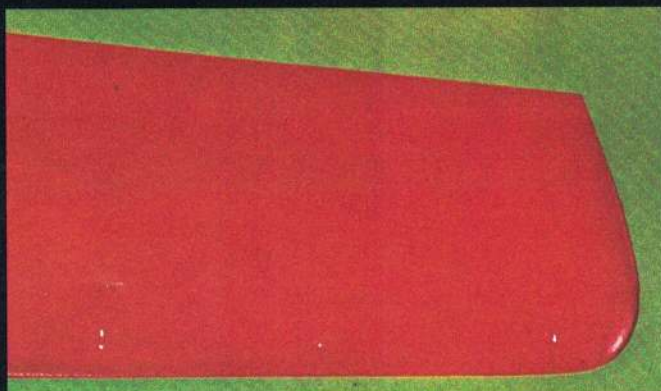
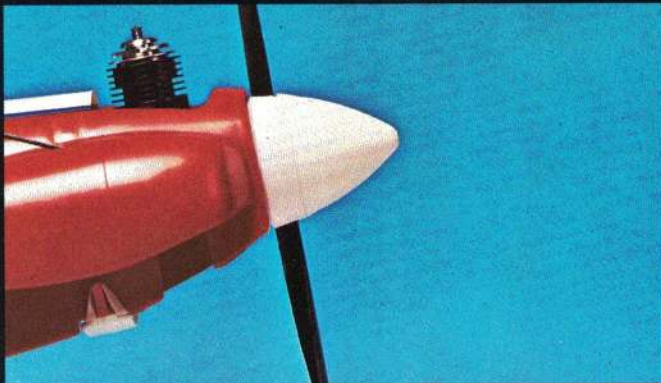
It is also available with the Perry carburetor for R/C flying. You can put your hands and eyes on it, as well as on detailed specifications, prices, etc., at your hobby/model dealer.

In Canada:
The Testor Corporation of Canada Ltd.
2450 Finch Avenue West
Weston, Ontario



The Testor Corporation
620 Buckbee Street
Rockford, Illinois 61101 U.S.A.

FROM START... TO FINISH... AND EVERYWHERE IN BETWEEN



Whatever you do in model building, Testors helps you do it better. The Testors name means championship engines, trouble-free fuel, quality finishing materials and tough, quick drying cements.

It's been that way for over 40 years. Just ask your father, or his father, or ask your hobby/model dealer. He stands behind what Testors stands for.

In Canada:
The Testor Corporation of Canada Ltd.
2450 Finch Avenue West
Weston, Ontario



The Testor Corporation
620 Buckbee Street
Rockford, Illinois 61101 U.S.A.

MARK II
IC VERSION



TRANSISTORS
PER SERVO

NOW!
MK II

BLUE
MAX
SYSTEM

WORLD ENGINES DIGITAL

Digit Migit Single Ch.
Propo 69.00

Digit Migit 3 Channel
Proportional with dry
batteries and 2 servos 110.00

Digit Migit 3 Channel
Proportional with
Nickel Cadmium
batteries in the flight
pak and 1 servo 109.98

Deluxe Migit 3 Channel
Proportional all Nickel
Cadmium batteries,
3 servos, charger 179.98

Pro Digit 4 Channel
Proportional Nickel
Cadmium batteries in
the flight pak 2 servos 176.00

Dual Stick Blue Max
System Assembled
Proportional
4 Ch. 4 Servos 300.00
5 Ch. 4 Servos 315.00
6 Ch. 4 Servos 330.00

MK I Blue Max
System Semi-Kit
4 Ch. 4 Servos 215.00
5 Ch. 4 Servos 230.00
6 Ch. 4 Servos 245.00

MK I Blue Max
System Full Kit
4 Ch. 4 Servos 200.00
5 Ch. 4 Servos 210.00
6 Ch. 4 Servos 220.00

S-4 Servo mechanics Less
amp., motor and pot 3.95
S-4B Servo Assembled 30.00
S-4B Servo Semi-Kit 22.98
S-4B Servo Full Kit 18.98
S-4B Servo Semi-Kit
Board Only 14.98
S-5 Servo Assembled 30.00
L8-6 Servo Assembled 35.00

OS R/C EQUIPMENT

OS 3 Ch. 2 Servos
Dry Tx Battery 139.98

OS 4 Ch. 4 Servos
Nickel Cadmium Tx & Rx 289.98

Deluxe OS Diamond Series
4 Ch. 4 Servos 330.00
6 Ch. 4 Servos 375.00

SERVICE EXPERTS

The service experts listed in this advertisement are, for the most part, people who have been working with Digitrio and other kit systems in the various areas mentioned. They have all put together an M.A.N. System from a raw kit and have agreed to stock parts that are compatible with World Engines Systems. They have been given schematics of World Engines Systems and current OS Digital Proportional Systems. Many of these service experts service other makes of equipment other than our own. Consider these people for repair work or for help in matching up our flight packs.

WORLD ENGINES R/C RECOMMENDED SERVICE EXPERTS

NORTH EAST

CONNECTICUT

Ed Grening Jr.
Rfd. 3 West Hill Rd.
Winsted, Conn. 06098
Tel. 203-482-6422

MARYLAND

J. M. Lawrence, Jr.
8451 Glendale Rd.
Greenbelt, Md. 20770
Repairs & modifications on all
makes of Controlaire Equip.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Dembros Hobbies Inc.
58 Lake St.
Nashua, N.H. 03060
Low, low prices on
R/C equipment plus
fast repair service.

NEW JERSEY

J. A. Deneke
526 Doremus Avenue
Glen Rock, New Jersey
07452

For same day service ship
entire system with fully
charged batteries.

RJL Control Systems
P.O. Box 280
Denville, New Jersey 07834
Assembled MAN Systems
with service and crash ins.
policy. Write for details.

NEW YORK

Andy's Hobby
36 Main Street
Elmsford, N.Y. 10523

Larry's Hobby Center
115-13 Jamaica, Ave.
Richmond Hills, N. Y. 11418

VIRGINIA

Radio Electronic Model Shop
800 National Ave.
Winchester, Va. 22601
Phone 703-667-1730
Complete sales and service
Kits and equipment.

SOUTH EAST

FLORIDA

E. W. Bryant R/C
Box 416
Punta Gorda, Fla. 33950
We service all types of
R/C gear—also build radio
kits to your spec's.

GEORGIA

Tom Huckaby
1615 Boulderwood Drive
Atlanta, Georgia 30316

KENTUCKY

X-Cell Products
504 1/2 Euclid Avenue
Lexington, Ky. 40502

SOUTH CAROLINA

S & R Hobby Crafts
794 Piccadilly Drive
Charleston, S.C. 29407
Phone 803-795-1559
or
142 Camelot Drive
Camelot vill.
Hanahan, S.C. 29405
Phone 803-553-4890

Charleston's only Digital
Propo repair service at
reasonable charges.

TENNESSEE

Aertronics
109 Chatham Lane
Oak Ridge, Tenn. 37830
R/C equipment—Service—repair—trade
R/C problems? Free consultation and
advice for beginners or experts.

MIDWEST

ILLINOIS

Stanton Hobby Shop
4734 Milwaukee
Chicago, Ill. 60630

Walker's Hobby Shoppe
101 E. Main St.
St. Charles, Ill.

*Everything you need in
Model Crafts*. Kits, tools
and raw materials. Experts
in R/C.

Controlonics
Karr Mfg. Div.
Box 92
Thomasboro, Ill. 61878

MICHIGAN

J. H. Krauer
22626 Petersburg
E. Detroit, Mich. 48021
Service on all brands
of R/C equipment quickly,
efficiently.

Lakeshore Electronics
5750 James Drive,
Stevensville, Mich. 49127

Try us for FAST service by
qualified engineers
Phone area 616-429-9333

MINNESOTA

Al Schwartz
2787 Fernwood
St. Paul, Minn. 55113

MISSOURI

C. W. Reed
5408 Woodson Road
Raytown, Mo. 64133
Contact Charley for quote
on Controlaire and M.A.N.
Systems and Supertigre Engines

OHIO

Country R/C
12450 Amity Rd.
Brookville, O. 45309
4 mi. so. of Interstate 70
We repair most R/C equipment
Gerald L. Peters, prop.

Town & Country Hobbyland
55 Country Road
Columbus, O. 43213

OKLAHOMA

Tulsa R/C
1241 S. 105 E. Ave.
Tulsa, Oklahoma
PH 836-5425
R/C Equipment Sales—FAST
Service—Mail or Direct

TEXAS

Flite Line Products
3207 34th St.,
Lubbock, Texas 79410
Wilson's Hobby Shop
2206 West Beauregard
San Angelo, Tex. 76901

Align and repair for all kits.
Fast return. Dealers welcome.

WEST ARIZONA

R/C Engineering
6907 E. Monterey Way
Scottsdale, Arizona 85251
Tel. 602-949-5700

CALIFORNIA

E & L Models
2216 Sunset Drive,
Los Osos, Calif. 93401
You fly them & we'll fix them
with the best R/C equipment
G.E. Lyman Phone 528-1158

COLORADO

Hood Electronics & Hobbies
5310 Johnson St.
Arvada, Colorado 80002
Sales Installation
and repair of all
makes of R/C Equipment.
Phone 303-424-4045

OREGON

Strictly R/C
11841 SW 23rd Avenue,
Portland, Oregon 97219

FOREIGN

AUSTRALIA

William D. Malcolm
1 Berkley St.
Forbes
N.S.W. 2871 Australia

CANADA

Bob's Hobby
212 Hickson
Kitchener, Ontario

DENMARK

Silver Star Models
Mollebakken 45
DK 9500 Hobro
R/C and model airplane
specialists. Largest selection
of R/C articles in Scandinavia

ENGLAND

World Engines of England
M. J. Wilshire
97 Tudor Avenue
Watford, Herts

GERMANY

Heinrich Hafertland
Hanover Herrenhausen
Morgensteinweg 8A, Germany

JAPAN

Osaka Model Mfg. Co., Ltd.
83 Hiranobaba
Higashiumiyoshi
Osaka, Japan

SOUTH AFRICA

Sean B. McCullagh
18 Avon Road
Deep River
Cape Town, South Africa



WORLD ENGINES INC CINCINNATI, OHIO

8960 Rossash Avenue, 45236

Telephone 513-793-5900

WING

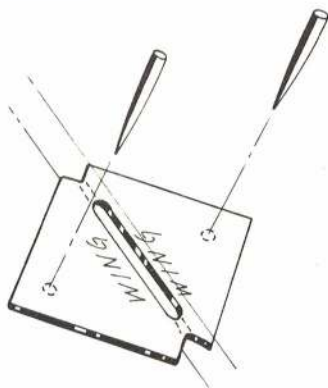
SUPER HINGE

HAVING HINGE PROBLEMS?

In Wing's tradition of highest quality comes a well engineered hinge. A must for contest flyers who demand zero tolerance at hinge pivot. Will not pull out or break, fastest installation possible using no messy epoxies.

30 Hinges plus pegs

\$1.00



NOTE TO MANUFACTURERS & CLUBS: Get our special price on bulk shipments.

Send This Ad and 35¢ for Sample Hinges and Catalog

WING MFG.
CRYSTAL LAKE, ILL.
PHONE

BOX 33
60014
815-459-0103

Fletcher FU-24

(continued from page 22)

inside with one coat of resin. When dry, add another coat. When tacky to the touch, lay in a layer of fine cloth and give it another coat of resin.

I've ruined too many cowls trying to get them out of deep molds, so I no longer try. Plaster is cheap and a mold easy to make. Cut into all four sides with a saw nearly to the cowl and split the mold open with a hammer and chisel. Carefully sand the cowl to remove the release wax.

The number of stringers used in the fuselage are limited to keep the weight down. As the covering ages, the planking sinks in a certain amount. The stringers shown in the plan are used on the model but, for the negligible weight gain involved, the number could be increased, particularly on the fuselage top. Key stringers could be made from spruce to insure retaining a more accurate and attractive shape.

In a day of quick coverings and finishes, it is still hard to beat the quality of a silk and dope application for a scale model. I covered every part with silk and filled the grain with two heavy coats of Sig Sanding Sealer, sprayed on and sanded between coats. Spraying prevents brush marks and other uneven spots and gives a perfectly smooth base for the color dope. It also requires less fillercoat because there are fewer ups and downs to level.

Before the color dope is applied, much of the surface detail (rivets, panel lines, stiffening crimps, etc.) should be added. Panel lines were scribed into the fillercoat surface with a replaceable-point scribing tool, using a new, sharp point. For information on the rivet method, stiffener crimps and other fine detailing techniques, see the RC Scale section of the "Where the Action Is" in AAM for the past several months, as well as future columns.

Only two sprayed coats of Sig Supercoat White dope were necessary to cover the white surface of the Sanding Sealer fillercoat base. Supercoat has a low-shrink base which helps control warping and planking distortion. Colors of the markings and lettering are shown on the plan.

Most of the lettering was done with Letraset rub-on dry decals obtainable from art supply stores. A little practice is necessary to get these on the model without rubbing so hard as to make an indentation in the wood.

Try them out on an old model. I got good results with a ball point pen as a tool, using very closely spaced, actually overlapping, strokes and light pressure. Don't be in a hurry for the letter to separate. Take some additional care with the larger letters so their shape is not distorted during application. It helps to work from center to ends, following the letter and not going across open spaces to another part of it. So does pressing down on the letter firmly with a finger before beginning to rub. Although decal directions specify using the entire sheet intact, it seemed easier to cut out each letter with as much border of mounting material as possible, especially in the larger sizes. Spray clear dope over the decal letters with great care, using only a haze at first and allowing each coat to dry until some coverage is built up.

The following Letraset sheets were used: 26-60CN, fin numerals; 6-96L, "ap" trademark; 26-36CLN, No Step on gas tank;



Rear quarter view shows off the simple lines. Flaps down for quick takeoff and steady slow flight when working.

26-30CLN, No Step on flaps; 54-36CN, Fletcher FU-24 on nose; 75-42CLN, Armidale on fuselage. The large wing registration letters were marked on the wing with a soft pencil from paper patterns, outlined with a ruling pen filled with black dope and filled in by hand.

Balance point for the model is between 3 1/4 and 3 1/2" back from the leading edge of the wing. Setting the stabilator angle is too critical a job to be done by eyeball. Get a big, flat piece of corrugated cardboard and make a template from the side view of the fuselage. The template can be placed against the flat bottom of the scale NACA 4415 airfoil and provide a cradle back at the tail that will fit the profile of the stabilator to push it into the correct relationship. Then give the clevis an extra half turn of up trim for good luck. It's better to have a little too much up than down on a test flight.

I'd be glad to try to answer any questions about construction and would like to see some photos of other Fletchers.

SPEED SPECIALISTS

Rossi .15 piped	\$ 46.50
Super Tigre 15FI	22.50
Super Tigre 15RV	27.98
HP 40 RV RC	54.95
HP 40 FV RC	49.95
HP 40 Rat Race RV	45.00
Rossi 15 unpiped by George Aldrich	65.00
Speed pans for all engines	
Solid lines for UC	
'Pylon' line connectors	
Quick fills and tanks	
Pacifier tanks	
Racing wheels	
Monoline handles	
Monoline torque units	
1/2A Fiberglass fuselage tops	

Coming soon —
ALDRICH CUSTOM PROPS

HOBBY WORLD of TEXAS, Inc.
305 University Drive
College Station, Texas 77840
(713) 846-3072

Leaders in Authentic Scale

Priced from \$1.30 up

Guillow's

BALSA FLYING MODEL KITS

America's premier line of scale balsa airplanes and simple build-by-number kits. Send 10¢ for complete listing.

PAUL K. GUILLOW, INC., WAKEFIELD, MASS. 01880

GET TOP PERFORMANCE!

USE

VIBRA-TAK

Slide Rule Tach.

Check the RPM's of your motor accurately. Instantly know what peak your motor is operating... get top efficiency and smooth running power. Engineer proven, VIBRA-TAK is a professional instrument built of polished, high stress aluminum. Carry it in your pocket or toolbox.

ONLY \$5.00 including carrying case

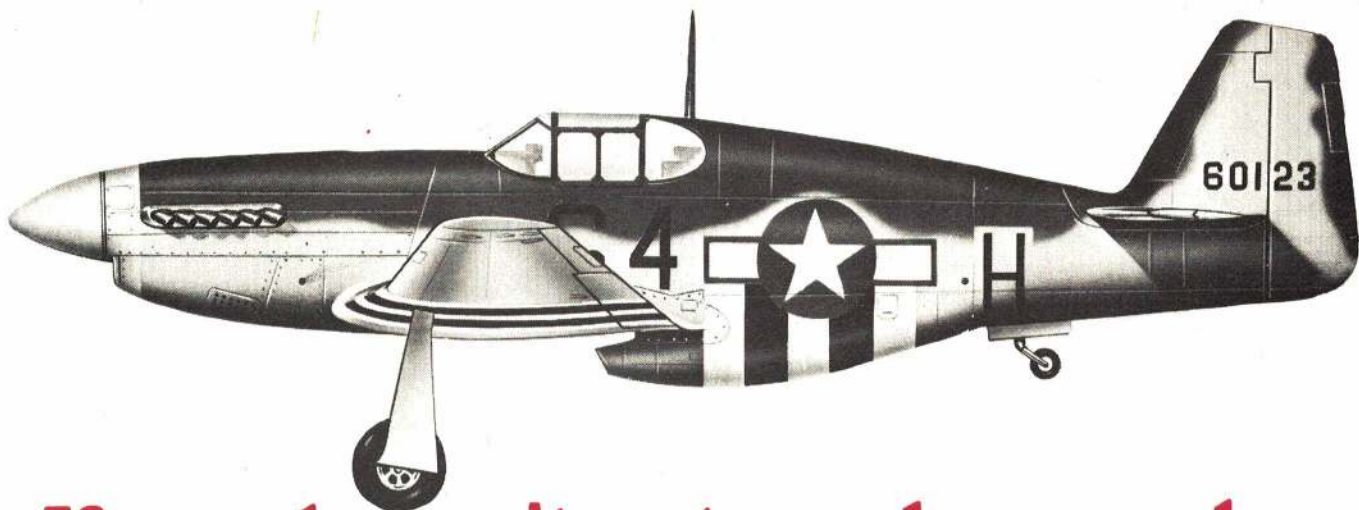
Dealer inquires invited

Order from:

VERDELL INSTRUMENT SALES CO.

- CHECKS MOTOR SPEEDS
- INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES
- ROTATING & VIBRATION EQUIP.
- GIVES DIRECT READINGS FROM 2000 TO 21000

P.O. BOX 212, EL CAJON, CALIF. 92020



If you haven't yet made a scale model, there's no excuse—Now!

Our new Radio Controlled P-51 Mustang is a *Standoff Scale* model. You can build it in about the same time a Kwik-Fli takes, but when you're through, you've got a model that only a ruler can tell from a true scale plane.

This means that in the same building time of your next sport or pattern R'C, you could have instead *this Mustang* . . . an authentic looking plane that flies like a sport model — no tricky handling.

Designed by Scale Champ Dave Platt, wing span is 60" for .40 to .60 engines and full house R'C. The flaps can be stationary or operable. And like all Top Flite kits, it has exciting new features and time saving ideas.

Take a step UP—to a real-looking airplane!



MUSTANG P-51

SOME SPECIAL KIT FEATURES:

Wings fully sheeted for strength and scale appearance.

Ready made ailerons and flaps.

Inverted or upright engine—parts for both versions supplied.

Full-size detailed plans with information for modification to various Mustangs—A thru D.

Machine shaped one-piece fuselage sides.

Nylon fittings—formed LG—canopy, etc.

Kit RC-16 \$39⁹⁵



TOP FLITE MODELS, INC.

2635 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60616

WING

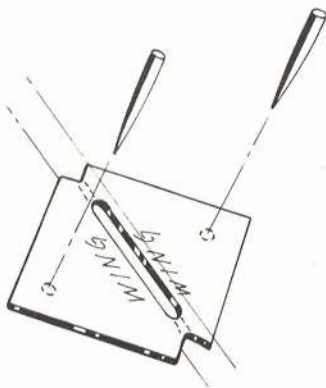
SUPER HINGE

HAVING HINGE PROBLEMS?

In Wing's tradition of highest quality comes a well engineered hinge. A must for contest flyers who demand zero tolerance at hinge pivot. Will not pull out or break. Fastest installation possible using no messy epoxies.

30 Hinges plus pegs

\$1.00



NOTE TO MANUFACTURERS & CLUBS: Get our special price on bulk shipments.

Send This Ad and 35¢ for Sample Hinges and Catalog

WING MFG.
CRYSTAL LAKE, ILL.
PHONE

BOX 33
60014
815-459-0103

Fletcher FU-24

(continued from page 22)

inside with one coat of resin. When dry, add another coat. When tacky to the touch, lay in a layer of fine cloth and give it another coat of resin.

I've ruined too many cowls trying to get them out of deep molds, so I no longer try. Plaster is cheap and a mold easy to make. Cut into all four sides with a saw nearly to the cowl and split the mold open with a hammer and chisel. Carefully sand the cowl to remove the release wax.

The number of stringers used in the fuselage are limited to keep the weight down. As the covering ages, the planking sinks in a certain amount. The stringers shown in the plan are used on the model but, for the negligible weight gain involved, the number could be increased, particularly on the fuselage top. Key stringers could be made from spruce to insure retaining a more accurate and attractive shape.

In a day of quick coverings and finishes, it is still hard to beat the quality of a silk and dope application for a scale model. I covered every part with silk and filled the grain with two heavy coats of Sig Sanding Sealer, sprayed on and sanded between coats. Spraying prevents brush marks and other uneven spots and gives a perfectly smooth base for the color dope. It also requires less fillercoat because there are fewer ups and downs to level.

Before the color dope is applied, much of the surface detail (rivets, panel lines, stiffening crimps, etc.) should be added. Panel lines were scribed into the fillercoat surface with a replaceable-point scribing tool, using a new, sharp point. For information on the rivet method, stiffener crimps and other fine detailing techniques, see the RC Scale section of the "Where the Action Is" in AAM for the past several months, as well as future columns.

Only two sprayed coats of Sig Supercoat White dope were necessary to cover the white surface of the Sanding Sealer fillercoat base. Supercoat has a low-shrink base which helps control warping and planking distortion. Colors of the markings and lettering are shown on the plan.

Most of the lettering was done with Letraset rub-on dry decals obtainable from art supply stores. A little practice is necessary to get these on the model without rubbing so hard as to make an indentation in the wood.

Try them out on an old model. I got good results with a ball point pen as a tool, using very closely spaced, actually overlapping, strokes and light pressure. Don't be in a hurry for the letter to separate. Take some additional care with the larger letters so their shape is not distorted during application. It helps to work from center to ends, following the letter and not going across open spaces to another part of it. So does pressing down on the letter firmly with a finger before beginning to rub. Although decal directions specify using the entire sheet intact, it seemed easier to cut out each letter with as much border of mounting material as possible, especially in the larger sizes. Spray clear dope over the decal letters with great care, using only a haze at first and allowing each coat to dry until some coverage is built up.

The following Letraset sheets were used: 26-60CN, fin numerals; 6-96L, "ap" trademark; 26-36CLN, No Step on gas tank;



Rear quarter view shows off the simple lines. Flaps down for quick takeoff and steady slow flight when working.

26-30CLN, No Step on flaps; 54-36CN, Fletcher FU-24 on nose; 75-42CLN, Armidale on fuselage. The large wing registration letters were marked on the wing with a soft pencil from paper patterns, outlined with a ruling pen filled with black dope and filled in by hand.

Balance point for the model is between 3 1/4 and 3 1/2" back from the leading edge of the wing. Setting the stabilator angle is too critical a job to be done by eyeball. Get a big, flat piece of corrugated cardboard and make a template from the side view of the fuselage. The template can be placed against the flat bottom of the scale NACA 4415 airfoil and provide a cradle back at the tail that will fit the profile of the stabilator to push it into the correct relationship. Then give the clevis an extra half turn of up trim for good luck. It's better to have a little too much up than down on a test flight.

I'd be glad to try to answer any questions about construction and would like to see some photos of other Fletchers.

SPEED SPECIALISTS

Rossi .15 piped	\$ 46.50
Super Tigre 15FI	22.50
Super Tigre 15RV	27.98
HP 40 RV RC	54.95
HP 40 FV RC	49.95
HP 40 Rat Race RV	45.00
Rossi 15 unpiped by George Aldrich	65.00

Speed pans for all engines

Solid lines for UC

'Pylon' line connectors

Quick fills and tanks

Pacifier tanks

Racing wheels

Monoline handles

Monoline torque units

1/2A Fiberglass fuselage tops

Coming soon —
ALDRICH CUSTOM PROPS

HOBBY WORLD of TEXAS, Inc.
305 University Drive
College Station, Texas 77840
(713) 846-3072

Leaders in Authentic Scale

Priced from \$1.30 up

Guillo's **BALSA FLYING MODEL KITS**

America's premier line of scale balsa airplanes and simple build-by-number kits. Send 10¢ for complete listing.

PAUL K. GUILLOW, INC., WAKEFIELD, MASS. 01880

GET TOP PERFORMANCE!

USE **VIBRA-TAK**

Slide Rule Tach.

Check the RPM's of your motor accurately. Instantly know what peak your motor is operating . . . get top efficiency and smooth running power. Engineer proven, VIBRA-TAK is a professional instrument built of polished, high stress aluminum. Carry it in your pocket or toolbox.

ONLY \$5.00 including carrying case

Dealer inquiries invited

Order from: **VERDELL INSTRUMENT SALES CO.**

- CHECKS MOTOR SPEEDS
- INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES
- ROTATING & VIBRATION EQUIP.
- GIVES DIRECT READINGS FROM 2000 TO 21000

P.O. BOX 212, EL CAJON, CALIF. 92020



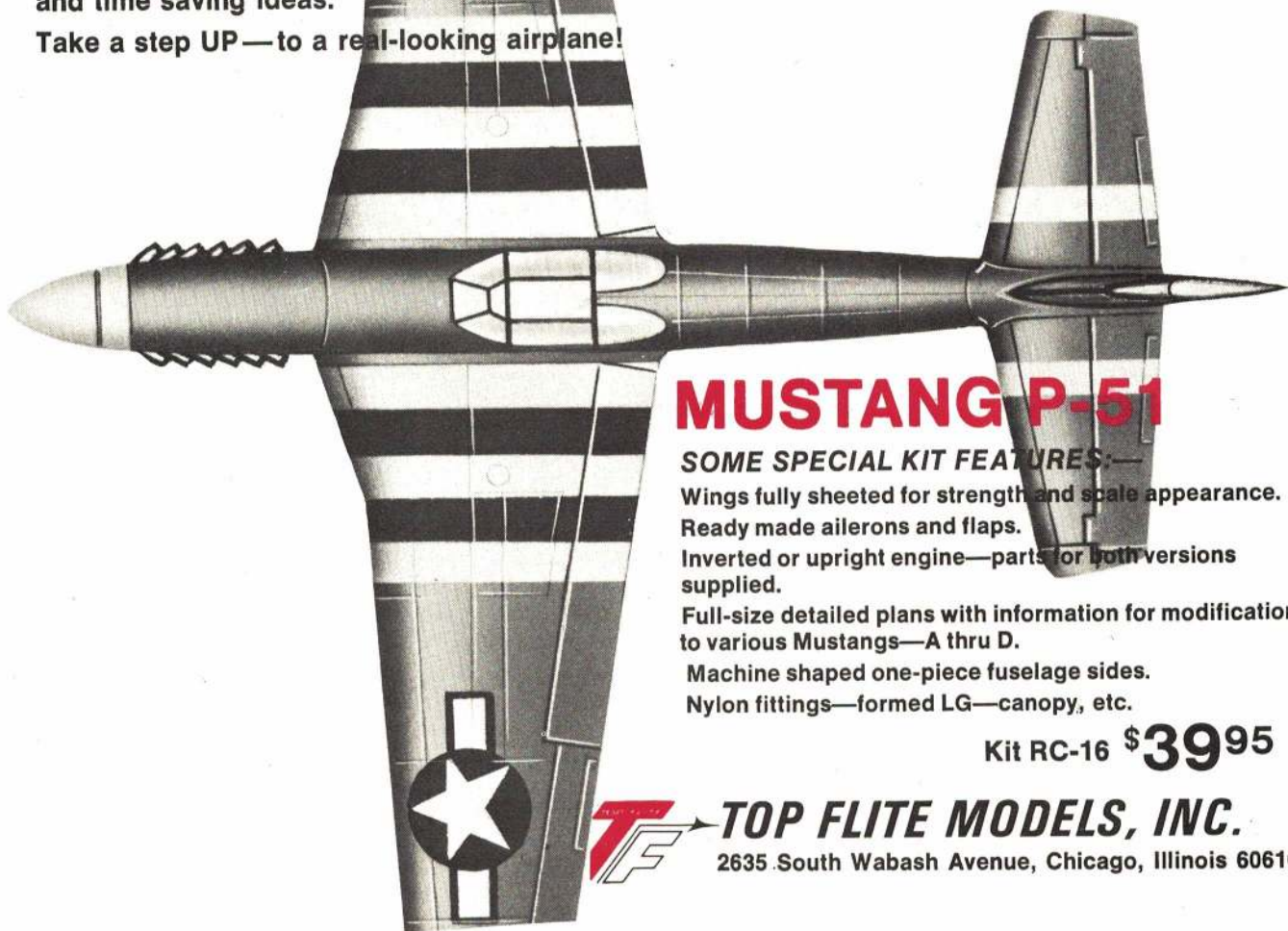
If you haven't yet made a scale model, there's no excuse—Now!

Our new Radio Controlled P-51 Mustang is a *Standoff Scale* model. You can build it in about the same time a Kwik-Fli takes, but when you're through, you've got a model that only a ruler can tell from a true scale plane.

This means that in the same building time of your next sport or pattern R'C, you could have instead *this Mustang* . . . an authentic looking plane that flies like a sport model — no tricky handling.

Designed by Scale Champ Dave Platt, wing span is 60" for .40 to .60 engines and full house R'C. The flaps can be stationary or operable. And like all Top Flite kits, it has exciting new features and time saving ideas.

Take a step UP—to a real-looking airplane!



MUSTANG P-51

SOME SPECIAL KIT FEATURES:

Wings fully sheeted for strength and scale appearance.
Ready made ailerons and flaps.

Inverted or upright engine—parts for both versions supplied.

Full-size detailed plans with information for modification to various Mustangs—A thru D.

Machine shaped one-piece fuselage sides.

Nylon fittings—formed LG—canopy, etc.

Kit RC-16 \$39⁹⁵



TOP FLITE MODELS, INC.

2635 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60616

SUDDEN SERVICE PLANS

No. 0101, Undone I—R/C Pattern plane for 60 engine for new maneuvers and lightweight equipment. Wing span 59". \$3.50

No. 0102, Skyvan—Semi-scale twin 049-powered STOL transport. Simple construction, all-balsa. For C/L. \$1.50

No. 1191, Selmitar—Unusual-looking R/C stunter. High-speed maneuvers, clean tracking. 60 engines. Low-tail Rivets look. By Joe Foster. \$3

No. 1192, Ryan Mailplane—Light, F/F, with plenty of details. For rubber indoor or outdoor. Plan has scale views. \$1.50

No. 1193, MiG 21d—40-powered C/L version of Russian fighter is fast, stable flyer. By Roland Baltes. \$2.50

No. 1194, 1937 Gas Model—Half-size 049 copy of great old-timer. Has durability and easy-to-fly characteristics. Frank Ehling. \$2

No. 1091, Halberstadt—Nearly scale R/C WW I fighter with semi-symmetrical 6' wings. 60-powered. Two sheets. \$4

No. 0791, Pusher Galore—Bill Hanan's all-sheet, rubber pusher for Tenderfoot. Looks like supersonic transport. \$7.75

No. 0894, Voltswagon—Trainer and stunter by Marsh for electric tether flying with slot-car motors. Plans for the pylon included. Great club activity. \$1.50

No. 0794, Skimmer Airboat—Sled-type fun watercraft by Paul Hook. .09 engine, R/C rudder, throttle. \$2

No. 0991, Flashby I—Rakish-looking all-balsa ROG by Wayne Brown. For the Tenderfoot. Tricycle gear. \$1

No. 0992, Fouga Cylone—Scale model of jet-assisted French sailplane, by Nick Ziroll. Gains altitude easily on 09 engine. A two-piece 7-ft. wing. For R/C. \$3.50

No. 0993, La Jollita—Profile 15-powered Goodyear C/L racer by James Kloth, fast, groovy. On mild fuel and engine does 85 mph. \$1.25

No. 0892, Taylor Cub F-2—Sport, F/F, scale, .020. Stick-and-tissue. By Schreyer. \$1.75

No. 0893, Martin MO-1—Rare WW-1 era monoplane, carrier fighter ideal for Class 1 Carrier. Ailerons keep lines tight at low speed. By Reeves. \$1.50

No. 1181, Junkers D-1—Joe Tschirg 1918 fighter, proportions for perfect R/C scale. 45 engine. Low-wing has 500 sq. in. \$2.50

No. 0191, Curtiss-Wright Jr.—Robert Hawkins transformed open-cockpit pusher of thirties for single channel. First step into RC scale. Span 44". Use .049. \$2.50

No. 0192, Skyraider—Mottin's Navy Carrier, fast, light. .40's or .80's. Easy construction. \$2.50

No. 0193, Cutie Coupe—Coupe d' Hiver F/F by Dave Linstrum. Quick to build with all-sheet surfaces. Your first rubber contest model. \$1.75

No. 0291, R/C Nobler—Ed Sweeney's conversion of famous C/L stunt ship. A highly maneuverable R/C. Only .40 for all AMA/FAI stunts. \$2.50

No. 0491, Emeraude—Duke Crow reduced famous home-built to R/C size (65"). .40 to .60, does stunt pattern. Gentle. Two sheets. \$3.75

No. 0591, Small Fry Special—Mottin's C/L trainer for Tenderfoot. Easy to build. An .049. \$7.75

No. 0592, Messerschmitt Bf. 109E—R/C, semi-scale by Munninghoff. Mean look of efficient fighter. Two sheets. \$3.75

No. 0593, Manta—Howard Kuhn's Boost Glider for model rockets easy to build from sheet. A winner. \$7.75

No. 0691, Jr. Sky Squire—R/C sport-trainer by Jess Krieser. .09 to .19. From Galloping Ghost to multi-digital proportional. Span 48" (418 sq. in.), 3 lbs. \$2.50

No. 0692, 1/2 A Sky Squire—Small version famous Sky Squire. 1 ch. rudder-only, or rudder, elevator and motor on Galloping Ghost. Only 22-28 oz. \$2

No. 0693, Mustang—Rabe's great near-scale C/L stunt. Flies pattern with ease. ST 40. Over 57". \$2

No. 0792, Rivets—Speedy, responsive R/C. Owen Kampen design for .020. Adams Baby Actuator, rudder-only. \$1.75

No. 1183, Corrigan—James Wilson's unique 1/2 A C/L stunt model. Flies tall first! Stable like big stunt ships. Easy to build, 23". \$1.75

No. A693, Sweeper—Windy Urtnow-sky's giant, C/L stunter, 78" span. .60 up front. Many trim adjustment features. \$2.75

No. A695, Lady Maxley—Brian Donn's A/2 Nordic towline. Davis 3 foil. Ritz construction. \$1.50

No. A697, Dwarf Dip III—Easy to fly, rubber Coupe de Hiver by Charles Sotich, a winner! For small fields. Warp-resistant. \$1.50

No. A691, E A A Biplane—Nick Ziroll's scale R/C uses .40 engine, full house gear. 38" wings, semi-symmetrical foil, box-and-stringer fuselage. Two sheets. \$2.50

No. A692, Miracle Worker—John Blum's C/L trainer. Combat, carrier, stunt. Easy-to-build profile. .35 engine. \$1.50

No. 1291, Demon Delta—Fast, mild-stunting C/L for 35-45. Looks like modern fighter. Attract attention for demonstrations. By Jerry Farr. \$2.50

No. 1292, Dolphin II—Czechoslovakian R/C for pusher. 09-15 mounted at rear under T-tail. Rudder/motor, good slope soarer. \$1.75

No. 1293, A/Wonder—Simple all-balsa A-1 towliner by Bob Stallock. Ideal for beginners at towline events. \$1.50

No. 0201, Cardboard Cutie—Inexpensive all cardboard C/L for Tenderfoot. 049. Two sheets. \$1.25

No. 0202, Push-Air—For Brown's tiny CO2 engine. Simple F/F by Ehling. Like Curtiss-Wright Jr. \$7.75

No. 0203, Ole Tiger—Bob Morse's swift Formula I R/C of Bob Downey's famous racer. K&B 40. \$3.50

No. 0204, Classical Gas—Haught's C/L stunt for 35, for flyers graduating from profiles. \$2

No. 0205, Kestrel—Dave Boddington's delightful R/C rudder-only soarer with 02. \$1.50

No. 0302, Bearcat—Al Babe's stunt C/L was talk of the 1966 N.A.T.s. Aldrich customized ST 46. \$2.00

No. 0301, 1916 B&W—Biplane on floats was Boeing's first airplane. Beautiful R/C job by Francis Reynolds, uses a 60. Two sheets. \$4.50

No. 0304, M. K. Sportster—Ho Fang-Chiun's cute cabin free-flight takes 049 power. \$1.25

No. 0401, D-H 88 Comet—Scale twin by Skip Williams from Jan. '69 centerspread for .20's. Fast, stable, can fly pylon rules. \$3.75

No. 0402, Lively Lady—World Championships winning Nordic by Elton Drew. Well detailed plan. All weather flyer. \$3.75

No. 0404, Sweeper—C/L Goodyear by Williamson for club project also is tough trainer. For 35 engine. Balsa cutting guide incl. \$2.50

No. 0502, Mod Pod—All-purpose model, F/F, R/C, or tether—glider or power. Fiberglass pod, arrow-shaft boom. \$1.75

No. 0503, Royal Marine—By Yuji Oki of Japan, magnificent seaplane with 6' wing. Two 40's or one 60. Graceful lines, smooth flyer, handles easily on water. Two huge plan sheets, every part shown in detail. \$8.00

No. 0601, Flower Power—Sport/stunt full-house RC with a 40 engine. All-balsa, simplified structure. Plugs generation gap. \$2.50

No. 0602, Skyraider—Profile or built-up fuselage shape Navy Carrier job for 35-60 engine. A winner or a trainer all-in-one. \$2.00

No. 0603, Waco—Delightful bi-plane, stick and tissue, rudder-only RC on 09 to 020 for FF. Very well detailed plan. \$2.50

No. 0701, Suds—Nimble RC for sport or competition. One-piece construction, 40 to 60 engines. Build fast from standard balsa sizes. By Joe Dolan. \$4.25

No. 0702, Contender—Military-like RC, also Sport/Stunt type for 35-60. Tri-gear, removable no-dihedral wing. Fast building. By Dave Platt. \$4.25

Special Offer: Get both Suds and Contender plans for only \$7.00

No. 0703, Ironsides—Record-holding CL jet speed model. Metal or wood model shown. Uses Dyna-Jet. By Jerry Thomas. Two plan sheets. \$1.25

No. 0704, Cassna AW—Delightful stick and tissue FF of great private plane of years ago. Indoor or outdoor version possible. Peanut Scale too. \$1.50

No. 0801, Winnie Mae—Spectacular RC Vega for strong 60 engine in 2'-1' scale, foam and balsa, lots of details. By Monty Groves. Two big sheets. \$4.50

Also, special 1 1/2'-1' version for FAI scale, 40 thru 60's. Two sheets. Order as No. 0802. \$4.25

No. 0803, Thermal Dart—Enlarged and improved rubber-powered beginner's delight by Frank Ehling. \$1.00

No. 0804, BV-141 B—Asymmetrical WW II fighter bomber in profile for 049 engine by Terry Aldrich. Easy to make, good flyer. \$2.00

No. 0901, Soreerer—Pee Wee 02-powered, free-flight flying saucer uses sheet wing, easy to make by Tenderfoot builder. \$1.00

No. 0902, Cloud 9—Intricate contest winning Wakefield by Roger Gregory. Plan shows streamlined prop/hub design. \$3.50

No. 0904, Antoinette—Signorino/Zundel RC. 98" wing, nearly scale, flies well on .36, like powered glider. Plans 3 huge detailed sheets. \$9.00

No. 0905, Mini Cat—Bud Atkinson scaled down the Cat series, for pulse or light digital and up to 19 engines. Easy to make RC sport flyer. \$2.75

No. 1001, Phantom—Well-engineered RC Dyna-Jet-powered scale fighter by Ralph Saldivar is practical but noisy model. Highly detailed plane. Jet installation shown. \$4.00

No. 1002, Hobbit—Simplified Nordic Al by Bob Stallock is steady on tow, all-weather flyer. \$1.50

No. 1003, Charger—1/2 A powered sweeping stunter does full pattern on long lines safely. \$2.00

No. 1101, Autogiro—Simple 049-powered model builds fast and gives unique performance. Pusher prop or motor. \$1.25

No. 1102, Aerobile—Large scale CL or RC of a famous Waterman roadable plane. Uses 45-60 motor. Wing detachable, car drivable! Large single-sheet plans. \$4.00

No. 1103, Akromaster—RC scale/stunt model or real aerobatic plane for 45-60 engine. Fast and responsive, easy to make, simple shapes. \$2.75

No. 1104, Tardion—Formula II semi-scale pylon racer or stunt plane for 40 engines. Won event at 1969 N.A.T.S. Groovy flier. \$3.00

No. 1201, Stiletto—Unique 1/2 A proto model uses much-extended motor shaft for clean prop thrust and speed. \$1.00

No. 1202, King Kong—Huge flat-land soarer for competition use has 12' wing of glass, foam, and balsa. By Sarpolus. \$3.25.

No. 1203, 10-HI—Six-foot span, 049-powered flying wing is high-performance model with sporting flair. Huge plan. \$3.50.

No. 0111, Dragonfly—Fast graceful competition stunter by Phil Kraft. Uses big 60's and retracts. \$4.00

No. 0112, Toothpick—Long thin winged combat CL ship is both fast and quick turning. For hot 35's. \$2.25

No. 0113, Luton Minor—Delightful 10-powered semi-scale RC for three light servos is high-winged parasol monoplane. \$2.25

No. 0211, Cobra—Steve Wooley's great, smooth-flying CL stunt ship for 35's. Light model, ideal for both FAI and AMA patterns. \$3.50

No. 0212, Voodoo—Converted Goldberg kit for streamer-towing RC combat, by Ed Sweeney. Two servos with 19 engine. For new event. \$2.75

No. 0213, Guillotine—Modified from CL for RC combat. Maneuverable, fast, responsive, and fun. Glides well. For two servos and 19 engine. For new event. \$2.75.

No. 0312, EKKO—A compact FAI pattern and sport model for 35 engines. All wood low-winger. \$3

No. 0311, Skydancer—Two-channel-equipped RC boost glider using aileron and elevator control. Luffed by new, powerful rocket motor. \$2

AMERICAN AIRCRAFT MODELER

733 Fifteenth St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

Please send the following plans by First Class mail, at no extra charge. I enclose \$_____ for payment.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

PLAN NO. COST

_____ \$ _____

_____ \$ _____

_____ \$ _____

_____ \$ _____

_____ \$ _____

_____ \$ _____

Total: \$ _____

No. 0411, P-51 Mustang—Semi-scale 60-powered with ARF Lanier or Dee Bee wing on balsa fuselage. Realistic and quick construction. \$3.25

No. 0412, Grouper—Unique in appearance, oval balsa fuselage hides a big 60 engine. Easy-to-make stunter for commercial ARF wings. \$3.25

No. 0413, Dauntless—Low-wing scale profile FF model for sport flying on inexpensive 020 engine. \$1.50

No. 0414, Nesmith Cougar—Accurate scale CL model of boxy homebuilt. Fine beginner's scale model using 19. A winner with detail. \$3.50

No. 0511, Fire Wagon—Contest free flight model for 1/2A, by James Clem. Diagonal-ribbed wing resists warps. \$1.75

No. 0512, Platypus—Unusual-looking RC aerobatic seaplane, made with balsa-covered foam blocks. Uses a 60. \$3.00

No. 0513, Troop Glider and Tug—Two models, one a twin-engine, 19-powered C-46 Profile, the other a scale CG-15 troop-carrying WW II glider. Both on one large plan. \$2.75

No. 0611, Phantom Stunter—Very realistic jet-like model of Blue Angels plane with typical stunt moments and airfoil. For 35-45 engines. \$2.75

No. 0612, Crusader Stunter—Anhedral wing, ventral fins and full array of missiles and drop tanks. It is a unique but truly competitive flyer on a 35 or 40 engine. \$3.00

No. 0613, Simple-Fly—Semi-symmetrical CG airfoil low-wing on box fuse. Performance for beginner on 29 or novice contest ship with a 50. \$2.50

No. 0614, Sopwith Pup—Single or multi-channel, nearly-scale model for 10 to 19 power. Highly detailed plans. Stable flyer. \$3.50

No. 0615, Santana—Jon Davis' contest-winning towliner A/1. Uses fiberglass boom, stiff warp-resistant wing. \$2.00

No. 0711, Phoenix 5—Don Lowe's latest in a series of swept-wing competition stunters for 60 and retracts. \$3.00

No. 0712, Bonanza/Debonair—Build either V-tail or conventional version of this popular fast light plane for full-house radio and a strong 60. Fine-flying ships, foam wing construction. \$5.00

No. 0713, I.F.O.—Would you believe a FF 020-powered flying saucer which really flies? Built-up construction looks real. \$1.00

No. 0714, Helldiver—Semi-scale CL model of WW II torpedo bomber buldids fast and is rugged. \$1.50

No. 0811, Douglas Mailplane—Large FF scale of Western Air Lines M-2 biplane. For 09 power. Could fly with light radio. \$3.00

No. 0812, Hot Canary—Unique Formula II/FAI racing biplane by Bob Sigelkoff. Although unusual-looking, it is fast and quickly built. \$3.25

No. 0813, Pogo—Model of Owl Racer for Formula I features midwing, low stab, non-cheeked cowl. Very stable and plenty fast. By Bob Morse. \$3.50

No. 0814, Flying Fortress—Not a scale plane, but a novelty CL flying medieval castle for a 19. \$2.75

THIS MONTH'S PLANS

No. 0911, Fletcher—McCullough's magnificent tri-gear, low-wing crop duster scale job for 60's. Generous area and moments. All balsa. Highly-detailed plans on 2 sheets. \$7.50

No. 0912, Killer—Fast, responsive combat plane. All-balsa for 35's has many wins. \$3.00

No. 0913, ACE High—Featherweight 049-powered RO glider uses a set of ACE R/C foam taper and constant chord wing sets. \$2.25

No. 0914, Sakitumi—Highly-developed 40-gram Wakefield plane by Brian Donn features latest trends in gadgets and design. Well-detailed plan. \$3.00

EXPERT MODELERS START WITH BEST KITS



NORWEGIAN LION, a warship of 1765 era, complete set of fittings includes 70 turned brass cannon. Challenging, rewarding kit to build.

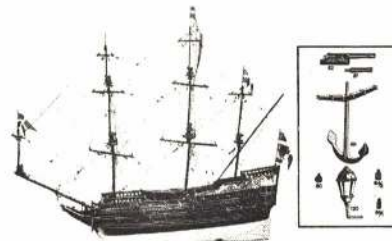
\$101.00

ALL BILLING BOATS SCALED FROM ORIGINALS. Planked hull construction, hardwoods. Turned brass fittings, authentic replicas with no pre-fabs!

KAYEFF, INC.
511 Campesina Road
Arcadia, Calif. 91006

Billing Boats

DENMARK'S FINEST



WARSHIP WASA, original built in 1628. Sunk on maiden voyage. Located and lifted in 1960, now a museum piece. Beautiful model—23" long, 23" high. All wood kit with fine, precision brass fittings. Complete kit.

\$42.00

See Your Hobby Dealer... or send \$1.00 for Colorful Catalog (Illustrated Folder—25 cents). Dozens of beautiful models. If dealer does not stock, send check or money order for direct, prompt shipment. California orders must add 5% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed.



Bill Dean's

\$6⁹⁵ Kit #S-5

CESSNA "170"

More than a dozen contest wins to its credit. A detailed scale replica of the prototype, easily built from a well detailed set of plans. Fly with or without R/C Plastic cowl; die-cut balsa and ply parts; selected strip; gear formed; celluloid; decal set; shaped, tapered wing edges.

Free-Flight... .020 to .045



\$6⁹⁵
Kit #S-6

PIPER SUPER CRUISER

All the scale realism you could hope for. The look, the feel, the performance of the full scale "Super Cruiser". Fly it with or without radio. Highly detailed plans, an attractive decal sheet; plastic cowl; formed gear. The balsa and ply parts are die-cut. Dowel; wire; covering.

Jetco RADIO MODELS

SCALE AIRCRAFT

FREE-FLIGHT, RADIO CONTROL

Radio Control... .045 to .074



16" Wingspan \$1⁹⁵ Kit #J-2

"CUTLASS"

For Jetex "50" Power... Catapult...



22" Wingspan

\$1⁹⁵
Kit #J-3

"JET 50"

Fly it today. It assembles that fast!!! High thrust prevents looping; die-cuts; clay ballast; hardwood fuselage. Flys!

BEST IN KIT DESIGN

Jetco



C. A. ZAIC CO. INC., 883 LEXINGTON AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK 11221

See your dealer today for these and other fine Jetco kits of all types. If no dealer is convenient, send us 50¢ additional, and mail orders will be filled direct.

**KEEP AMERICA
BEAUTIFUL
FLY PLASTIC
FLY FOR FUN SERIES**



CITABRIA \$39.95

.19-.35 engines



CHAMPION PRO \$39.95

48" Wing Span



FLY BABY \$39.95



SUPER CUB \$39.95



MINI VEE \$22.95



TRI HULL \$29.95

PLASTIC ARF KITS

THE MINI-FLITE CO.

48 PRINCETON STREET

RED BANK, N.J. 07701

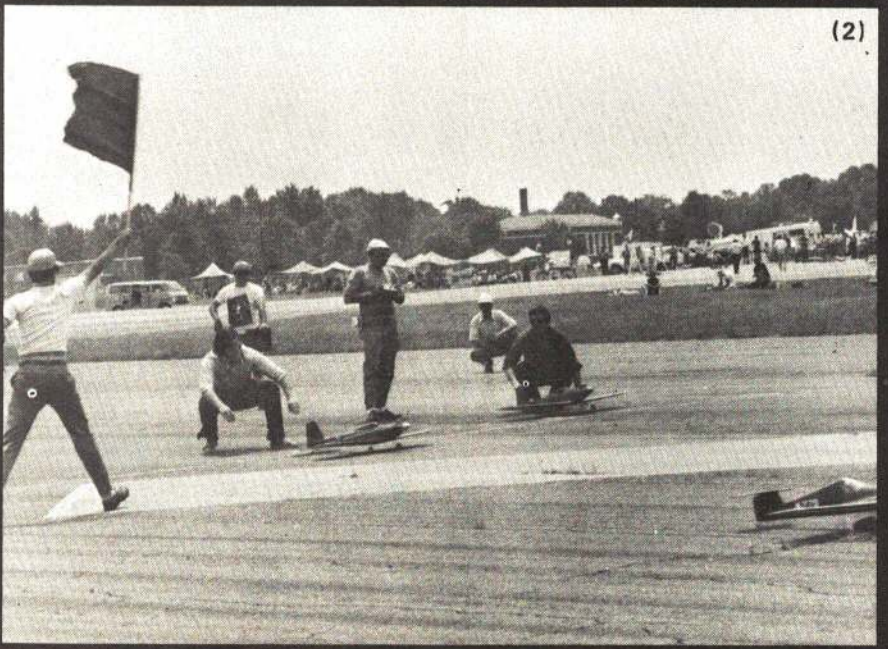
PHONE 201-747-4580

**ON
THE
SCENE**

(1)



NO	NAME	ADDRESS	EVENT/FLIGHT	PATTERN	FINALISTS
		FREQUENCY			
"D" EXPERT CLASS FINALS					
1	BONETTI	4995 4785	6475	2 nd	112.15
2	MARTIN	4280 4880	6760	1 st	114.20
3	WALKER	4280 3930	5850	4 th	141.05
4	KRAFT	4215 4785	6545	3 rd	112.15
5	JEPSON	4335 3290	5820	5 th	135.65
"D" NOVICE CLASS FINALS					
1	FULLWIDER	2930 2490	3310	2 nd	82.90
2	CONKLIN	3035 1650	270	4 th	49.55
3	CAREY	3535 3025	4445	1 st	107.05
4	ABERNETHY	0 2820	4150	3 rd	69.0
5	BEASON	80		5 th	80
SCALE COMPETITION					
	WHITE	3025 3185	12125	1 st	227.45
	W. STOVER	3025 3185		2 nd	175



RELIABILITY FOR \$189⁰⁰



The most important feature to look for in a digital proportional system is RELIABILITY. Digiace is highly reliable! The next important thing is price. Digiace has this advantage too! Highest reliability for the lowest cost. That's our offer to you. It's straightforward. Simple.

Digiace is a very high quality 4 channel system with 4 servos. It comes completely assembled . . . triple tested and ready to install. There are no extra servos or conversion kits do buy later. Straightforward. Simple.

So is the design. Take off the back cover and you'll find the design and workmanship of the highest quality. It is the latest design from one of Japan's foremost manufacturers of R/C equipment. The high power transmitter is housed in a thin, lightweight case for ease of handling. The quick responsive servos are built with the widely acclaimed Mitsumi motor. The double-decked receiver is of tough glass-epoxy PC boards and encased in a strong aluminum case for real protection. More important, the receiver is highly sensitive and has excellent noise immunity. It has high image rejection to avoid adjacent channel interference. It is so well filtered that it operates on dry cells even in the airborne pack. Straightforward. Simple.

You have to see it to believe it. So order today! You'll see why Digiace is known in all parts of the world for its reliability. You'll see why Digiace owners keep writing back to tell us how impressed they are with its smooth, flawless performance.

One more thing, Digiace is packed in a special foam package for safe mailing. Save the shipping container just in case you need service. In 48 hours we'll have it on the way back to you. Simple.

Treat yourself to this terrific value! Just send in this coupon. It's as simple as that!

Digiace-4 \$189⁰⁰
4 channels with 4 servos
Airborne weight 13 oz.
Operates on economical dry cells
(not included)

Digiace DP-4 \$239.00
Complete with nickel cadmium
batteries and charger.

Please send your free catalog

Fill in and send this whole coupon!

- Postage prepaid on all orders accompanied by money order or check.
\$ _____ C.O.D.
- BankAmericard No. _____
 Master Charge No. _____
- Name _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
- Dealer inquiries invited. Drop us a line or phone us at (614) 457-1515.

A9



(1) Len Purdy assembles one of his pretty Colts. Nice detail mouldings on fuse. (2) Sweeney flags them off on another heat. (3) Home brew plane flew well which seems to be a middish wing New Orleanian. (4) Bonetti's TroubleMaker. (5) Shulman System keeps things working smoothly. These are Sunday flights showing winners. (6) Pylon winner Mike Helsel accepts DC/RC medallion. (7) Walt Good awards medallion to pattern winner Jim Martin. (8) Cliff Weirick carries Kraft's new ARF model back after another fine flight.

CUT HERE

herb abrams rand sales
box 20059, columbus, ohio 43220

A BEAUTIFUL COMBINATION!



Jennie Kampen proudly displays her father's Ace High Glider--this makes a beautiful combination. The third part of the combination is contained inside of the airplane and consists of the Commander R/O Standard Pulse Rudder-Only outfit. Beautiful, beautiful, beautiful!

ACE HIGH SAILPLANE KIT

Kampen Designed--
For Rudder Only Pulse

The Ace High kit features a matched set of foam wings. The constant chord section forms the center, and the taper section forms the outer panels for a graceful, easy to build, strong but flexible, high aspect ratio, wing. This method of construction overcomes the biggest single stumbling block for the beginner to the fine art of soaring. The polyhedral span is 70".

Fuselage and tail assembly is straight forward construction. Balsa and plywood is precision band sawed, and dimension sanded of the highest quality wood available.

Parts for power pod are included (Cox Babe Bee .049 recommended). Those living in the soaring areas of the country can leave off the power pod and locate hooks for high start or tow line launch.

The kit also contains step by step assembly details, matched foam wing sections, hinge material, torque rod and link parts, nylon tubing, and installation hardware for Rudder-Only Pulse Commander. (Standard Commander 10G16 recommended).

Extensively test flown for well over two years.

No. 13L104--Ace High Sailplane Kit \$14.75

September Release

Ace High Matched Foam Wing Set

For the scratch builder we're making available separately the foam wing sections matched and selected for the Ace High kit. Consists of two constant chord sections and two taper sections.

No. 13L204--Ace High Matched Wing Set \$5.50

ACCESSORIES

Check our catalog for full line of Cox, Solar Film, TopCotE, Dixon tools, and many other items ideally suited for all types of modelling.

Dear Friend:

Finally it has happened! The Ace High Glider which has been shown at many a trade show, on which we have run teaser photos in our advertising for some time, is at a point where we can answer the questions that we were asked about it. Number 1 - Plans are available in an article appearing in the September issue of American Aircraft Modeler; Number 2 - A kit for it will be ready featuring our foam wings, for September delivery.

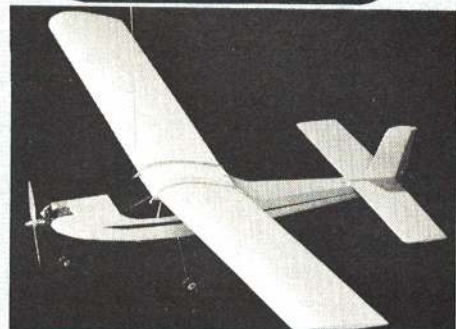
So all of you who have asked about it now have your answers. This comes after an extensively period of two years of design and evaluating and testing, and this should prove a good model for both the beginner and the expert, AND it was designed for Pulse Rudder Only--our 10G16 is recommended.

Bud Atkinson dropped by the other day with an .020 powered Micro Cat. This is a scaled down version of his famed Aristo Cat series, and he says on rudder only with a Baby and a Pee Wee it is an outstanding performer. He says it is fun of an evening to step into a vacant lot next to his house and get in 15 to 20 minutes of flying and just plain fun and relaxation.

Yours sincerely,
Paul F. Runge
Paul F. Runge



P.S. We've also heard the comments that maybe the little plane should be called the Aristo-Kitten, or "Putty-Cat".



DICK'S DREAM PLANE KIT
For the Beginner or Expert!
(Designed especially for pulse)

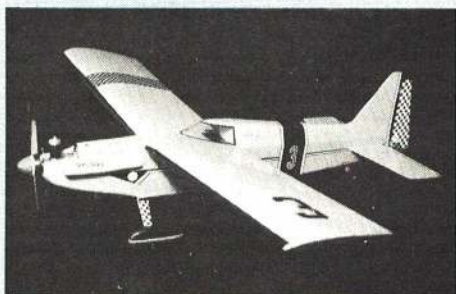
This kit of the Dick's Dream, designed by Owen Kampen, has been extensively test flown in various parts of the country. It has several innovations which are for the small breed of airplane specifically, and with the foam wing the beginner is assured of overcoming a big drawback to success. Features crutch type fuselage construction to assure line-up and accuracy.

Full step by step instructions to assist in building this gem of a kit, AND ultra simple installation shown for the Commander R/O Baby or Baby Twin!

Span is 34" (cut from the Ace taper wing foam sections), 5 1/2" chord, length is 25 inches. Weight with R/C gear is 12 to 14 ounces.

With a Pee Wee .020 and a Commander R/O Baby you have a docile performer and excellent trainer. If you want something hot, Tee Dee .020 with the Commander R/O Baby Twin will do the job--it'll do everything in the Rudder Only book!

No. 13L100--Dick's Dream Foam Wing
Airplane Kit \$5.95



KAMPEN'S 1/2 A RACER
UPSTART CUSTOM KIT

The Upstart by Owen Kampen is the first in a series of 1/2 A Midget Race-for Fun Airplanes! Featured in RCM, this event is catching on like wild fire.

Upstart has 34" span, 6" chord, 200+ sq. in., an overall weight of 20 to 26 oz., designed specifically for two channel R/C systems or two servos of any digital set. For use with rudder and elevator only. Rudder response is so effective that ailerons are not required! Motor control is not used.

The Ace kit contains our constant chord foam wing, and is a deluxe Custom kit with all of the balsa and plywood parts band-sawed and precision-sanded from prime Micro-Cut.

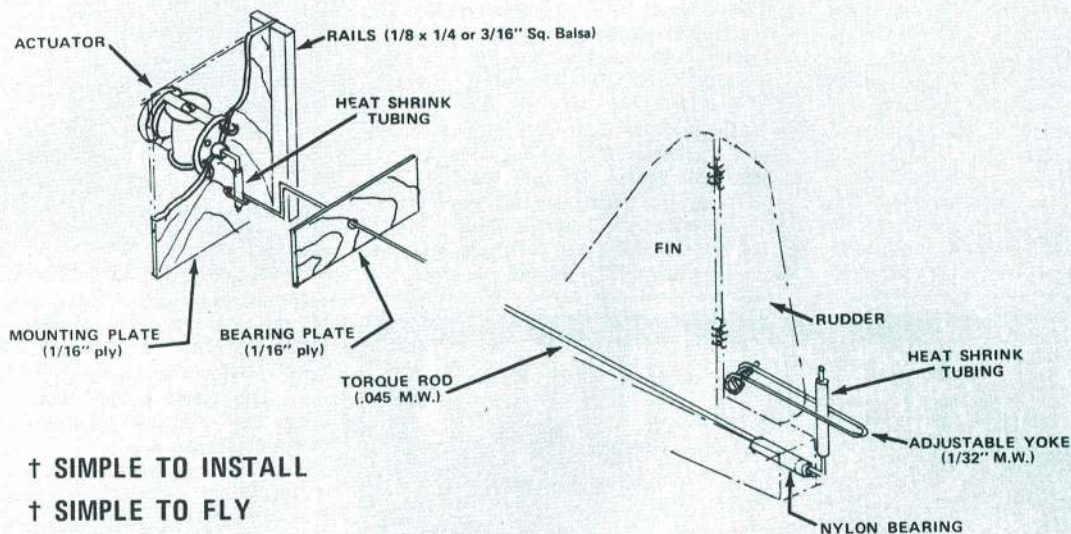
This means that this is the highest quality possible and assures you of a kit that will go together accurately and quickly.

Does not contain wheels, linkage, covering material, optional spinner, or other accessories.

No. 13L102--Kampen's Upstart Custom Kit 10.95

PULSE PROPORTIONAL .. Best Choice for You!

THE SIMPLE SYSTEM--



- † SIMPLE TO INSTALL
- † SIMPLE TO FLY
- † SIMPLE TO MAINTAIN
- † SIMPLE TO REPAIR
- † SIMPLE TO OWN — (Prices begin at \$59.95)

Designed for the new small PRACTICAL flying machines. These designs really fly--and fly well; not in the novelty class. Easy to build, low in cost, inexpensive to fly. Fly in limited areas.

RUDDER ONLY PULSE IS:

- * FULLY PROPORTIONAL
- * LIGHTEST WEIGHT--2.5 oz. for the Baby w/225 ma nicads.
- * LOWEST COST--begin at \$59.95! (less batteries and charger).
- * SIMPLEST--only one moving part, easily serviced and maintained; noise free.
- * VERSATILE--Arrange to suit your particular installation. You can go up or down in size without obsoleting your receiver or transmitter. Simple changes of battery packs and actuators allow change at will. Or add Motor Control to Standard or Stomper--using same battery pack.
- * GREAT for Beginners--FUN for Experts.

ALL UNITS ARE COMPLETELY WIRED, TESTED, GUARANTEED



COMMANDER R/O PULSE COMBOS With All Batteries And Charger

Our Commander R/O Pulse Combos are available in 4 sizes for most sporting needs from the smallest to the larger aircraft--or boats. The Baby is for .010 to .020 jobs. Has two 225 ma Nickel Cadmiums and the regular Baby Adams. Airborne weight is 2.5 oz. The Twin Baby is for hot .010 to .020 jobs. As above, except uses Twin Baby actuator. Airborne weight is 2.9 ounces. The Standard uses the Single Adams for more power for .049 to .07 size. Uses larger capacity nickel cads. Airborne weight is 4.5 oz. The Stomper uses the Twin Adams actuator for up to .15. Airborne weight is 4.9 oz.

No. 10G15--R/O Baby Combo	\$69.95
No. 10G15T--R/O Twin Baby Combo	72.95
No. 10G16--R/O Standard Combo	71.95
No. 10G17--R/O Stomper Combo	74.95
26.995, 27.045, 27.095, 27.145 & 27.195 MHz	

Specify frequency desired

BASIC PACKAGES--less batteries, charger --Prices begin at \$59.95. See catalog.

SEE YOUR DEALER FIRST! If he can't supply you, order direct from the factory. Quick Service. Minimum order \$3.00. Remit by Money Order, bank draft or check.

BEST SELLER

We're on the THIRD Printing of our 1971 Handbook Catalog! The demand exceeded expectations. One of the reasons is that it contains the most comprehensive information and data for Pulse Rudder Only published anywhere. Send coupon and \$1.00 today. Refundable on your first order.

Don Dewey says: "This should be in the library of every modeller!" Walt Schroder says: "An exceptionally well done job."

NEW HANDBOOK-CATALOG (Completely Revised)

Our NEW Handbook-Catalog has been completely revised to make it easier to locate items you are looking for. More items on less pages, to save you time. Also contains complete info on what makes Pulse Rudder Only work--and why it is your best bet. Price is just \$1.00 via THIRD CLASS MAIL. Refundable on your first order of over \$5.00.

ACE RADIO CONTROL, INC * BOX 301 * HIGGINSVILLE, MO. 64037

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

QUANTITY	STOCK #	NAME OF ITEM	PRICE	TOTAL

My BankAmericard # _____

Guaranteed delivery anywhere. Orders over \$5.00 sent prepaid. Orders under \$5.00 please add 50¢ for postage and packing.

Killer

(continued from page 26)

Construction is simple, light, and rugged, with a minimum of parts. Begin by cutting all the required pieces, as specified on the plans. Mark the rib locations on the bottom trailing edge piece and cement the ribs into position. The top is added later. Build with the straight part of the rib, from the spar back, flat on the workbench or building board. Cement the leading edge in place and allow to dry.

Shape the motor mount and glue it into place. Spreading the center ribs slightly, force in plenty of glue because a good joint is needed here. Make the wing tips and glue them in place. When dry, add braces on the top only. The bottom braces are added later.

Make a three-inch bellcrank, complete with

pushrod and leadouts to the bellcrank mount, and glue this entire unit in place against the bottom spar. Add the top trailing edges and trailing edge spaces.

Put the pen bladder compartment in place and then glue the top spar in position. Use 1/16" balsa to plank the center section. When the tips are dry, sew and glue the leadout guides in place. Plank the wing and add cap strips. Round off the leading edge as shown in the side view and sand the engine wing.

Give the framework one coat of dope, then sand lightly. Cover with silk for maximum strength, using several coats of glue on and around the booms. Slip the engine between its bearers and hold it in place with a rubber band. Slide the engine back or forward until the plane balances as shown, then mount in this location. Shape the nacelle fairing and glue it in place. Fill in around the shaft for a

more streamlined nose. For maximum strength, this area can be covered with fiberglass.

Give the model from six to eight coats of clear dope, sanding very lightly between every two coats. Finish with color if desired, but



Instant-built combat models often sacrifice performance, yet a winner does not need to be complicated. Build several to win.

keep it light. The controls are hooked up so that the elevator has about 15 degrees movement in each direction. Hold the pushrod with a keeper.

On the first flights, adjust the movement so maximum turns are obtained without a stall or excessive slowing in maneuvers. To get the most from a model, take a little extra time to trim it properly. The lighter the model, the tighter it will turn, which permits getting inside your man and killing him quickly.

A Killer flown by Gary Arnold (Wayne Model Club) placed sixth in Open at the 1969 Nats.

Straight and Level

(Continued from page 6)

aero jurisprudence should have been named after him. Why do props snap back when you haven't had a pop in five minutes? Why do we think death dives are due to a dead cell? Don't believe it. With some of those flying techniques, many a sensitive crate prefers the sudden way out. It is so sad.

There was the guy we knew who had a particularly disobedient plane—it was a nut on sightseeing. Finally hit a ship mast four miles at sea. So help us! Some crates aren't that smart. All they know is to hide, like a dog under a couch when he hears the bath water running. The most stubborn we ever had, hid in the nearby woods for six months as Sunday strollers and hunters devoted themselves to finding it (her?). Twelve years later, and 100 miles away, some guy—he'd bought it from a guy, who'd bought it from a guy, who'd bought it. . . . Read about one that got away for 16 years, so we didn't even break a record.

Unconvinced, you say? Tell us this, oh brother: how can one of these introverted things sit there and petulantly warp its wings—if it is a Toy?

—Bill Winter.

100 R/C WINGS

The new G-88 and G-99 R/C Wings are identical to Thermic 100 except for tip outline. Two-piece wing construction. Write for free reduced plans. Checks payable to F. Zalc.

W/S KIT	"100"	G-88	G-99
SPAN	100 in	88 in	99 in
AREA	810	695	790
A.R.	12:1	11:1	12:4:1
PRICE	12.75	11.50	12.75

(F/S plans 25¢) Prices F.P.

R/C Wings BOX 135
NORTHBRIDGE CALIF. 91324

66-9

FLY THE WINNER*

*First place at 1970 World Scale Championships

***the 1970 world champion HIRTENBERGER FRONT ROTOR HP 61R/C**

\$64⁹⁵
(Complete with \$7.95 Muffler)

PERFORMANCE AND PARTS TOO!

BIG POWER

11,000 to 12,000 RPM with 11-8 propellers. Plenty of power for FAI stunt models and Heavy Scale models.

CHECK THESE FEATURES

- Designed for maximum performance with mufflers
- Schnurl bypass porting system
- Flat top piston design
- Single piston ring
- Ball bearings on crankshaft
- Adjustable idle mixture control
- Excellent fuel draw ability
- Reliable idle characteristics
- 6 months warrantee
- Fits standard mounting systems

COMPLETE PARTS STOCK

Nelson carries a complete inventory of parts for the 61R/C Engine. Part orders shipped same day received. We also maintain a complete service shop for major engine repairs.

COMING SOON

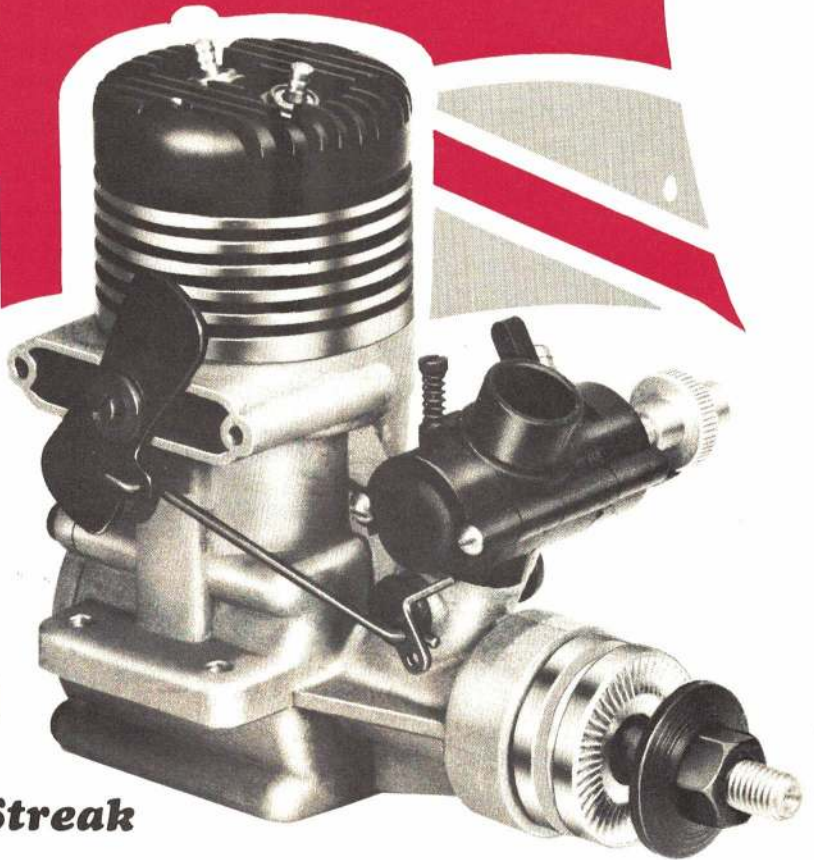
2 new Hirttenberger Engines . . . FR-40 and RR-40 . . . write for bulletins today!



Nelson Model Products
6929 West 59th Street
Chicago, Illinois 60638

Dealer Inquiries Invited — Standard Trade Discounts

FROM THE HEART OF GREAT BRITAIN



**ROYAL Products
Introduces
England's Crowning Touch**

MERCO Black Streak

Three generations of meticulous craftsmanship have led to the birth of this new series of Merco engines. Characterized by the ultimate in quality and reliability, this hand-crafted British engine excels under the most exacting standards. Highlighting the Black Streak generation is a unique concept in carburetion that not only increases power, but responds to fine tuning with just the touch of a finger. Truly a crowning achievement!

MERCO BLACK STREAK .61 R/C ENGINE.....	\$49.95
MERCO BLACK STREAK .61 R/C MARINE ENGINE.....	59.95
MERCO BLACK STREAK .61 STUNT ENGINE.....	44.95
MERCO BLACK STREAK .49 R/C ENGINE.....	44.95
MERCO BLACK STREAK .49 R/C MARINE ENGINE.....	54.95
MERCO BLACK STREAK .49 STUNT ENGINE.....	39.95
MERCO BLACK STREAK .35 R/C ENGINE.....	24.95
MERCO BLACK STREAK .35 R/C MARINE ENGINE.....	39.95
MERCO BLACK STREAK .35 STUNT ENGINE.....	20.95
MERCO BLACK STREAK .29 R/C ENGINE.....	24.95
MERCO BLACK STREAK .29 R/C MARINE ENGINE.....	39.95
MERCO BLACK STREAK .29 STUNT ENGINE.....	20.95



ROYAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION • 6190 E. Evans Ave., Denver, Colo. 80222

DEALERS' INQUIRIES INVITED

Control Line - Multi-Engine - Balsa Kits



- 411 B-25—47" wingspan uses two 19-29 engines See illus. above \$35.00
- 412 C-47 (DC3) 61" wingspan uses two 19-29 engines \$40.00
- 415 F-61 NORTHROP 54" wingspan uses two 19-29 engines \$40.00
- 601 B-36 Convair—112" wingspan uses six 19-29 engines \$80.00

**Shipped Promptly
From Stock!**

ALL KITS FEATURE:

Metal Cowl; Plastic Canopy (where needed).
Semi-Pneumatic Rubber Tires; Band-Sawed
Pre-Fab Wood Parts, ready to assemble.
Full-Sized Detailed Plans.
Fine Quality materials, finish and workman-
ship. Packed in heavy corrugated boxes.

SEE YOUR HOBBY DEALER or order direct.
Send check or money order for direct, prompt
shipment. California orders must add 5% sales
tax. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

KAYEFF, INC.

511 Campesina Road
Arcadia, California 91006

Sakitumi

(continued from page 54)

platform will crush the balsa after a few flights. Then add the pivot stop made of dowel or spruce. Epoxy the hold-down hook in place. The stab can be finished with several coats of thin dope or sanding-sealer. Sand lightly and spray on a thin coat of some bright color which will show up well against typical flying terrain.

The fuselage structure is one which is standard for almost all my recent Wakefields. As with the stab, it combines strength, ease of construction and simple lines. Use medium weight A grain balsa for the motor tube. For extra strength, dope silk on one side of the blank. Give several more coats of dope and allow to dry for a few days. The drying and shrinking process will cup the blank, which is okay.

Soak the blank in warm water for 15 min. Remove and blot. Next, hold the blank on a 1/4" dia. dowel or pipe with one hand and bind it in place with the other, using an elastic bandage. When dry, remove from the form and glue the seam. Cover with silk and apply several coats of dope. Reinforce the nose end, as well as the rear end where the motor peg will be, with an additional lamination of balsa, followed by one of 1/32" plywood. This will not be difficult if the plywood is soaked first. White glue is best for the laminations. Be careful not to distort the round cross section in the process.

When installing the reinforcements at the rear end, let them protrude 1/4" to form a sleeve for the tail boom attachment. When dry, drill the rear end to accept a 1/4" aluminum tube motor peg, and saw a small slot at the nose end to accept the nose-block positioning screw.

The tail boom is rolled from light 1/16" balsa. Apply several coats of dope to one side of the blank. When dry, soak in warm water, as above, and wrap on a tapered form. The diameter or taper of the form need not be exact. An old pool cue or a tapered round table-leg such as is used for do-it-yourself furniture works fine. When dry, remove the balsa from the form, glue the seam, cover with Jap tissue and apply several coats of dope. Keep the weight of this unit as light as possible.

Make the fin next. It is worth the extra trouble to insert the triangular piece with the grain perpendicular to the remainder. This way very light wood can be used without

GLEASONDALE IND. PARK



STOW, MASS. 01749

617-562-9978



Designed by; Thomas F. Rogenski
Major, USAF Ret.

NEW

TOMCAT

THE TOMCAT IS A TOUGH, COMPACT, MULTI-PURPOSE, THREE CHANNEL, BACKYARD OR CONFINED SPACE FLYER THAT CAN REALLY TAKE PUNISHMENT AND COME BACK FOR MORE. IT IS MADE OF THE LATEST AND TOUGHEST ABS PLASTIC MADE. ROUGH LANDINGS OR LANDINGS IN TREES OR BRUSH WON'T HURT THIS MODEL. THE KIT CONSISTS OF FUSELAGE HALVES, FORMED FUSELAGE FORMERS, DOWELS, LANDING GEAR, MOTOR MOUNTS, GLUE, FORMED NOSE COWL, FULLY ASSEMBLED STABILIZER AND ELEVATOR, PLASTIC COVERED FOAM WING HALVES AND HARDWARE. THE PLANE IS RUBBER BANDED TOGETHER. SET ASIDE 4 HOURS FOR ASSEMBLY. MAN, CAN THIS CAT FLY!

unheard of low prices for these size planes

TOMCAT I 42" wingspan for .15 or .19 engine \$19.⁹⁵

TOMCAT II 56" wingspan for .35 or .40 engine \$29.⁹⁵

rubber kits

FROM 12" TO 32" SPAN - GLIDERS TOO BASIC DESIGNS YOU BUILD - BEGINNER & UP

accessories

PROP HOOKS, THRUST WASHERS & BUTTONS WHEELS, BALSAs PROPS & OTHER GOODIES FOR RUBBER - THE ONLY WAY TO FLY

winders

SEE YOUR DEALER, OR SEND 10¢ FOR CATALOG

Marlow ENGINEERING

6850 VINELAND, NO. HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. 91605

if you want some fun

... then go out and get yourself one or more of these nifty little Control Line models. And are they simple! Kits contain from 6 to 9 die-cut Balsa parts as well as the metal engine mounts, complete Control System (less lines and handle), Landing Gear, Wheels, authentic Decals, etc., all ready to use, which makes assembly a cinch **IN ONLY MINUTES!**

Almost any .049 Engine can be used and the flight performance is just great.

... and if you bash the ground "when you're not ready to land," they're so light and strong that they're practically damage-free. By the way, Engines from most ready-to-fly plastic models can be used, so if you have one, don't waste it. It might require a little modification to install, tho.

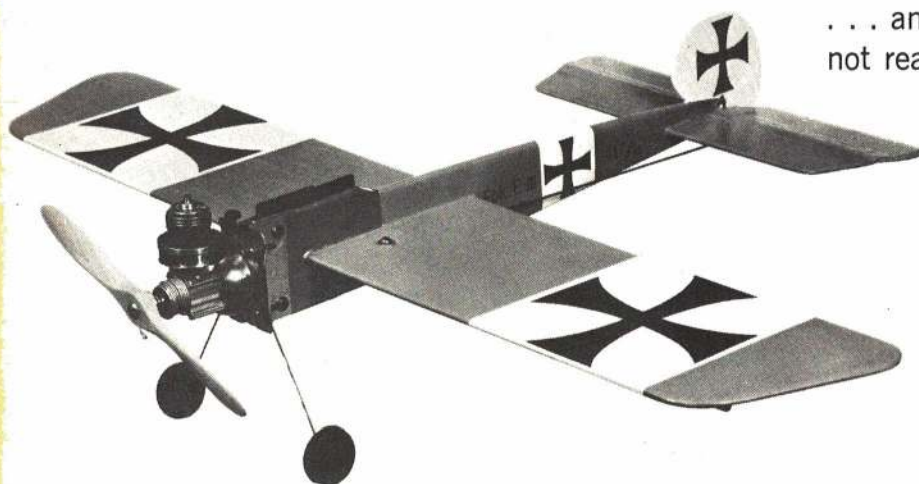
Plans are easy to read and complete. They even have a run-down on beginners' first time flights.

There are six models at \$2.95 and one Bipe (double winger) at \$3.50, all about 21" wing span; and all the tools you need are generally found around the house.

... so get over to your dealer's and take a look ... at \$2.95, you'll find they're the **MOST** ... for your fun ... for your money.



KIT S-35 BEGINNERS THUNDERJET 2.95



KIT S-37 BEGINNERS EINDECKER 2.95



KIT S-36 BEGINNERS SUPER CUB 2.95



S-30 BEG. RINGMASTER 2.95



S-32 BEG. RING. BIPE. 3.50



S-34 BEG. SPITFIRE 2.95



S-31 BEG. MUSTANG 2.95



**AVAILABLE
IN CANADA**

PRICES SUBJECT TO
CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

STERLING MODELS • BELFIELD AVE. and WISTER ST. • PHILA., PA. 19144
If no dealer available, direct orders accepted—with 10% additional charge for handling and shipping. (60c minimum in U.S., \$1.25 minimum outside U.S.)

- Catalog of entire line of airplane control line model kits, R/C scale and Trainer kits, boat model kits, accessories; etc. 25c enclosed.
- "Secrets of Model Airplane Building." Including design, construction, covering, finishing, flying, adjusting, control systems, etc. 25c enclosed.
- "Secrets of Control Line and Carrier Flying." Including preflight, soloing, stunting, Carrier rules and regulations, Carrier flying hints and control line installation instructions. 25c enclosed.

Name _____
Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

RAZOR PLANER



\$1.50

NEVER DULL... CONVERTS THE SAFETY RAZOR BLADE INTO A HANDY PLANER

DIESELS

MVVS

.15 D

\$29.95



D-1 MVVS .15D (as available)	29.95
D-2 P.A.W. 1.49CC	14.95
D-3 P.A.W. 2.49CC MK 4	18.95
D-4 P.A.W. 19 D MK.II	16.95
D-5 P.A.W. 19 BT	19.95
D-6 Taplin Tempest 3.46CC aircooled	26.95
D-7 Taplin Tempest 3.46CC watercooled	27.95
D-8 Taplin Twin 8CC aircooled	46.95
D-9 Taplin Twin 8CC watercooled	49.95
D-10 D.C. Dart .036 C.I.	10.95
D-11 D.C. Merlin .047 C.I.	8.95
D-12 D.C. Super Merlin .047 C.I.	9.95
D-13 D.C. Sabre .09 C.I.	10.95
D-14 D.C. Spitfire .06 C.I.	10.95
D-15 E.D. Superfury .09D	19.95
D-16 E.D. Super Racer .15D	26.95
D-17 E.D. Sea Otter .30 D Marine	49.95
D-18 E.D. Viking .30 D Marine	56.95
D-19 "Model Diesel Handbook"	.25

MISCELLANEOUS ENGINES

E-1 Dyna-Jet	49.50
E-2 ETA MK VIC .29 C.I. GLO	24.95
E-3 D.C. Bantam .046 GLO	5.95
E-4 Ross Twin .60 C.I. GLO	135.00
E-5 Cameron .23 C.I. Ignition	30.00



ZAIC YEAR BOOKS

1935-36 Year Book	\$1.50
1937 Year Book	\$2.50
1938 Year Book	\$3.00
1957-58 Year Book	\$3.00
1959-61 Year Book	\$5.00
1964-65 Year Book	\$5.00
Model Glider Design	\$3.00
Hoffman's M.A.M.P.	\$2.00
Circular Airflow	\$3.00
1951-52 Year Book	\$3.00
1953 Year Book	\$2.00
1955-56 Year Book	\$3.00

Add 50¢ for postage, \$2.00 Deposit on C.O.D., Closeout List 25¢
MASTER CHARGE
BANK AMERICARD
AMERICAN EXPRESS

Stanton Hobby Shop Inc.

4734 North Milwaukee Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60630
Telephone 283-6446 area code 312

YOU'VE LOOKED AT THE REST, NOW BUY THE BEST!

"JET START"

The Geared Engine Starter



FREE BROCHURE ON REQUEST

Propeller-only adapter and flywheel adapter available separately at \$4.95 each.

- Smallest • Safest • Most Powerful
- Reversible • Most Economical

.049 to .80 engines and twins. Available at your local hobby shop now: If not, order direct. Standard "Jet Start" has spinner-cone adapter.

\$29.95 \$44.95 with battery

Patchogue Hobby Center

240 Medford Avenue
Patchogue, L.I., N.Y. 11772 Ph (516) 475-8856

Add \$3.50 for postage; balance refunded to individual. New York state residents add 5% sales tax.

creating warps. Sand the fin to a thin airfoil, cover and dope. Cut the tab and install the hinges of wire and tubing or whatever material is preferred. Glue nylon monofilament or soft wire to the underside of the fin to prevent its being chewed up on landings. Glue on all the fittings except the torsion bar.

Going back to the tail boom, cut the step for the stabilizer platform. Install three hard 1/16" sq. balsa rails on the inside. These are important, because the weakest areas on booms of this type are just aft of the fin and just in front of the stab. Since I started using reinforcements a few years ago, I have had almost no repairs on tail booms.

Add the soft balsa tail-post, the round bulkhead, the plywood saddle, and the rock-hard 1/16" balsa stab platform. Trim and sand where necessary. Place the stab in position on the platform and mark the location of the pivot. Glue the hardwood pivot in place on the stab platform.

Slot the boom to receive the fin and cement securely. Add the torsion bar or substitute a rubber band arrangement on the fin. Add the line guides, snuffer tube and tail hold-down wire. The lines could be routed through the fuselage rather than on the outside if desired. Make and install the nose skid. Some reinforcement such as fiberglass ribbon is recommended for the bottom edge of the skid. If the pylon is built at this point, do not attach it to the fuselage until the center of gravity has been located. I found that a Tatone 1/2A Flood-off timer installed inverted in the pylon worked perfectly without any modifications.

At the mention of front end or propeller assembly, most potential Wakefielders freak out and say "No way!" This is understandable in view of the intricately engineered front ends on many contest-winning designs. However, I have had excellent results with ultra-simple, but strong and well-assembled, units. The nose block is basically hard balsa backed up with ply and a hardwood plug with positioning screw. The hole is drilled well oversize so that the shaft will touch only the brass bearing plates. Since this model uses almost no thrustline offsets, the radial load on the bearings is practically zero, and no fancy bearings are needed.

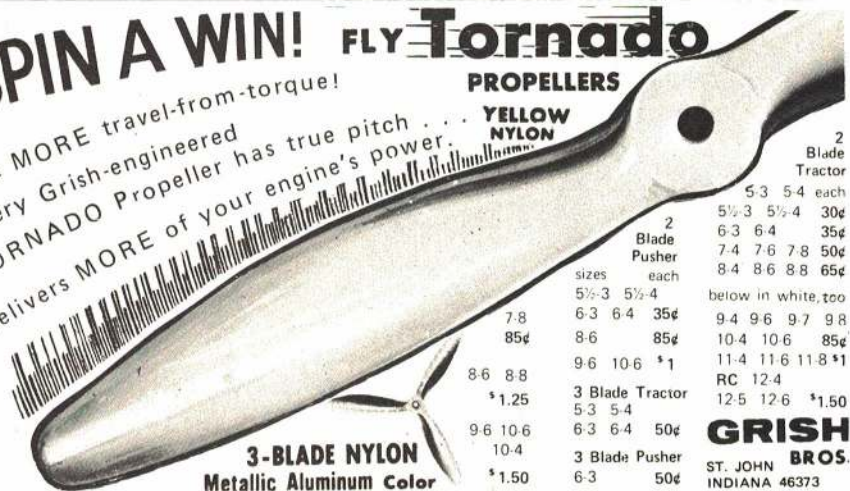
The propeller itself also is more simple than most. Simply carve the form, which is one quarter the amount of work needed to make a regular hand-carved prop. Then laminate the blades one at a time. Moderately light C grain balsa should be used. Three laminations of 1/32" make finished blades about 1/8" thick, since most of the wood sold as being 1/32" is in fact closer to 1/20".

Cut the blanks to shape, moisten them, coat the center lamination on both sides with a water-soluble glue, assemble and bind in place on a form waxed to prevent sticking. When dry, remove and add the reinforcements near the hub. The latter is made from hard balsa or spruce and drilled exactly for the shaft. Assemble the blades and hub on the jig. Glue the blades securely to the hub with white glue. When dry, remove, carve the reinforcing pieces to fair into the blades and hub, razor-plane and sand the blades to finished airfoil, being sure that the prop is well-balanced. Install a lubed 40-gram rubber

SPIN A WIN! FLY Tornado

Get MORE travel-from-torque!
Every Grish-engineered
TORNADO Propeller has true pitch

delivers MORE of your engine's power.



3-BLADE NYLON
Metallic Aluminum Color

PROPELLERS

YELLOW NYLON

2 Blade Tractor	5.3 5.4 each
2 Blade Pusher	5.3 5.4 30¢
	6.3 6.4 35¢
	7.4 7.6 7.8 50¢
	8.4 8.6 8.8 65¢
below in white, too	
7.8	6.3 6.4 35¢
85¢	8.6 85¢
8.6 8.8	9.6 10.6 \$1
\$1.25	3 Blade Tractor 5.3 5.4
9.6 10.6	6.3 6.4 50¢
10.4	3 Blade Pusher 6.3 50¢
\$1.50	

GRISH BROS.
ST. JOHN INDIANA 46373

"U-CONTROL'ER"

a DELUXE FLIGHT HANDLE

*
SAFETY THONG
now required
by AMA

This handle
confirms to
the new rule

At All Leading Dealers



only
\$175

TATONE PRODUCTS Dept. AA
4719 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif. 94112

motor and the propeller assembly with the blades folded flush against the sides of the fuselage. Determine and mark the balance point on the fuselage. Glue the pylon to the fuselage so that the leading edge is 3" ahead of the balance point. This puts the CG at 62% of the wing chord. Roughen up the portion of the fuselage where the pylon is to be attached in order to make a strong joint.

Check the pylon for alignment with the stab and rudder while the glue is setting. No stab tilt is used in this design, although some Wakefields do use it. My observations indicate that on models with very small tails, such as most modern rubber jobs and gliders, stab tilt has little or no effect on the glide pattern. Nor have I found that wing warps are necessary or desirable, except on gas free flight.

The method for rigging the control lines from the timer to the auto-rudder and stab is detailed on the plan. However, there is plenty of room for variation. The setup shown uses a single line starting at the timer, branching into a Y with separate lines and rubber bands going to the stab and rudder. The rudder is set for a right-hand glide. (Use about 1/8" offset for initial testing.) When the auto-line is hooked up to the timer, it pulls the rudder tab over against the stop to straighten out the flight pattern. For final adjustments, the fin was dead straight ahead with the auto-line hooked up, but adjustments will vary on individual models.

The stabilizer setup is somewhat more involved but not really difficult, and there will be several more items to keep in mind and check before each flight. The rubber bands used to hold the front of the stab to the saddle, and the rear hold-down, which also wraps around the dethermalizer fuse, must be carefully selected so that when the auto-line is hooked up to the timer, the pull of the auto-line will overcome the tension of the stab front hold-down band and pull the trailing edge of the stab down to reduce the decalage. But at the same time, the stab front hold-down band must be tight enough to snap the leading edge back down after the timer releases. And the rear hold-down band must not be so tight that it prevents the front band from doing so. This is not difficult, but it does pay to check out timer and the auto-stab operation before each flight. At the same time, make sure that the stab is properly seated.

To test-fly, begin by hand-gliding in an open area. Use only rudder adjustment to get a medium right-hand glide, and shim the

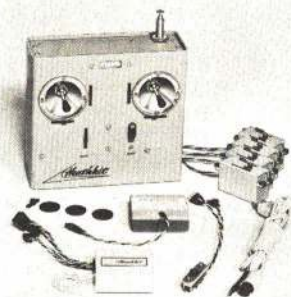
NEW HEATHKIT FLYWEIGHT IC SERVO



30% lighter
25% smaller
33 1/3% stronger
\$24.95*

SHOWN
ACTUAL
SIZE

Come fly with the new Heathkit Miniature IC Servo and get aloft quicker, stay up longer! At 1.75 oz., the Heathkit GDA-19-41 provides full servo capability and versatility with digital circuitry, proportional control and 4 lbs. of thrust! Most larger units give you only 3 lbs. One integrated circuit takes the place of 7 transistors, more than 10 resistors and capacitors — makes the Heathkit Miniature Servo 25% smaller than conventional electromechanical units and 30% less in weight. Kit contains both linear and rotary outputs, universal mounting for planes, cars, boats. Compatible with all Heath RC systems, most other brands. And you build it yourself and save!



Order the complete GD-19M System and cut 3 oz. off your flight weight!

The new GD-19M System combines 4 Heathkit GDA-19-41 Miniature IC Servos with the Heathkit Slim-Line Transmitter and miniaturized receiver. Onboard weight is a trim 13 oz., compared with 16 oz. for other systems. And you get Kraft sticks

for exact control and easy change of servo trim; high-impact nylon encased receiver with 3 ceramic IF filters to increase sensitivity, eliminate IF alignment. Features double-tuned front end, RF amplifier and dual AGC, built-in transmitter charging circuit, choice of bands, exclusive Heath terminal blocks. The GD-19M System is the highest flying value around!

Kit GDA-19-41, 1 lb., mailable \$24.95*

Kit GD-19M, 11 lbs., mailable \$224.95*



FREE CATALOG!

Exciting kit-building projects. Over 300 kits for stereo/hi-fi, color tv, electronic organs, guitar amplifiers, ham radio, marine, CB. Mail coupon or write Heath Company, Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022.

HEATH
Schlumberger

HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 80-9
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

Rush my new Heathkit Catalog

Enclosed is \$ _____ plus shipping.

Please send model(s) _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice.

*Mail Order Prices; F.O.B. Factory GX-228

PROPELLER SPECIALTIES

LAMINATED AND SOLID STOCK



PATTERN PROP



VINTAGE



SUPER STUNT

Totally New - COLORED - LAMINATED PROPELLERS

Brightly Dyed Veneers
Beautiful Finish
True Pitch

SIZES - 10/6 - 11/5 Super Stunt
11/8 Pattern

AVAILABLE COLORS

Red - White - Blue
Blue - White - Green
Yellow - Black

Available at your
local hobby shop
or order direct.



P. O. Box 119 Big Rapids, Michigan 49307

In Stock - Ready for
Shipment
11/6-11/7-11/8 - Pattern
Props
10/6 - Super Stunt

THE THIRD ANNUAL SOUTHWEST MODEL HOBBY FAIR

Sponsored by

The Oklahoma Science & Arts Foundation

STATIC MODEL COMPETITION - MANUFACTURER'S EXHIBITS
DEMONSTRATIONS - AWARDS - DOOR PRIZES - MUCH MORE

October 30-31, 1971

WOMEN'S BUILDING - OKLAHOMA STATE FAIRGROUNDS
10th and MAY AVENUE, OKLAHOMA CITY

for information write: Dale Johnson, 3000 Pershing Blvd.,
Fair Park, Okla. City, Okla. 73107

INVITATION TO THE BLAST

American Aircraft Modeler will "rap" with the beginner on November 1. You 10- to 16-year-olds will flip over the all-new **Junior MODELER**, with its flying circus contents—great plans and wild crates, how-to-do-it articles, all sorts of goodies. We're putting the fun back in modeling. It's a blast.

stabilizer as needed under the leading edge or at the pivot. As can be seen from a close examination of the stab setup, any time the leading edge is shimmed up or down, the trailing edge is adjusted at the same time by an equal but opposite amount. Therefore, any adjustment made has twice the effect that it would on a conventional arrangement.

When everything looks about right, start power testing with about 75 winds on the motor. Do not hook up the auto-lines to the timer. The model should start climbing in a definite right pattern. Keep an eye on the glide as testing progresses and adjust as needed. Adjust the climb pattern with sidethrust. Downthrust should not be needed. Gradually increase the number of winds until 75% capacity is reached. To determine maximum capacity, make several motors from one batch of rubber. Lube and break them in, then take one and wind it outside of the model until it breaks. For safety, consider 95% of the winds it took to blow the motor as the maximum.

If all goes well, hook up the auto-line to the timer. For the first high-power test, the trailing edge of the stab should be lowered 1/16", and the trailing edge of the rudder set at 3/32" to the left of their respective positions during previous testing. Shim as needed. Wind to 85% capacity, set the timer for 4 sec., and launch. It is well to have some close friends at hand as witnesses. Ideally, the model should climb away with just a hint of right turn. On full winds, the timer should be set for about 7 sec.

If the jazzed-up rudder and stab, and the nervous strain of first tests with all the gadgetry in gear are too much, this model will also perform beautifully as a conventional Wakefield, using downthrust and possibly a little more sidethrust to handle the power burst. But if you have already built and flown one or more regular types, why not go all-out and sock it to them with the Sakitumi?

Akrobat

(continued from page 48)

and require extra care in preparation if they are to perform efficiently. Briefly, the problem is the very great difference in speed between launching and gliding. Thus, tiny adjustments which may have little effect when the model is hand-glided, may have quite drastic effects when the model is catapult-launched.

Be certain that none of the surfaces is warped. If warps are found, they may be removed by holding the offending part over a steaming teakettle, bending it a bit beyond the desired location and then allowing to cool. Keep in mind that changes in temperature at the flying field may cause the warps to reappear, so check on them if the model behaves strangely after having been adjusted.

The model should balance near the point indicated on the plan. A single finishing nail was sunk into a drilled hole in the nose of our model. Final minor changes in ballast are made with modeling clay. For the first flights, it is a good idea to put a small glob of clay on the lower nose, where it can serve as a shock absorber. A few hand glides should establish the need for addition or subtraction of weight. Also, if necessary, the elevators may be adjusted by slight bending. If the model should persist in falling off on one wing, a small lump of clay added to the opposite wing



World War I Aircraft Machine Guns \$149

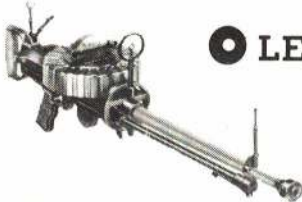
Equip your World War I plane with the correct aircraft machine gun. The four most popular guns now are available in kit form. Authentic in every detail. Complete with easy-to-follow assembly instructions.

2" SCALE
Smaller scales
available at later
date.



✚ PARABELLUM

The PARABELLUM... a German Aircraft Machine Gun. Used during W.W. I on two seaters and bombers. On early fighters it was often mounted on cowlings... shots fired between propeller blades.



● LEWIS

The LEWIS, an American Aircraft Machine Gun used on fighter bomber and observation aircraft. Employed singly and in pairs or mounted at rear cockpit for defense of tail.



✚ SPANDAU

The SPANDAU used on German fighters and reconnaissance planes. Mounted one per side on inline engines or side by side on top of radial engines.



◎ VICKERS

AMMO BELT

Molded of rubber styrene compound. For use on Vickers, Spandau or Parabellum.

49¢

The VICKERS, England's Aircraft Machine Gun. Used on fighter and reconnaissance planes. Mounted to fire between propeller blades.



SEND 25¢ FOR COMPLETE, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG
181 B ST. • DEPT. A • SAN MARCOS • CA. 92069

THE UGLIEST U-CONTROL IN THE WORLD...BUT DOES IT FLY!

C'MON DAD — START YOUR BOY OFF RIGHT!



SNORKY
.15 to .19 ENGINES
WINGSPAN 36"
TOUGH FOAM WING

**At last,
the ideal trainer!
hard to crash,
easy to fly
with no previous
experience.**



Available now at your hobby dealer,
or write directly to Midwest.

\$9.95

Midwest Products Co.

400 SOUTH INDIANA STREET HOBART, INDIANA 46342



elevator setting. More up elevator means more nose weight (assuming the model is already correctly balanced). As the elevators are lowered, a slight amount of nose weight usually can be removed. In order to achieve consistent results, test flying should be performed on a calm day. Once the launching and adjustment techniques are learned, the model can be flown in wind also. If possible, do test flying over grass or weeds, which will help compensate for any pilot error.

You may want to experiment for best results, but our system is as follows. The catapult is a hardwood dowel 10" in length, 3/8" diameter. Smaller diameter sticks are not

recommended, because they may break at exactly the wrong time—which really smarts! To the dowel tie both ends of a piece of 1/8" flat rubber about 16" long.

Our model is adjusted to glide in a gentle left circle, by means of wing tip weight or very slight left rudder bending, or both. The tip should cure the problem.

Adjustments made with clay ballast are safest, since their effect is virtually constant regardless of speed, as compared to surface bending, which causes distinctly different effects with speed changes. Ideally, the model should be flown with the elevator at 0 degrees

in relation to the wing. However, this setting allows almost no margin for error in launching. That is to say that the model will be unlikely to pull out of a steep dive at low altitude. On the other hand, if too much up elevator is warped into the tail, the model will simply loop and will not gain enough altitude for good duration flights. Therefore, we suggest starting with a small amount of up elevator. Bend the trailing edges up perhaps 1/16" or so; then, as test flying and launching practice proceeds, the trailing edges may be lowered slightly.

A direct relationship exists between the amount of nose ballast required and the

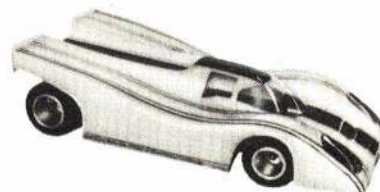
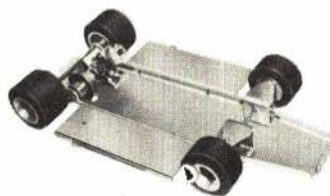


Send 25¢
for
illustrated
catalog

**Dynamic
MODELS**

13309 SATICOY STREET
NO. HOLLYWOOD, CA. 91605

- Incomparably rugged and easy to maintain
- Every part specifically designed for R/C race cars—not seconds, not war surplus
- Fixed position gear mesh—simple to change gear ratios
- Front wheel suspension with adjustable camber and caster
- Reliability—you'll FINISH the race with DYNAMIC



GOOD REASONS FOR RACING WITH DYNAMIC

Other advantages are: Minimum maintenance, chassis is of 1/8" thick draw formed aluminum with rolled edges, strong front suspension, adjustable camber & king pin tilt, power derived thru centrifugal clutch attached to flywheel, adaptability to your own innovations and designs. This super fast Dynamic chassis is rarin' to go... Fit it with one of our DYNAMIC super detailed, crystal clear .060 Butyrate bodies and you have an R/C race car that invites all comers.

#200 STP-T500 INDY KIT. Complete with chassis, adjustable front suspension, flywheel-clutch, tires, wheels, engine bracket, 5:1 gear ratio, body, hardware. **\$54.95***

#201 PORSCHE 917 COUPE KIT. Complete with chassis, outriggers, adjustable front suspension, engine bracket, flywheel-clutch, tires, wheels, body, hardware. **\$59.95***

* Does not include engine

See Dynamic's ALL NEW indestructible Dylan bodies at your hobby shop... they complete the race in 1 piece... \$6.95 & \$7.95

**NORTHFIELD PRECISION
INSTRUMENT CORPORATION**
and
**CONCORD AND WEST
MANUFACTURING**

have joined forces to produce Ross engines and accessories. Our merger provides greatly expanded production and service facilities to better serve our customers.

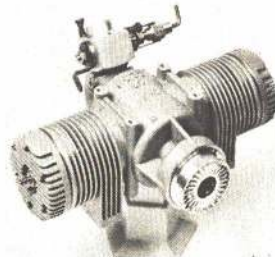
Ross Engines Division
Northfield Precision Instrument Corporation
4400 Austin Blvd., Island Park, L. I., N. Y. 11558
Tel: (516) 431-1112

Write for Info and Prices on the Engine of your Choice

ROSS Twin



Parallel Twin
Alternate firing



ROSS With up
or down exhaust

July 1971 marks our 1st year of delivering engines. Engines are available for immediate delivery. If not available from dealer, contact manufacturer.



ROSS 4
1.2 cu. inches

**KAVAN
CARBURETORS**

PRESSURE INJECTION CARBURETOR
(SPECIFY ENGINE WHEN ORDERING)

First throttle carburetor with pressure fuel feed. 1/2" bore gives enormous power. Pilot valve serves as ventilation valve for tank. Change over from pressure to suction gives ideal idling. Increased H.P. Increased RPM.
\$17.95



**STANDARD
CARBURETOR**
Now \$9.95

SEE YOUR LOCAL HOBBY DEALER
DEALER-WHOLESALE INQUIRIES INVITED

U.S. SALES AGENCY

ARISTO-CRAFT/KAVAN
314 FIFTH AVE., AM-971 N.Y., N.Y. 10001

STOP

Don't buy any "ELECTRIC STARTER"
until you've seen the. . .

Nifty
Challenger

The "Worlds" most Powerful Starter for Model Engines.

AVAILABLE NOW !!

See your local Hobby Dealer or write for details.

by

SONIC-TRONICS INC.

8017 CRAIG STREET
PHILA., PENNA. 19136

The Worlds Largest Manufacturer of Model Engine Electric Starters.

model is launched in a fairly steep banked attitude to the right, and upward at perhaps a 30-degree angle. The model is gripped directly above the tail wheel with the right hand, while the launching stick is held with the left. Pull back and release. Not pulling back far enough can be hard on the model until it has been adjusted, since it may stall at low altitude, without time to recover. Conversely, if the model is badly out of adjustment, too hard a launch may cause it to loop over and into the ground at balsa-crunching speeds. Try for a happy medium at first and increase the amount of stretch as you go along. A banked model may loop horizontally, which is less apt to do damage than the same model launched with the wings level. When flying on windy days, we have had best results when launching across the wind, rather than directly into it.

We think you will enjoy catapult gliders, and if you would like to participate in postal contests with other Tenderfoot modelers in other parts of the country, full details plus a delightful newsletter are available free from: Richard Whitten, P.O. Box 176, Wall Street Station, New York, N.Y. 10005.

Movieland of the Air (continued from page 17)

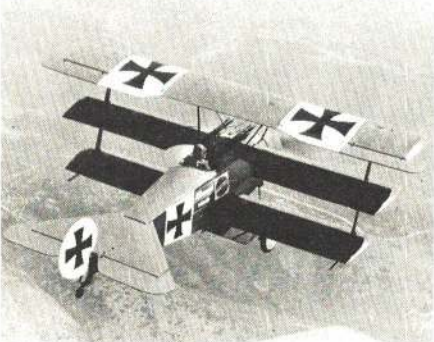
United" with the plane slowly disappearing in the sunset, are preferred!

The Museum is planning to expand with the acquisition and/or building of vintage aircraft. WW I Camels, Fokkers, Nieuports and other planes seem to have the widest public appeal.

With dyed-in-the-wool enthusiasts like Tallman and Appleby, the organization is bound to prosper...to the delight of us all,



The caption reads that Snoopy's Sopwith Camel was decorated to resemble the model kit. Perhaps Snoopy looks so perplexed because he is seated in a Nieuport 28. Many other WW I ships are to be found at Movieland—an SE-5 as an example.



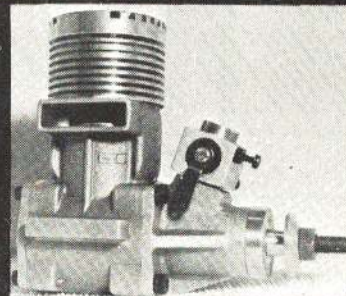
The "Red Baron" pilots Fokker enroute to New York during Snoopy/Red Baron Transcontinental Air Race sponsored by Mattel/Monogram; 21 cities visited. Valued at \$30,000, this Tripe has 160-hp Warner engine.

lindco IS THE BEST MAIL ORDER DEALER YOU'LL EVER FIND

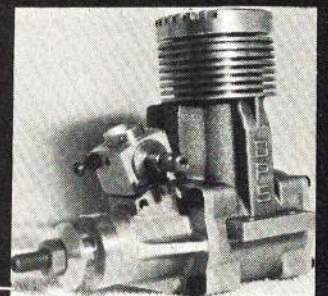
lindco

**BOX 543
SOQUEL, CA.
95073**

Remember that **half-price sale lindco** had two months ago? **lindco has another one!** Popular R/C and Control Line kits at 30% to 50% off list price. Some items limited to the supply on hand — when they're gone, that's it. Get the full scoop from **lindco's** new sale sheet. Twenty cents gets you the sale sheet and **lindco's** discount catalog right now by First Class Mail—forty cents gets it sent Air Mail!



aps
FI 60 RC
THE ULTIMATE FOR
RC COMPETITION
AND SPORT FLYING
\$72.00



FEATURES

- A. B. C. PISTON & SLEEVE ASSEMBLY
- SCHNURLE DIRECTIONAL PORTING
- TWIN PRECISION BALL BEARINGS
- SMOOTH IDLE
- INSTANT THROTTLE RESPONSE
- HEMISPHERICAL COMBUSTION CHAMBER
- SQUISH BAND HEAD

SPARE PARTS READILY AVAILABLE

Shamrock Competition Imports

P. O. BOX 26247
NEW ORLEANS LA. 70126
(504) 242-5967

DEALERS INQUIRIES INVITED
SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE

IN CANADA

ACADEMY PRODUCTS



EVERYTHING FOR THE MODELER

Canadian Modelers:

Write for an
ACADEMY CATALOGUE.
75 cents, Postage free.

Canadian Dealer
Inquiries
Invited. Wholesale only.

ACADEMY PRODUCTS LIMITED

51 Millwick Drive, Weston, Ont., Canada.

"LIGHTNING-BOLT 21"

- 1-1/2 LB.
- 21-3/4" LONG
- EASIEST KIT EVER
- FIRST .19 MONO OVER 30 M. P.H.
- HULL, DECK & PLANS - ONLY \$25.00
- COMPLETE "71" CATALOG 504 - PLEASE GIVE ZIP CODE WITH ALL INQUIRIES AND ORDERS



G.E.M. MODELS

P. O. BOX 342 - DEPT. AM
BROADVIEW, ILL. 60153
PHONE 312 / 279-2451

Changing Address?

Please let us know in advance — five weeks notice would help! For fast service, attach current mailing address label in space provided. Then PRINT full name and address below.

ATTACH LABEL HERE

Your subscription label helps to quickly identify your records. Enclose it when writing to us about your subscription.

WANT TO SUBSCRIBE OR RENEW?

Check correct box —
and enclose payment

- One year \$7.50
 Two years \$14.00

- Three years \$20.00
 Renewal

Name _____

OFFER LIMITED TO
U.S.A. AND CANADA

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

AMERICAN Aircraft MODELER

733 Fifteenth St. N.W.

Washington, D. C. 20005

Royal Apollo 4Ch & 5Ch

SYSTEM FEATURES

**Low Cost Reliability— Out of Site Range
World Wide Service — External Charger
0-150 Degree F.
Precision Servo-Rotary Output
All 27MHZ Frequencies**

TRANSMITTER

Smooth Precise Sticks—Electrical trim levers on each primary channel. Non-slip tips. 9.6 Volt Nicads. 100MA total drain. Power input to final—800 milliwatts minimum.

RECEIVER

Rugged single deck construction. Excellent sensitivity for out-of-site range. Positive contact connectors. Noise rejection equal to the most expensive sets.

SERVO

Resolution, speed and power equal to sets costing \$100.00 more. Rotary output with assortment of output arms. Fuselage servo tray furnished at no extra cost. Mounts three servo side by side. Size.

RECEIVER POWER PACK

450F pack for lightweight and reliable airborne supply. 3.0 oz.

BATTERY CHARGER

Separate external transformer type charger. Charges transmitter and receiver pack simultaneously.

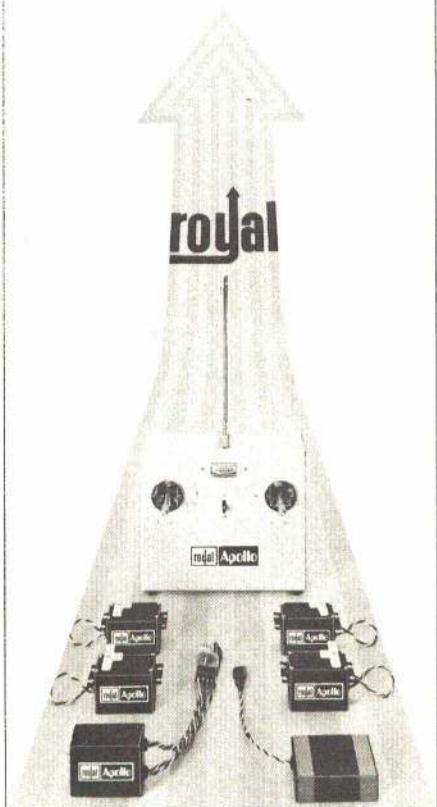
5 CHANNEL DIGITAL SYSTEM

Transmitter, receiver, 4 servos, charger, Nicads, servo tray. System weight..... \$299.95

4 CHANNEL DIGITAL SYSTEM

Transmitter, receiver, 4 servos, charger, Nicads, servo tray. System weight..... \$289.95

Available through local dealer or direct
Write Dept. 3M for full-color catalog



Royal Electronics Corporation, 2119 So. Hudson St. Box 22204, Denver, Colo. 80222

Delta Mark IV (continued from page 18)

Fluorescent Red-Orange. The whole rocket was sprayed with Krylon Clear Spray.

Decals on the original model were from Estes Model Markings (651-D-12), and Gold Mine Special (651-D-5) decal sheets.

The recovery system is of the conventional parachute type. Either an Estes 18" (PK-18) or 24" (PK-24) parachute is suitable, depending on wind conditions. Use the 24" chute only if there is little or no wind. Assemble the parachute according to instructions provided with it, making sure that it is tied securely to the screw eye. It is imperative that the parachute be attached securely and that the screw eye is firmly imbedded in the nose cone.

The reason for the above instructions was demonstrated in the first flight of the Delta Mark IV. The rocket climbed with perfect stability, powered by a D-13-7. But, because of the considerable weight of the rocket and the long delay charge, it was descending rapidly before ejection occurred. At this point, the snap swivel which attached the parachute, apparently broke from the additional strain, causing the rocket to fall to the desert and land on its side. Upon recovery of the rocket, it was discovered that the only damage was a loose fin/body shell joint, which certainly says something for the strength of the structure. Meanwhile, the parachute was caught in a thermal and was out of sight in no time.

To remedy this situation, use either a heavier snap swivel, or tie the shroud lines from the chute securely to the screw eye without using a snap swivel.

Launching the Delta Mark IV is the same as for any other rocket. Select either a D-13-5 or D-13-7 engine. The D-13-5 will give greater altitude because of its shorter delay. Follow the instructions which come with the Series IV engines and there should be no problem.

At last... a precision electric motor for boats

SeaWasp 6 & SeaWasp 12

AMAZING EFFICIENCY & POWER—SUPERB CONTROL FROM TAKEOFF AT 1/2V. TO FLANK SPEED AT 1.3 X RATED V.—BURY DEEP IN SCALE BOATS WITH OPTIONAL WATER COOLING—WEIGHS 13 OZ.—BALL BEARINGS—12 SLOT BALANCED ARM—AIRCRAFT QUALITY—8 & 12 VDC.—11,000RPM—15 AMPS. MAX.

ELECTRIFY... THE MOTOR'S HERE

Kroger Engineering & Development Co.
P.O. Box 14056 Albuquerque New Mex. 87111

E-Z JUST
CONTROL HANDLES
with preformed loops

"Standard" 5-inch size, ideal for stunt and combat ships. Quick hook-up, adjustment and sure-lock. 150 lb. min. pull test. Hot fuel-resistant plastic handle.

At All Leading Dealers \$1.25

"MINIMOUNT" TEST STANDS for engines up to .19 displacement..... \$1.75

PHIL-LEYS
BUFFALO 25, N.Y.

FINGER TIP ADJUSTMENT—NO SCREWS, NUTS, BOLTS OR TOOLS NEEDED

FAMOUS CLEVELAND DESIGNS

World's Most Highly Prized Authentic Plans

WHEN YOU WANT THE BEST IN AIRCRAFT DESIGNS, WHERE ELSE CAN YOU GO FOR THEM?

Whether you are a beginner or an old timer in modeling once you get a C-D plan in your hands, you find yourself admitting, "This is it." And look no further when you want the best.

Sure they cost more, because a whole of a lot more time goes into research to make them what they are, but they're worthy every penny of their price. That's the reason serious collectors buy practically nothing else. And the models they make, are tops.

See your dealer today. Tell him we have a sales franchise available. But don't wait, send 50c for a subscription to our catalog service now! Start to enjoy museum quality modeling with these 600 3/4" to 2" scale plans, from 35c to \$12.50. For models you'll be proud of.

EVEN POOR MODELERS CAN BUILD BEAUTIFUL WITH C-D PLANS—THEY'RE SO WELL DETAILED

DEALERS: Now you too can stock and sell C-D's, either on an open or sales franchise basis, as interest is expanding at a rapid rate. Sales guaranteed the first year. Get collectors coming to you for their needs. You can start on a small basis and expand as you find what is most popular in your area. It costs nothing to look into. Send today!

CLEVELAND MODEL & SUPPLY CO.
10307B Detroit "Since 1919" Cleveland, Ohio 44102



Ace High

(continued from page 32)

than one or two gentle stalls as the model transitions into a nice lazy glide.

"Make any necessary corrections to the transition and glide. If the model abruptly drops its nose when the engine quits and goes from a short dive into a steep fast glide, shim up the stab trailing edge or remove some nose weight. If the model keeps stalling after the engine quits, shim up the stab leading edge or add nose weight. "Only after the transition-glide is adjusted properly should corrections be made to the powered flight. If the climb is too slow, it can be increased a little by adding engine upthrust. This is done by putting washers under the bottom engine mounting lugs. If the model climbs in steps, alternately climbing and leveling out, add engine downthrust. Finally, the model may tend to turn slightly to the left under power. This can be corrected by adding engine right thrust."

Construction

The idea of building from plans often appears too formidable for most members of the die-cut set, but a few suggestions will simplify and speed up the process. (1) Buy a set of full-size plans—don't scale up from the magazine. The time saved and accuracy gained is well worth the price. (2) If you don't want to cut up plans, buy two sets. Use one and save one. (3) Rubber cement patterns directly to the balsa sheets (the cement rubs off afterwards).

(4) Use a steel straight edge for all straight cuts. (5) Use a sharp cutting tool. (6) Follow

HOBBY CATALOGS

AIRPLANES \$1.50
MILITARY 1.00
Ships (wood) 1.00
RAILROAD 1.75
CRAFTS 1.00
Raceway, Science & Rocketry 1.00

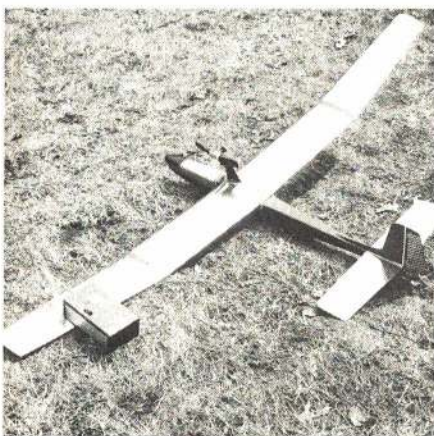
Dealer Inquiries Invited
314 FIFTH AVENUE
N. Y., N. Y. 10001
2072 FRONT STREET
E. MEADOW, L. I., N. Y.
197 Woodbridge Center
Woodbridge, N. J.
512 MILBURN AVENUE
MILBURN, N. J.



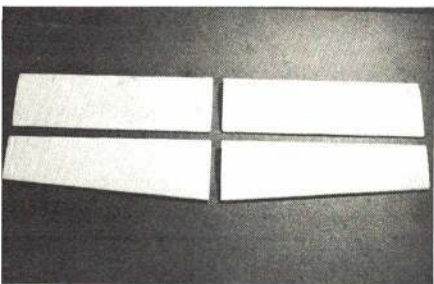
the wood grain direction indicated. (7) Check-fit pieces before gluing. (8) Laying out the pieces carefully conserves balsa by reducing waste. (9) Use the parts as patterns to trace for a second model.

Use contact cement to glue fuselage doublers and braces in place for both a left and a right side. Formers F-2 and F-3 go in next—keep them square. Then add the other side, holding in place with weights. Clamp the tailpost in place, making sure the fuselage is evenly tapered and true. (Here is where unwanted turns get built in.) Use rubber bands or masking tape to hold F-1 in place and then add the bottom braces at the back part of the fuselage. Top and bottom sheeting come next. The nose is carved from hard balsa—either a block or laminated from sheets. The skid is glued to F-1 and F-2 before sheeting the nose bottom.

It is recommended that fiberglass reinforcements be used at the nose and tail and the whole body covered with silk or Silkspan for added strength. Use epoxy at all high stress points and especially to fit the pylon to the foam wing. Wing notes are on the plans and further information comes with the foam wings from ACE R/C.



Big rudder really wheels this glider around with the Adams actuator flapping away.



ACE High uses ACE Minifoam wing sections.

While a variety of wing finishing methods have been tried, the use of polyurethane varnish is the simplest and lightest. Sears Hi-Gloss spray works very well. For a more finished look Top-Cote covering is recommended. The silver metallic variety was used on the model pictured and provides excellent visibility when it flashes in the sun. However, it tends to wrinkle under stress. Clear, transparent Top-Cote can be used as is or doped any desired color.

Install all RC gear forward of the wing and balance should not be a problem. Other details are covered in the plan notes and should be self-explanatory.

ARE YOU CANADIAN? ..then you should be dealing with us!



Since 1958 we've been the largest and best-stocked hobby shop in Canada, and most of the USA! What's more...we're above ground - No special connections required - No club affiliations needed - And no barber shop in the front store. This is the place where the modeler can find everything he needs from Radio Equipment to "T" pins...at the right price! The shop is run by modelers, so we know our hobbies. To get acquainted, just ask for free dope sheet by using coupon below.

Send FREE "Dope Sheet"

Send _____

Name _____

Address _____

Klein Bros.
sports & hobbies ltd.
496 LAWRENCE Ave. West,
DEPT. A, TORONTO 19, ONT. CANADA.



Hot Rod (continued from page 29)

were rapidly re-equipping with their first jet aircraft. Meanwhile, a much more sophisticated version was heading for production—the A-4D-2. This one could operate as both an in-flight refueler or receiver of fuel; it had a much fancier electronic navigation system; and it carried Bullpup air-to-ground missiles. It was also the first version to have the "tadpole" rudder, with its stiffening ribs on the outside.

As the Skyhawk continued in large-scale production, still more sophisticated versions were in the works. The one built in the greatest numbers, the A-4D-2N, offered, in addition to all the equipment of earlier A-4's, a low-altitude bombing system and terrain-clearance radar. The Skyhawk was proving its ability not only to do its job, but also to take all sorts of modifications without paying too great a price in performance.

By the late 1950's, the need had become apparent for an airplane which could carry a bigger load on more conventional ground-support missions. To meet this need, Douglas came up with the A-4D-5, which could carry a ton of bombs to a target 700 miles away. This ability to go long distances was soundly demonstrated by a pair of Marine Skyhawks which covered the 2082 miles between El Toro, Calif. and Cherry Point, N.C., non-stop, without even in-flight refueling, in less than four and one-half hours.

The A-4D-5 (later changed to A-4E) became operational in 1962, and 500 of them rolled off the assembly lines. In 1965, it was



1/72 SCALE KITS MOLDED IN ENGLAND. MORE DETAIL BETTER FIT, ALL THE FEATURES AIRFIX IS FAMOUS FOR.

AX252 THRU AX299 ARE \$129 EACH

AX252 Douglas "Dauntless"	AX259 Fairey Battle
AX257 Bristol Blenheim IV	AX260 Douglas A-1J Skyraider
AX258 PE-2	AX265 N.A. Ov-10A Bronco



AX267 FW189

AX266 Hawker Harrier	AX281 DeHavilland "Mosquito"
AX267 Focke-Wulf FW189	AX297 TBM-3 "Avenger"
AX268 Gloster Meteor III	AX299 Arado AR 196

AX381 THRU AX389 ARE \$179 EACH

AX381 DeHavilland "Heron" I	AX387 Junkers JU 88A-4
AX383 Dornier DO 217E-2	AX388 P-5B Phantom
AX386 Lockheed "Hudson" I	AX389 Hawker Siddeley Dominie



AX387 JU 88A-4

WATCH FOR MORE TO BE ANNOUNCED

DEALERS: THESE KITS ARE AVAILABLE. ORDER FROM YOUR AHM SUPPLIER TODAY.

CATALOGS

CA 9 New Complete Color & Black White Catalog 75¢ Allow five weeks for Catalogs by Third Class Mail. Add 75¢ for 1st Class Mail normal 10-day delivery

CA 5 Funeral Sale Catalog 25¢

CA 6TC 10 New Mini-model Catalog 10¢

Try your dealer first if he cannot supply items desired, send his name and address with your order. Orders less than \$3.00 add \$3.00 for handling. If service is not completed promptly, write BCS, 1240 Gilbert Road, Meadowbrook, Pa. 19046. Dealers: write or call if you do not have these items. For prompt mail order service, address to CS1833

ASSOCIATED HOBBY MANUFACTURERS, INC.
627 E. Cayuga St., Phila., Pa. 19120

G-DOO x 2 IS NOW ----- G-DOO + 3

 with SKIS \$ 34. ⁹⁵	 with SURFBOARD FLOATS \$ 39. ⁹⁵	 with WHEELS \$ 34. ⁹⁵
--	---	--

\$ 59.95 --- COMPLETE-3-WAY-KIT

THE AIR DRIVEN BUGGY THAT COVERTS TO ANY "DOO" IN MINUTES. ABS. 2-WHL. BRAKES. PROP. ALL HWDE. YOU NEED 2-CH. .29-.45 ENG. & TANK ONLY!

BUY IT AT YOUR HOBBY SHOP OR FROM US



GLEASONDALE, IND. PARK
STOW, MASS. 01749

5RS DIGITAL PROPORTIONAL

SERIES 2000

Introducing the Larson Series 2000, with an all new transmitter to complement the superb 5RS airborne system. Better weight and balance, and softer, smoother stick assemblies provide greater comfort and precision of operation. This is one of the most powerful transmitters available, with 720 milliwatts output.

The 5RS system is still the smallest and lightest first-line equipment in the industry (9.5 oz. total with 500 mah battery) and has proven through countless hours of operation to be unexcelled in performance and reliability. The secret lies in simplicity of design with fewer parts, through extensive use of integrated circuits, meaning less repair and maintenance costs.

We invite your comparison. Write for free brochure.

5 RS system
\$349.95

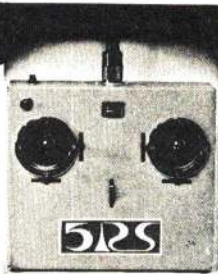
6 RS system (with "retract" switch)
\$364.95

Complete facilities for service
on all BONNER radio equipment.

Larson Electronics

2289 1/2 SO. GRAND AVE.
SANTA ANA, CALIF. 92705

**All New Transmitter—
5 or 6 channel**



joined by a very different looking Skyhawk, which was over two feet longer and had a long bubble canopy, permitting a student to accompany the pilot. A combat trainer, the TA-4E was the first of a new series. The technique obviously worked, for every subsequent version of the Skyhawk has had its two-seat trainer version. Starting with the A-4F, there was an awkward but meaningful bulge on the top of the fuselage, immediately behind the canopy, into which was crammed all manner of avionics equipment.

More than 10 years have passed since the first Skyhawks entered service with the Navy and Marines, and the airplane has remained highly successful. While other designs were heading in the direction of even greater complexity—a route which led to the overly complicated F-111—the A4 remained basically simple—and effective.

As was to be expected, other air forces were interested in such an airplane. The first to be exported were the A-4G and TA-4G to Australia. They were followed by a large batch of A-4H's and TA-4H's for the Israeli Air Force, which found them highly useful for carrying a heavy load over a short distance, deliver it with precision and then get away at high speed. The Skyhawk's simplicity and ease of maintenance were found to be especially valuable in the Middle East conditions. Other versions of the airplane were destined for New Zealand and Argentina.

If a machine is to carry an ever greater load, its development must include steadily increasing power, or performance will surely suffer. The Skyhawk started out with the 7700-lb. thrust Curtiss Wright J65 engine, a license-built Armstrong Siddeley Sapphire which was used in the A, B and C models, of which some 1350 were built. Starting with the E model, a switch was made to the Pratt & Whitney J52, originally rated at 8500-lb. thrust and gradually increased to more than 11,000 lb. Well over 1000 have been built with these later engines.

The Skyhawk was designed for a variety of attack bombing and ground support missions. To handle such assignments, it had to be capable of carrying all sorts of weapons. A single 20-mm cannon is mounted as standard



12-page COLOR CATALOG 75¢

110 authentic

COMBAT CAMOUFLAGE COLORS

COMBAT COLORS, Inc., Dept. A.M.
3145 Bordentown Ave., Parlin, N. J. 08859



**SCREWDRIVERS
from K&S**

**SET OF 5
(interchangable)**

\$1.95



BOX OF 6

\$2.95



send 25¢ for
catalog

K&S ENGINEERING
6917 W. 59th STREET
CHICAGO, ILL 60638

GLOW PLUG

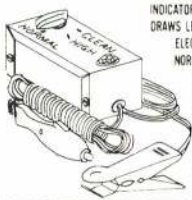
Battery Eliminator

\$6.49
POSTPAID

PLUGS IN ANY 12V CIGARETTE LIGHTER AND CLIPS ON GLOW PLUG INDICATOR LIGHT SHOWS GLOW PLUG CONDITION AUTOMATICALLY DRAWS LESS CURRENT THAN USING YOUR PARKING LIGHTS. ELECTRIC CLEANING OF FOWLED GLOW PLUGS. NORMAL, HIGH, & CLEAN AMPERAGE POSITIONS.

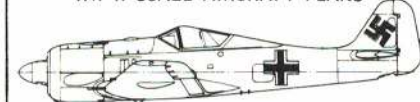
25 FT. OF CORD INCLUDED - EXTENSIONS AVAILABLE
SEND \$6.49 FOR MODEL 12, POSTAGE & TAX PAID
6V & 110VAC MODELS AVAILABLE
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

SEND TO: BUTLER INDUSTRIES
BOX 9865
BROOKPARK OHIO 44142



SUPERSCALE

WW II SCALE AIRCRAFT PLANS



Send \$.25 for DEPT. CA71
Brochure to: Box 201 Arlington, Texas 76010

**World's Finest Unit is backed by
the World's Finest Service**

AUTHORIZED SERVICE STATIONS:

R/C Service (Sune Jonsson)
Lavelandvägen 30
58258 Linköping, Sweden

RCS Engineering (Jerry Pullen)
11015 Fenway
Sun Valley, California 91352
Phone (213) 768-1519

Kraft Southeast (Bill Johnston)
P. O. Box 2572
1429 Flamingo Lane
Montgomery, Alabama 36105
Phone (205) 288-9726

Kraft Northeast (Tony Bonetti)
161-175 Linden Street
Hackensack, New Jersey 07601
Phone (201) 343-5008

G. G. Electronics (Gary Garabian)
497 Central Ave.
Seekonk, Mass. 02771
Phone (617) 761-6268

Peregrine Enterprises (Keith Eissler)
7132 S. Davies St.
Littleton, Colo. 80120
Phone (303) 794-1779

Omega Systems (Steve Sawyer)
10643 59 Street
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
Phone (403) 466-7479

Control Engineering (Denton Birch)
P.O. Box 2700
485 Greenway
Satellite Beach, Florida 32935
Phone (305) 262-6175

Antonio Baptista Rincon
Calle 79 No. 17-77 "Quinta Claret"
Maracaibo, Venezuela, South America
Phone 70772

Kohlman Co. (Dennis Kohlman)
8213 N. 29th Avenue
Phoenix, Arizona 85021
Phone (602) 997-0656

Midwest Model Supply Co.
6929 W. 59th Street
Chicago, Illinois 60638
Phone (312) 586-7101

Wintronix (Ivor W. S. Winby)
522 Miller Avenue
San Jose, California 95129
Phone (408) 257-2461

Geoff Franklin
98 Grasmere Street
Leicester, England

H & H Radio Control (Loring & Ken)
1617 Sylvan Dr.
Plano, Texas 75074
Phone (214) 424-5840 - 424-9357

KRAFT SYSTEMS EUROPE S.A.
(Marcel Van Gompel)
35, Rue, Neuve
Huy, Belgium

Neal's R/C Service (Neal Strutzenburg)
Manson, Iowa 50563
Phone (712) 469-2427

KRAFT SYSTEMS AUSTRALIA
(Barry Angus, Brian Green)
23 Retreat Rd., Hampton 3188
Victoria, Australia

Northern Virginia R/C Service (Hal Peterson)
6501 Oakwood Drive
Falls Church, Virginia 22041
Phone (703) 256-6665

Dwight's R/C (Ken Dwight)
21 Saunders Road
Scarboro, Ontario, Canada

Kate Model Aircraft Co. Ltd.
No. 1-11-4 Chome, Hattorihonmachi,
Toyonaka, Osaka, Japan
Phone (068) 62-7631

Sankyo Radicon Factory
No. 19, Ohara-cho,
Itabashi-ku, Tokyo, Japan
Phone (03) 960-7466

TV Central (Roy Hauser)
40 N.E. 28th Ave.
Portland, Oregon 97232
Phone (233-6328)

Kraft Great Lakes (Jack Yarger)
Akron/Canton Airport
P.O. Box 2113
North Canton, Ohio 44720
Phone (216) 499-8310 (24 Hours)

Kraft South Central (John Swanson)
2601 Lincova Drive
Nashville, Tenn. 37214
(615) 356-1225

Write for Free Catalog



450 W. CALIFORNIA STREET, VISTA, CALIFORNIA 92083
World's Largest Manufacturer of Proportional R/C Equipment

**Built with
confidence.**



The Kwik Fli III model kit was built using Ambroid's regular cement and Se-Cur-It resin glue to insure strength and durability.

Ambroid's regular cement was used to cement the wing and fuselage structure. Ambroid's Se-Cur-It resin glue was used to hold the fuselage plywood doublers and balsa sheeting on the wings. Se-Cur-It was also used around the hardwood landing gear mounts for added insurance of possible rough landings.

The Kwik Fli III is a radio controlled aircraft of bright red with a yellow and blue trim. This model was built by Jim Keene of the North River Model Airplane Club of Duxbury, Massachusetts, who has always used Ambroid products.

On your next model, large or small, for best results ask your dealer for Ambroid, the line of quality products.

Ambroid Co., Inc., 612 Montello Street, Brockton, Mass. 02403 Tel: 617 583-6165

equipment in either wing root, while there are three attach points for weapons under the wings of early models, and five for later models. These can carry nuclear or conventional bombs, air-to-air and air-to-surface missiles, additional guns or electronic counter-measures equipment. The central attach point can support up to 3000 lb., while the wing points can carry 1000 lb. each.

With more than 2500 Skyhawks having been produced in the exceptional long 15-year production run, the airplane long ago established itself as one of the most important combat types of the post-war era. Marked by notable simplicity and versatility, it continues to fill a major need in the U.S. Navy and Marine Corps, as well as in the forces of many friendly powers.

A-4—first flight of prototype at Edwards AFB, June 22, 1954.

A-4A—entered service in 1957; 166 built with Wright J65 engine.

A-4B—entered service in 1957; 542 built with J65; 25 re-manufactured for Argentine AF and Navy in late 1960's; first flight, March 26, 1956.

A-4C—entered service in 1960; 638 built with J65; first flight, Aug. 21, 1958.

XA-4D-1—original designation for A-4 prototype.

A-4D-1—original designation for A-4A.

A-4D-2—original designation for A-4B.

A-4D-2N—original designation for A-4C.

Race Proven Fiberglass Car Bodies

- Durability Plus • No more replacing bodies after every crash or hard bump • Beautiful colors molded in
- Fuel-proof • Crash-proof • Trim with dope or MonoKote • Clear or tinted windshields



- Matra Ford
- Porsche 917
- McLaren M8
- McNamara STP Indy Car
- Others available soon

**ONLY
\$19.95** each

Available direct or through your local dealer. Standard dealer, distributor discounts.

PMP Manufacturing, Box 10233, Denver, Colo. 80210

(Distributed by Royal Products Corp.)

Send 25¢ for catalog and price list of the finest in R C Planes, Boats and Cars—accessories, too!

Convert your model airplane engine for marine use . . . easily . . . instantly . . . neatly . . . with the

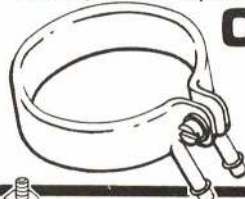
OCTURA KOOL KLAMP

UNIVERSAL WATER COOLING JACKET

only
\$395

No disassembly of engine required . . . installs in 30 seconds . . . efficiently converts any air-cooled model airplane engine to R/C boat use. Proven performance. No possibility of water leaking into engine. Glo-plug readily accessible. Vibration proof . . . corrosion resistant.

plus 10% for postage and handling



Adjustable-Depth Water Pick Up and Outlet—\$1.65



ENGINE	SIZE	ENGINE	SIZE
Enya 15 & 19	3	Super Tigre 15 & 19	3
Enya 60	12	Super Tigre 29	6
K & B 19	4	Super Tigre 60 & 65	12
K & B 29 & 40	7	Veco 19	4
OS Max 15	1	Veco 29 & 35	6
Rossi 60	11	Veco 45	10

To determine the size of Kool Klamp for engine not listed: measure diameter of cylinder head and the no. of 1/16's over 1" is the size to order.



OCTURA MODELS

If dealer cannot supply you, order direct. Add 10% for postage & handling. Illinois customers include Sales Tax. 8148 N. MILWAUKEE AVE., NILES, ILLINOIS 60648

NEW



FOR
FUN
FLYERS

FOX 40RC

This superb all-new Fox motor is for fun flyers who want full bore cooperation from their motors! The Fox 40RC has a lapped piston and bronze main bearing, a simplified 2-jet carburetor and an efficient by-pass porting. It turns faster than many 45's, yet has a steady, slow idle. Try the new Fox 40RC, you'll be delighted with it!

DISP..... 399
WT..... 11 OZ.
RPM..... 11,500
WITH 10-6 PROP

\$25⁹⁵

FOX MFG. CO.

5305 TOWSON • FT. SMITH, ARK. 72901

A-4D-3-4 ordered with P&W J52; cancelled.

A-4D-5—original designation for A-4E.

A-4E—entered service in 1963; 499 built with J52-P6; first flew July 12, 1961.

TA-4E—first two-seat trainer; first flight June, 1965; first delivered Feb. 1966.

A-4F—first flew Aug. 31, 1966; first delivery June 20, 1967; 146 built with J52-P8A, 9300 lb. thrust.

TA-4F—two-seat A-4F; first flight June 30, 1965; first delivery May 19, 1966; about 350 built with J52-P6 or 8A.

A-4G—10 for Australia, delivered in 1967; as A-4F, less provision for air-to-ground missiles and nuclear weapons.

TA-4G—two-seat trainer version of A-4G, for Australia.

A-4H—for Israeli AF.

TA-4H—two-seat trainer version of A-4H, for Israeli AF.

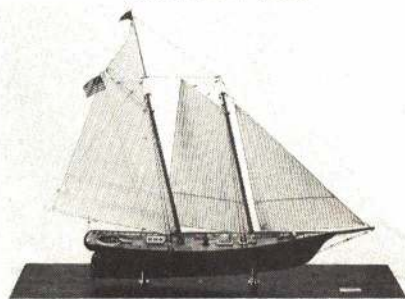
TA-4J—first delivery June 6, 1969; as TA-4F less weapons launchers. A-4K—10 for New Zealand; first delivery Jan. 1970. A-4K—10 for New Zealand; first delivery Jan 1970.

TA-4K—two-seat trainer version of A-4K, for New Zealand.

A-4L—re-manufactured A-4C's for USN Reserve training; first delivery Jan. 1970.

A-4M—first delivery Nov. 3, 1970; P&W J52-P400, 11,200 lb. thrust.

Schooner Yacht AMERICA 1851



Model Shipways Co., Inc.
Folio AM • Bogota, N. J. 07603

In kit form, the AMERICA, a masterful reconstruction by George F. Campbell, A.M.R.I.N.A. This racer was built on pilot boat lines, with flat setting sails in contrast to the narrow, stably types of British practice, with baggy sails. The kit is highly suitable to the beginner, being of large scale and simple of rig.

Kit, on 3/16"=1 ft. scale, has a machine carved pine hull, 19" long (o.a. model length 25 1/2"), cast white metal fittings, spar and wood material, cordage, instructions and 2 sheets of plans.

Postpaid, \$29.50
Plans only, 2 sheets
Postpaid, \$2.60

Shipmodellers, beginning and experienced will enjoy G. F. Campbell's "Neophyte Shipmodellers Jackstay." 60 pages, 8 1/2" x 11", half sketch and half text of whence/why/how-to by a foremost marine historian and artist. Postpaid, \$2.95.

Send 50¢ for our 52 page 1971 catalog showing many model kits, fittings, plans, books, tools.

YOU'RE
WHISTLING
IN THE
DARK...



IF YOU
THINK THAT
HEART DISEASE
AND STROKE
HIT ONLY THE
OTHER FELLOW'S
FAMILY

GIVE...
so more will live
**HEART
FUND**



Contributed by the Publisher

DMECO'S LIVE WIRE

Ask any established "Expert" what airplane he started with, odds are he will say a "Champ." Fact is that more of today's best flyers learned with a Live Wire "Champion" than any other type model!

The "New Champ" is the same old friend on the outside and all new "Vital Organs" on the inside! Its structure is now "quick assembly," stronger and better as a result. Optional is a 2-wheel or trike gear and/or upright or inverted engine. Complete info for all including modern radios is given. Take a good look at a "New Champ" today!

Just like the expert, wouldn't you like to get more satisfactory flying quicker and easier with a "New Champ" by dmeco?

LIVE WIRE R/C SCALE "NEW CHAMP" TRAINER

W.S.:57
W.A.:600"
.15-29 ENG.

QUICK
ASSEMBLY KIT
ONLY

\$24.95



COMPLETE CATALOG 25¢ PP

3833 HARLEM ROAD
BUFFALO, N. Y. 14215 U.S.A.

deBOLT MODEL ENGINEERING COMPANY

ALL NEW

ADJUSTABLE SERVO ARM
.98c ea.

NYLON

Will fit 5/32" SQ.SHAFT.

STK. NO. 33

TRANSMITTER SWITCH LOCK
1.59 EA.

RED FLAG INDICATOR

SWITCH SHOWN IN ON POSITION

NYLON

Positive LOCK in off position.

STK. NO. 32

AILERON SWIVEL LINKS with NON-THREADED HORNS \$1.59 pr.

NYLON

PRECISION FIT FREE SWIVELING ACTION

Will fit 3/32" existing horns or can be used on new set up.

STK. NO. 34

BEST BUY!!

SAFETY RAZOR BLADES

PK 12/.59c

FUEL TUBING NON-HARDNING 30 FT. SPOOL \$9.00

OUR COMPLETE LINE OF ACCESORIES

Stk. No.	Description	Price	Stk. No.	Description	Price
01	Standard Control Horns	.59 pr.	21	Nylon Strip Hinge	.59 15"
02	Long Control Horns	.79 pr.	22	Wing Bolts 1/4-20 x 1-1/2"	.59 pr.
03	Mini Control Horns	.79 pr.	23	Wing Bolts 10-24 x 1"	.59 pr.
04	Easy Action Wheel Brakes	2.00 pr.	24	Fuel Tubing-Large-30 ft. Sp.	9.00 ea.
05	Aileron Links	.79 pr.	25	Nose Gear Bracket	.59 ea.
06	Push Rod Ends	.59 pr.	26	Control Stick Tips (Kraft)	.59 pr.
07	Push Rod Retainers	.59 4	27	Antenna Exit	.59 4
08	Push Rod Exits	.59 4	28	Throttle Detent (Kraft)	1.29 ea.
09	Steering Arm	.59 ea.	29	Aileron Swivel Links w/Horns	1.59 pr.
10	Shock Absorbing Steering Arm	.59 ea.	30	Safety Back Razor Blades	.59 12
11	Missing Link	.79 ea.	31	Servo Output Arms (Kraft)	.98 2
12	Missing Link w/o hardware	.79 pr.	32	Transmitter Switch Lock	1.59 ea.
13	Dual Output Servo Screw	.59 3	33	Adjustable Servo Arm	.98c ea.
14	Quick Mount Servo Tape	.79 yd.	34	Ail.Swivel Links/Non-Thd.Hn.	1.59 pr.
15	Throttle Eye	.98 ea.	35		
16	Bellcrank For Orbit Servo	.98 ea.	36		
17	Connector Locks	.79 4	37		
18	Override Device (Kraft)	.59 ea.	38		
19	Override Device (World Eng.)	.59 ea.	39		
20	Override Device (Log III)	.59 ea.	40		

WATCH HERE FOR MORE TO COME!!!!

ROCKET CITY R/C SPECIALTIES
103 WHOLESALE AVE. N. E. HUNTSVILLE, ALA. 35811

Include 25c for postage and handling. 5 or more accessories sent postpd.

AMA Contest Calendar

(continued from page 66)

AUG. 28-29—CHATTANOOGA, TENN. (B) Tennessee Valley RC Fun Fly Meet. Site: To be announced. J. Wyatt CD, 502 Young Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn. 37405. Sponsor: Tennessee Valley RC Club.

AUG. 29—APPLETON, WISC. Valley Aero Fun Fly Meet. Site: Club Field, J. Schmieding CD, 2118 N. Division St., Appleton, Wisc. 94911. Sponsor: Valley Aero.

AUG. 29—RIVERSIDE, ILL. Chicago Scalemasters 3rd Annual All Scale FF, CL & RC Rally. Site: Miller Meadow. D. Platt CD, 104 Talcott Ct., Bolingbrook, Ill. 60439. Sponsor: Chicago Scalemasters.

AUG. 29—COLLEGE PARK, MD. (AA) Maxcutters 3rd Annual Indoor Meet. Site: Cole Field House. E. Violet CD, 3737 Marlborough Way, College Park, Md. 20740. Sponsor: D.C. Maxcutters.

AUG. 29—GARDEN CITY, N.Y. (AA) LIDS Annual RC Meet. Site: Mitchell Field. Dr. W. Furori CD, 28 Fernwood Dr., Commaçk, N.Y. 11725.

AUG. 29—VALLEY PARK, MO (AA) 15th Annual AA CL Model Contest. Site: Buder Park. G. Frost CD, 22 Glynn Dr., Florissant, Mo. 63031. Sponsor: Hot Heads Model Airplane Club.

AUG. 29—RIALTO, CALIF. (AA) T-Bird Annual CL Meet. Site: Rialto Park. R. Seale CD, 214 So. Riverside Ave., Rialto, Calif. 92376.

AUG. 29—CHARDON, OHIO (AA) C.R.C. 9th Annual RC Pattern Contest. Site: Club Field. F. Vidmar CD, 26500 Zeman Ave., Euclid, Ohio 44132.

AUG. 29—HUNTSVILLE, ALA. (AA) Heart of Dixie CL Meet. Site: Old Huntsville Airport. L. Baker CD, 701 Esslinger Rd., S.E., Huntsville, Ala. Sponsor: Model Airplane Club of Huntsville.

ARISTO-CRAFT DISTINCTIVE MINIATURES FROM... AUSTRALIA *Taipan*

19 RADIO-CONTROL ENGINE
TWIN BALL BEARINGS

Taipan Engines feature: Twin Ball Bearings, Extra Rigid Crankcase, Bronze Bushings, Machined Aluminum Cylinder-Heads, Trouble-Free Starting. (hot or cold)

OTHER TAIPAN ENGINES
.61 R.C. Twin Ball Bearing
.09 GLOW Plain Bearing
.15 DIESEL Twin Ball Race
.15 DIESEL Marine
.09 DIESEL Plain Bearing
.19 GLOW Twin Ball Race
.15 RADIO-CONTROL GLOW

SEE YOUR LOCAL HOBBY DEALER
DEALER-WHOLESALE INQUIRIES INVITED

ARISTO-CRAFT MINIATURES
314 Fifth Ave. AM-971 N. Y., N. Y. 10001

COME VISIT THE NEW... *Rich's HOBBYTOWNE*

And HOOK MOUNTAIN JUNCTION *MODEL MUSEUM

13 HOOK MOUNTAIN ROAD PINE BROOK, N. J. (Corner Rt. 46) 227-2666

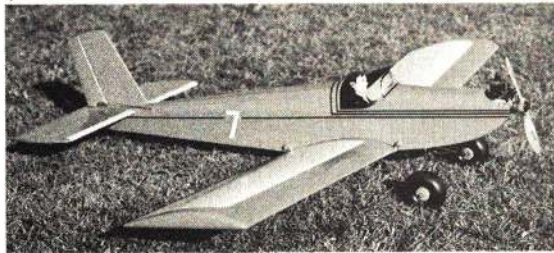
A COMPLETE MODEL AND HOBBY CENTER DEDICATED TO THE NEEDS OF HOBBYISTS

PLANE UC & RC BOATS CARS ROCKETS PLASTICS TRAINS O-H-O-N TRAIN REPAIRS SCALE LUMBER MODEL SUPPLIES TOOLS ARTS CRAFTS SCIENCE

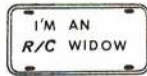
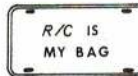
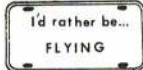
WITHIN AN HOUR TO EVERYWHERE
25 Mi. to G.W. Bridge
24 Mi. to Lincoln Tunnel
2 Mi. to Route 287 N. & S.

Rich's HOBBYTOWNE
13 HOOK MOUNTAIN ROAD PINE BROOK, N. J. 07058 OPEN EVENINGS WEEKENDS

TOUCHDOWN



Auto license plates for the R/C'er
\$1.50 plus \$.25 postage and handling



Aero Precision

COLLINS INDUSTRIES, INC.
322 N. East St., P.O. Box 152
Tipton Indiana 46072

\$21.95

foam wing cores with
AERO-COTE sheeting

formed and soldered
landing gear with
screw-on hubs

wing options -

- 48" trainer
- 42" performance
(semi-sym wailerons)

extra wing kits \$8.95

3 or 4 channels

.15-.19 engines

length 34 inches

weight 3 pounds

simple construction

MINIATURE WIND SOCK

For Your Home, Office or Workshop
Gives Wind Direction and Velocity

\$12.50

Manufactured with Bronze
Oil Light Bearings,
Hardened Steel Shaft,
Cast Aluminum Wind
Directionals and Long
Lasting, Flame Orange
Sock from Indian Head
Material.

14" sock, 24" post

Dealer inquiries
invited

F.O.B. Tipton, Ind.



BOX 26263 - Indianapolis, Ind. 46226

SCALE PLASTIC & BALSA MODEL AIRPLANE KITS

Frog - Airfix - Hasegawa - Guillow's - Kayeff

Cleveland Kits, Plans & Printwood

ACCESSORIES & MODELERS SUPPLIES

- * Imrie/Risley Paints
- * Badger Air-Brushes
- * MANY SPECIAL OFFERS
- * Laserjet Decals
- * Micro Scale Decals
- * LOWEST PRICES

Send 25c for new 28-page catalog #MA-2A

AUG. 29-DAVENPORT, IOWA (AA)
Fall Annual CL Model Airplane Meet. Site:
Davenport Airport. J. Kroeger CD, 1218 So.
Zenith, Davenport, Iowa 52802.

SEPT. 4-5-6-MEMPHIS, TENN. (AA)
Memphis RC Annual-1971 Meet. Site: MRCC
Field. K. McClure CD, 3465 Powers,
Memphis, Tenn. 38128. Sponsor: Memphis
RC Model Club.

SEPT. 4-5-6-ANNVILLE, PENNA.
Keystone RC Society Invitational Fun Fly.
Site: Indiantown Gap. W. Maidl CD, 5
Berkley St., Middletown, Penna. 17057.
Sponsor: Keystone Radio Control Society.

SEPT. 4-5-6-CLEVELAND, OHIO FAI
CL Team Finals. Site: Cleveland Model Flying
Field. J. Smith CD, 960 Brenner Ave., N.W.,
Massillon, Ohio 44646.

SEPT. 4-5-6-BRIGHTON, WISC. 1973
North-Central FAI FF Semi-Finals Meet. Site:
Bong Field. P. Sotich CD, 3851 W. 62nd Pl.,
Chicago, Ill. 60629. Sponsor: Chicago
Aeronauts & Illinois Model Aero Club.

SEPT. 5-PETTYVILLE, W. VA. (A)
Vienna Skysharks Annual RC Fun Fly. Site:
Vienna Sky Sharks RC Field. S. Sturm CD,
2709 14th Ave., Vienna, W. Va. 26101.
Sponsor: Vienna Skysharks Model Airplane
Club.

SEPT. 5-CHICAGO, ILL. (AA) I.I.A.A.
Annual CL Contest. Site: Forest Preserve. G.
Johnson CD, 6260 N. River Rd., Rosemont,
Ill. 60018.

SEPT. 5-BUFFALO, N.Y. (A) United
Pylon Racing RC Circuit. Site: Buffalo. H.
DeBolt CD, 49 Colden Ct., Cheektowaga,
N.Y. 14225. Sponsor: Erie County Model
Aircraft Assn.

SEPT. 5-NEW CASTLE, PENNA. (A)
Skylarks Fantastic RC Meet. Site: P.O.R.K.S.
Flying Field. G. Ehnott CD, 415 S. Crescent
Dr., Sharon, Penna. 16146. Sponsor: Skylarks
of Sharon, Penna.

SEPT. 5-ORANGE, MASS. (A) 17th
Annual New England RC Championships Part
I. Site: Orange Municipal Airport. C. Piper
CD, Highland Rd., Atkinson, N.H. 03811.
Sponsor: New England RC Modelers, Inc.

SEPT. 6-MIDDLESEX, N.J. (AA)
Middlesex CL Modelers Annual CL Meet.
Site: Mountain View Park. S. Shaw CD, 2200
Woodbridge Ave., Edison, N.J. 08817.
Sponsor: Middlesex Modelers.

SEPT. 11-12-FORT WAYNE, IND. (AA)
Flying Circuits 16th Annual Mid-State RC

NEW! "CALUMET" MUFFLERS

6 to 10 Decibels Quieter
with MINIMUM rpm loss

FEATURES

- Double expansion chambers
- Shorter, Compact design
- Universal mounting
- Light weight
- Hardened steel bolts,
strap and gasket incld.



THREE SIZES

EM-4	.09-.13	\$4.95
EM-5	.29-.40	5.50
EM-6	.45-.80	5.95

For Testor/McCoy 21 Series:
EM-4T .15-.19 \$4.95
EM-5T .29-.35-.40 5.50

SEE YOUR DEALER

If no dealer is convenient, order
direct. Add 25c for handling. For
high add 15%. Send 25c for
ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

TATONE PRODUCTS

4719 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif. 94112



Announcing an addition to our line, a Totebox measuring 8" wide x 12" long
x 8 1/2" high with full length dowel handle.

Box comes with enough dividing material to divide it into four compartments
of any size.

Assembled and finished in opaque colors covered with clear fuel-proof finish.
Our large model features an ignition rack to hold transmitter and all starting
tools. Rack mounts in any of the top four corners.

Hardwood legs detach in pairs and store underneath drawer. Deep full-width
drawer includes a snap-tight, many-compartmented plastic box for all small parts.

Fuselage supports fold up and lock to hold airplane. Main compartment holds
ignition rack, transmitter, gallon of fuel, starting motor and battery, two glow
plug batteries, roll of paper towels, quart spray bottle of cleaning fluid—all with
room to spare.

If desired, Totebox may be purchased separately and will fit snugly into this
box to fill needs at flight line.

Unit folds to a compact 9 1/2" x 20 1/2" x 17". Stained and sprayed with a
high gloss, fuel-proof finish; inside fuel-proof as well.

\$7.95 Totebox \$29.95 Deluxe Model

New York State residents add 4% sales tax. See them both at your dealer or
order direct for immediate delivery from:

PAKSEL MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Box 662, Herkimer, New York 13350

AUTO-START FOR R/C CARS

AVAILABLE NOW, AUTO-START FOR R/C CARS, 2 MODELS, COMPLETELY PORTABLE, 1 HAND OPERATION, NOW WITH LIFETIME GUARANTEE.* DEALER'S INQUIRY INVITED.

CS-1 — 24.95

CS-2 — 39.95
(WITH BATTERY)



PENFORD PLASTICS, INC.

320 Curtis St., Delaware, Ohio 43015

PH. (614) 369-1901

*EXCLUDING STARTER SLEEVE AND BATTERY

* Back Issues * Back Issues * Back Issues *

Check off issues desired; enclose remittance. No minimum order!

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>1963 (75¢ each)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> January-February</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> March-April</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> May-June</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> July-August</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> September-October</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> November-December</p> | <p>1964 (75¢ each)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> January-February</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> March-April</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> May-June</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> July-August</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> September-October</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> November-December</p> | <p>1965 (75¢ each)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> January-February</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> March-April</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> July-August</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> September-October</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> November-December</p> |
|--|--|---|

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>1966 (75¢ each)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> January-February</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> March-April</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> May-June</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> July-August</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> November-December</p> | <p>1967 (75¢ each)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Jan.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> March</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> April</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> May</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> June</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> July</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Aug.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sept.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Nov.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dec.</p> | <p>1968 (60¢ each)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Feb.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> March</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> April</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> May</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> June</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Aug.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Sept.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Oct.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Dec.</p> |
|--|--|---|

MAIL TO: American Aircraft Modeler

733 Fifteenth St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005

I have enclosed \$..... for the issues checked above.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Foreign orders (other than Canada, FPO's and APO's) add 10¢ per copy for postage.

ELECTRONIC WAR SURPLUS

NT-6 WILLARD 6-VOLT STORAGE BATTERY



Rated 2.4 amp hr.
Approx. dimensions:
3 1/2" l. x 1 3/4" w. x 2 1/8" h.
Weight: 1 lb.
3 oz. (plastic case) Dry charged.

PRICE \$2.50 each

R/C SERVO MOTOR DRIVE ACTUATOR



contains
2-6 volt permanent magnet motors.
Current consumption approx. 100 MA.
2-6 volt DPDT Relays
Many Gears

Unit completely enclosed in aluminum housing.

PRICE \$4.00 each

NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERY, 1.2 VOLTS



rechargeable thousands of times
... alkaline storage battery sintered-plate ... flat voltage curve during discharge ... will hold charge for long period of time ... high discharge rate up to 50 amps ... spill-proof ... may be used in any position ... approx. 6 ampere hour capacity ... dimensions: 6" high; 2" wide; 1/2" thick ... Approx. wt. 6 oz. ... uses potassium hydroxide (30% Electrolyte).

PRICE \$2.50 each, postpaid

Approx. 10 amperehour capacity dim. 4 1/2" high, 2 3/8" wide, 3/4" thick, approx. wt: 9 oz. \$3.50 postpaid

NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERY, 5 VOLTS



Powerful 5-volt, .5-amp Eveready battery in a compact, lightweight, sealed package. Rechargeable for extra-long life. Approx. size: 1 3/8" dia. x 1 1/2". Approx. weight: 4 ounces. For many modeling uses.

PRICE \$1.95 each, postpaid or 6 for \$10.00, postpaid

C & H SALES CO.

2176 East Colorado Street • Phone: 681-4925
Pasadena, California 91107

European Paper Models

Wilhelmshaven — J.F. Schreiber — Ingénia — Showcase
Large, well engineered, detailed, cut-out and assemble scale model ships, planes, engines, and architecture. Models from GERMANY, ENGLAND, FRANCE, HOLLAND. The most complete coverage of the W. W. II German Navy obtainable (1:250, Waterline). A "Method Sheet" of instructions in English is supplied.

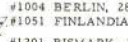


\$3.10 each **SHOWCASE & NEW**

- AMERICAN WOODBURNER (4MM/Ft) 22"
- THE ROYAL SCOT (8MM/Ft) 20"
- FLYING SCOTSMAN (8MM/Ft) 22"
- TRACTION ENGINE, 1906 12"
- MALLARD, STREAMLINER (8MM/Ft) 22"



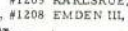
1051



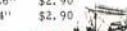
1205



1004



1208



1201

From France
WORKING CLOCK
MEDIEVAL CASTLE
(BOTH) \$3.10

SPECIAL! "GET STARTED" OFFER
LARGE TRANSPORTS (1:150)

- 1503 METROPOLITAN, 25" SPAN \$1.95 (\$2.90 Reg.)
- 7-933 DOUGLAS DC-7C, 36" SPAN \$1.80 (\$2.60 Reg.)
- 7-900 ELECTRA, \$1.30 (\$2.00 Reg.)
- 7-989 CONSTELLATION, 36" SPAN, \$1.80 (\$2.90 Reg.)

1880's Western Mining Town
TWENTY HOUSES (1:90)

"MAIN STREET" LAYOUT
\$4.15

CATALOG: \$.25 (FREE WITH ORDER)

(Unless noted, From Germany)

CALIFORNIA RES. \$.35 (UNDER \$2.50)
5% Sales Tax \$.45 (TO \$5.00)
NO C.O.D. \$.60 (OVER \$5.00)

John Hathaway

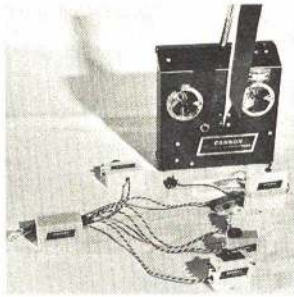
410 W. 6th ST. Box 1287
San Pedro Calif. 90731

- SIX MILITARY PLANES (5 Types) (1:50) \$3.95
- #1643 SAAB VIGGEN (1:50) \$1.65
 - 7-1637 BOEING 747 (1:100) \$2.75

FOREIGN ORDERS
Postal Money Order or
Bank Check, collectable in
U.S. Funds without charge

Dealer Inquiries
Invited

INTRODUCTORY OFFER Cannon Electronics model E530-44A ECONO-FLITE 4 CHANNEL



SUPER-FLITE SYSTEM SHOWN

Dembros
HOBBIES, INC. 58 LAKE ST. NASHUA, N.H. 03060

AREA CODE 603/882-6422

For fast service send M.O. or Bank check. we ship. BANKAMERICARD and Mastercharge interbank number (lower left

We are offering this high quality 4 channel, assembled, ready-to-fly radio for a limited time only at the very low introductory price of

\$199.95

Check the fine features listed below with other makes—THEN, MAIL YOUR ORDER IN.

*Complete full house system, 4 channel, 4 servos *High quality components used throughout *90 day factory warranty *750 MW output 27 Mhz *D527-E (KEK) servos, standard *Built-in charger *Nicaid rechargeable batteries standard *Meter *Provisions for Buddy Box installation *Vinyl clad Transmitter and Receiver *72 Mhz available add \$10.00 *Single Stick available add \$15.00 *Other servo options available at extra cost, Descriptive folder of all Cannon systems mailed on request.

We allow personal checks to clear before MASTERCHARGE accepted. Include hand corner).

ZONA SAWS

The One and Only Famous Line of Hobby Saws



from \$1.00

F.A.I. Model Supply

1112 W. Mission Lane Phoenix, Ariz. 85021

PLANS & THINGS

NEW FROM THE PEANUT VENDOR!

PITTS SPECIAL. Superb Peanut Scale drawings by David W. Jones. 12 3/8" span. \$1.00 and worth it! Whitman's 1938 **BONZO RACER.** A real Texas Peanut by R. G. Schmitt, Jr. 13" wing span. Plans.....75c orders for \$1 or more, postpaid, under \$1, add 15c **MANY MORE! SEND A QUARTER FOR OUR CATALOG!**

W. C. HANNAN, GRAPHICS, P.O. BOX A ESCONDIDO • CALIFORNIA 92025

Start your
Glow Plug
Engines
From a 12
Volt Bat-
tery.



Use the Tomco Model H7 12V to 1.5V Converter. Very efficient—Draws only 1/3 Amp from 12V Battery. Delivers up to 3 Amperes to Glow Plug. Operates from lantern batteries, car batteries, and motorcycle batteries.

Short, power, reverse polarity proof, and water proof. Very compact—only 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 4 Shipped complete - leads, Glow Plug clip and cigarette lighter plug included. Only \$14.95 6V and 12V models available - Please Specify.

Tomco
Box 4403
Little Rock, Ark. 72204

HOBBY HELPERS FULL SIZE PLANS

Group Plan # 1167 6 oz. \$1.10

Colt 35—Alan Schwimmer's Class 1 winner. A docile flyer on a throttled-down .35, it lets the novice shoot touch-and-go all day. Fly it full bore for aerobic fun. (a pic of the above is enclosed too)

Sunliner 365—Harry Murphy designed this FF with plenty of wing area to tame the hot .049 and .051 engines. He built it light yet strong for high performance.

Papa Taco IX—highly efficient design by Walt Perkins. Retractable landing gear cuts down on the frontal area; adds speed and laps. Lightweight too for acceleration.

Group Plan # 1267 6 oz. \$1.50

Neutrino—not an ordinary delta, this RC was engineered by Dave Youngblood. Fantastically stable and strange appearing, it matches a regular multi ship's performance. Power it with a .45.

Band Wagon—for the flyer about to try Wakefield FF. Brian Donn set out to design a simple yet sturdy model. It's easy to adjust too. Best of all the prop assembly need not give you nightmares.

Group Plan # 168 8 oz. \$1.50

Waltersport-D-11—Semi scale control liner of a famous WW1 fighter by Walt Musciano. Power this rugged model with a .15 to .23 and take off on the dawn patrol.

Dee-Bee—David Brighigaglia's newest RC. Scale like multi design was patterned after the classic national air racers of the thirties. Fly this original with a .60.

For Special Handling of Plans only 6¢ per oz. 1st Class 10¢ per oz. AirMail United States and Possessions only Latest Catalog send 15¢ to cover handling

HOBBY HELPERS

1543 STILLWELL AVE. • BRONX, N.Y. 10461

Contest. Site: Smith Airport. P. Gieseking CD, 1212 Delta Blvd., Fort Wayne, Ind. 46805. Sponsor: Fort Wayne Flying Circuits.

SEPT. 11-12—FISKDALE, MASS. 6th Annual New England Hydro Radio Plane Championships. Site: Brimfield Dam. J. Ross CD, 19 Sterling Dr., Dover, Mass. 02030. Sponsor: New England Radio Control Modelers, Inc.

SEPT. 11-12—ATLANTA, GA. (AA) Atlanta RC Pylon Races. Site: Club Flying Site. H. Colson CD, 3360 St. John Dr., East Point, Ga. 30344. Sponsor: Atlanta Radio Control Club.

SEPT. 11-12—RHINEBECK, N.Y. (AA) World War I RC Jamboree. Site: Old Rhinebeck Aerodrome. G. Buso CD, 11 Maple Ln., Hyde Park, N.Y. 12538. Sponsor: Mid-Hudson RC Society.

SEPT. 11-12—DAYTON, OH (AAA) Dayton Buzzin' Buzzards CL Jamboree. Site: Municipal Flying Circles. J. Martin CD, 551 Aberdeen, Dayton, Ohio 45419. Sponsor: Dayton Buzzin' Buzzards.

SEPT. 12—FORT WORTH, TEXAS (A) RC Pattern A, B, C, CX Meet. Site: Fort Worth. B. Lutker CD, 6029 Walraven, Fort Worth, Tex. 76133.

SEPT. 12—NORFOLK, VA. (AA) Norfolk Aeromodelers Annual CL Meet. Site: Industrial Park. Capt. J. Klaus CD, USN, COMFAIRESWINGLANT, SP-65, NAS Norfolk, Va. 23511. Sponsor: Norfolk Aeromodelers.

SEPT. 12—CHAGRIN FALLS, OHIO Second Annual Midwest Scale FF Meet. Site: Savage Road. L. Reichel CD, 3301 Cindy Ln., Erie, Pa. 16506. Sponsor: Erie Model Aircraft Assn.

SEPT. 12—FELTON, DELA. (A) East Coast Soaring RC Championships. Site: Killen Recreation Area. B. Gottorf CD, P.O. Box 336, Dover, Dela. 19901. Sponsor: Dover Mosquitoes RC Club.

SEPT. 12—DENVER, COLO. Old Timer Fun Fly. Site: E. Colfax Airpark. T. Dannels CD, 1265 Yates St., Denver, Colo. 80204. Sponsor: Model Museum Flying Club.

SEPT. 12—RAPID CITY, S.D. Propbusters 3rd Annual Fun-Fly. Site: Propbusters Flying Site. J. Seila CD, 243 E. Nevada Dr., Rapid City, S.D. 57701. Sponsor: Rapid City Propbusters RC Club.

SEPT. 12—ALLIANCE, OHIO (AA) Carnation City 1st Annual RC Pattern Meet. Site: Barber's Airport. G. Villard CD, 3301 23rd, N.W., Canton, Ohio 44708. Sponsor: Alliance Balsa Bees.

SEPT. 12—BRIGHTON, WISC. (AA) 28th Annual Midwestern States FF Championships. Site: Bong Field. P. Sotich CD, 3851 W. 62nd Pl., Chicago, Ill. 60629. Sponsor: Chicago Aeronauts.

SEPT. 12—RIVERDALE, ILL. (AA) Chicago Model Masters Annual CL Meet. Site: Kickapoo 144th & Halsted. W. Webb CD, 15722 Vine Ave., Harvey, Ill. 60426. Sponsor: Chicago Model Masters.

SEPT. 15-19—DOYLESTOWN, PENNA. (AAAA) Seventh World RC Aerobatic RC Championships. Site: Central Bucks County Airport. M. Hill CD, c/o AMA HQ, 806 Fifteenth St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

SEPT. 19—HASTINGS, MINN. (A) 11th Annual FAI Little FF Internats (Cat.II). Site: Webers Air Strip. L. Stockstad CD, 2648 Carison Dr., Coon Rapids, Minn. 55433. Sponsor: Minneapolis Model Aero Club.

SEPT. 19—MUSCATINE, IOWA (AA) M.M.A.C. 2nd Annual CL Meet. Site: Muscatine Airport. F. Brewer CD, 706 Walnut, Muscatine, Iowa 52761. Sponsor: Muscatine Model Airplane Club.

SEPT. 19—ALBANY, ORE. (A) Northwest Old Timer FF Championships. Site: Parker Field. J. Shafer CD, P.O. Box 322, Dallas, Ore. 97338. Sponsor: Willamette Modelers Club, Inc.

SEPT. 19—VAN NUYS, CALIF. (B) San Valeers Small Field FF Meet (Cat. II). Site: Sepulveda Basin. L. Polansky CD, 865 W. Huntington-1, Arcadia, Calif. 91006. Sponsor: San Valeers.

SEPT. 25-26—NEAR KERMAN, CALIF. (AA) Fresno's 31st Annual FF Gas Meet. Site: Near Kerman. F. Gallo CD, 1725 Kenmore Dr., W., Fresno, Calif. 93703. Sponsor: Fresno Gas Model Club.

SEPT. 25-26—DENVER, COLO. (AA) 6th Annual Rocky Mountain FF Championships. Site: E. Colfax Air Park. B. Schliem CD, 8984 W. Warren Dr., Lakewood, Colo. 80227. Sponsor: Magnificent Mountain Men.

FLY PRETTY

WITH THE
STARBUSTER
Sportplane

\$1.50
Postpaid

BEAUTIFUL KITS
FOR FLY GUYS...
QUALITY PLUS!!

7/16 OZ.
16-1/2 IN.

\$1.25
Postpaid

THE
GONE GOOSE

DEALERS...
WRITE FOR VERY
INTERESTING DETAILS!!

7/16 OZ.
17 IN.

\$1.25
Postpaid

TRAVELER
Sailplane

TERN AERO CO.
P.O. BOX 86398
CHICAGO, ILL., 60686

Look for the **NYROD**® trademark on every Push Rod!

NYROD®

**NOW BETTER
THAN EVER!**



"THE Flexible **PUSH ROD**"

PLAINFIELD, ILL. 60544

SLIM PAK - packaged straight - & COIL PAK AVAILABLE

SEPT. 25-26—W. SUFFIELD, MASS. (AA) NorEast RC Air Races '71. Site: Peterson Farms. B. Williams CD, 347 Southwick Rd., Westfield, Mass. 01085. Sponsor: Northern Connecticut Radio Control Club, Inc.

SEPT. 26—FLUSHING, N.Y. (AA) Assn. of M.A.C. of Greater N.Y. CL Meet. Site: Flushing Meadow Park. J. Condon, Sr., CD, 8909 247th St., Bellrose, N.Y. 11426.

SEPT. 26—QUEENS, N.Y. (A) Eastern States Second Annual RC Championships. Site: Riis Park. J. D'Amico CD, 9224 Rost Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11236. Sponsor: Penn.

Ave. RC Society, Inc.

SEPT. 26—ST. CLARSVILLE, OHIO RC Fun-Fly. Site: Alderman Airport. A. Grimes CD, 115 Glenwood Rd., Wheeling, W. Va. 26003. Sponsor: Hill-Hoppers Model Club.

SEPT. 26—BRIGHTON, WISC. (AA) 9th Chicago Aeronuts Fall Old Timers' FF Contest. Site: Bong Field. P. Sotich CD, 3851 W. 62nd Pl., Chicago, Ill. 60629. Sponsor: Chicago Aeronuts.

SEPT. 26—OHIO CITY, OHIO (B) SHOO Flyers RC Club Contest. Site: Club Field. D. Kraner CD, RR 1, Ohio City, Ohio 45874. Sponsor: SHOO FLYERS MAC, INC.

NEW!

ESTES MODEL ROCKETRY CATALOG and Tech. Manual. 144-pages. Shows more than 54 models to build and fly. A great father-son hobby.



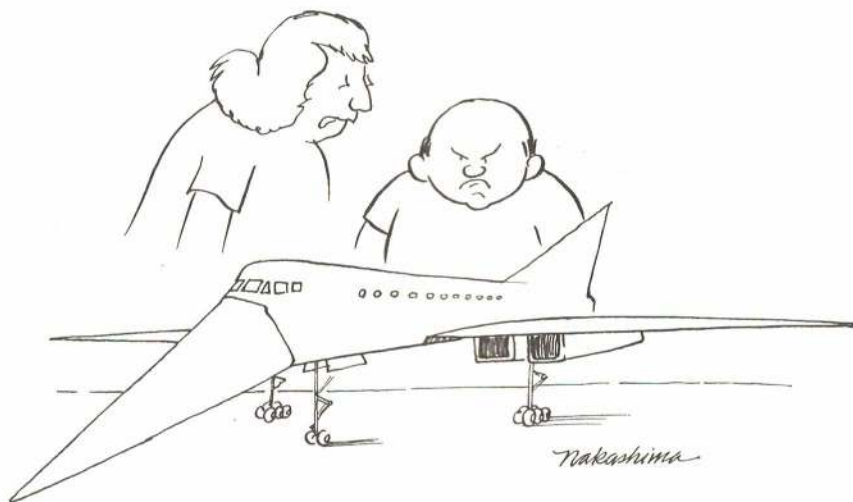
ORDER YOURS TODAY

Enclosed is 25¢ in coin. Please send your ESTES MODEL ROCKETRY CATALOG TO:

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail to:
ESTES
A SUBSIDIARY OF DAMON
Estes Industries, Inc.
Dept. 4-J
Penrose, Colorado 81240

Distributed exclusively in Canada by Academy Products, Ltd., 51 Millwick Dr., Weston, Ontario, Can.



"It'll never fly."

**EMBEE 75
DIESEL ENGINES**

Ideal power for
free flight scale

Know the wind speed

For more
information
write:
Dept. AA

HOBBY HIDEAWAY, Delavan, Ill. 61734



\$11.95
Postpaid



**DWYER
WIND METER**
\$6.50 Postpaid

Phil Kraft's all-out competition stunt plane. A proven winner.

\$79.95



The Dragon Fli

Kit contains beautiful red, orange, or blue fiberglass fuselage and vinyl-covered foam wing and stab. All hardware included.

Complete ready-to-fly model in four quick steps: 1. Join wing and stab halves. 2. MonoKote or paint balsa control surfaces and hinge. 3. Install radio and mount your 60 on Kraft Nylon engine mount supplied. 4. Hook up all linkages. Instructions show retract gear option.

On special order your choice of any metal-flake color for additional \$25.

Reddi-Flite Products—Box 608—Lansdale, PA., 19446
Fair Trade through authorized dealers only. Dealer inquiry invited.



11

Eleven facts that prove **COVERITE IS BETTER** than Silk.

	Coverite	Silk
1. Can be ironed on	Yes	No
2. Can be finished to any color	Yes	Yes
3. Time to cover 60" wing	29 minutes	65.3 minutes
4. Price per yard unfinished	\$2.95	\$1.50 to \$2.25
5. Weight per yard unfinished	1.2 ounces	½ to 1 ounce
6. Unfinished appearance	Semi-gloss, non-porous	Dull, porous
7. Finishing coats needed	3 to 4	10 to 15
8. Price per yard to finish	\$0.85 to \$1.25	\$2.50 to \$3.75
9. Effect on structural strength of model	Great	Slight
10. Receives decals—all types	Yes	Yes
11. Type of covering	Woven Dacron fabric	Woven Silk fabric

The magic of DuPont Dacron brings you the most authentic model airplane covering in the world

Available at your dealer's or clip and mail to Coverite, 119 York Rd., Jenkintown, Pa. 19046

Please rush me the following
Super Coverite @ \$2.95/pak.

- ___paks of red
- ___paks of white
- ___paks of yellow
- ___paks of blue
- ___paks of orange

Here is my favorite dealer's name so Coverite can credit his account.

My Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Herb Abrams Rand Sales	73
Academy Products Limited	85
ACE Radio Control, Inc.	74-75
Aero Precision	92
Ambroid Co., Inc.	89
Aristo Craft Miniatures	84, 91
A.H.M.	87
Butler Industries	88
C & H Sales	93
Cleveland Model & Supply Co.	86
Coverite	96
deBolt Model Engineering	90
Dembras Hobbies, Inc.	94
Du-Bro Products, Inc.	56
Dumas Products, Inc.	5
Dynamic Models	83
EK Products, Inc.	9
Estes Industries	95
F.A.I. Model Supply	94
Fox Manufacturing Co.	90
G Products Co.	78, 87
G. E. M. Models	85
Carl Goldberg Models, Inc.	13, 58
Grish Brothers	80
Paul K. Guillow, Inc.	68
W. C. Hannan, Graphics	94
John Hathaway	93
Heath Company	81
Hobby Helpers	94
Hobby Hideaway	95
Hobby Lobby International	10-11
Hobby People	7
Hobby World of Texas	68
Junior Modeler	58
Kayeff, Inc.	71, 78
Klein Brothers	87
Kraft Systems, Inc.	88, Cover III
Kroker Engineering & Development	86
K & S Engineering	88
Larson Electronics	88
Lindco	85
Marlow Engineering	78
Midwest Products Co.	83
Miniature Aircraft	92
Mini-Flite Co.	72
M-n-M Radiomodels	97
Model Rectifier Corp.	Cover IV
Model Shipways	90
Nelson Model Products	76
Northfield Precision Instrument Corp.	84
Octura Models	89
Oklahoma Science & Arts Foundation	82
Paksel Manufacturing Co.	92
Patchogue Hobby Center	80
Penford Plastics Corp.	93
Phil-leys	86
PMP Manufacturing Co.	89
Palk's Hobby Dept. Store	86
R/C Wings	76
Reddi-Flite Products	95
Rich's Hobby Town	91
Rocket City RC Specialties	91
Royal Electronics Corp.	86
Royal Products Corp.	77
Scientific Models, Inc.	Cover II-3
Seventh World Champs	97
Shamrock Competition Imports	85
Sig Manufacturing Co., Inc.	50-51
Sonic-Tronics	84
Squadron Combat Colors, Inc.	88
Stanton Hobby Shop	80
Sterling Models, Inc.	79
Superscale	88
Su-Pr-Line Products	95
Tatone Products	81, 92
Tern Aero Company	94
Tomco	94
Top Flite Models, Inc.	52, 69
Verdell Instrument Sales Co.	68
Williams Brothers	82
Wing Manufacturing Co.	68
WoodCraft Model Products	82
World Engines, Inc.	67
C. A. Zaic Co., Inc.	71

DON'T MISS



Seventh WORLD ★★★★ Aerobatic ★★ ★ CHAMPIONSHIPS Doylestown, Pennsylvania SEPTEMBER 15-19

FIRST TIME IN AMERICA!!

SPECIAL FEATURES

• TEAMS FROM 20 NATIONS SCHEDULED TO COMPETE - THE TOP MODELERS FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD INCLUDING CURRENT WORLD CHAMP BRUNO GIEZENDANNER OF SWITZERLAND • INTERNATIONAL RC EXPOSITION, THE NEWEST EQUIPMENT AND PLANES FROM U.S. AND FOREIGN MANUFACTURERS • SPECIAL DISPLAY COMPETITION FOR RC AIRCRAFT OF ALL TYPES • INTERNATIONAL RC PYLON RACING AND SOARING IN BREAKS BETWEEN AEROBATIC FLYING • SPECIAL VIEWING AREAS FOR AMA MEMBERS • SUNDAY AIR SHOW

SPECIAL BARGAIN BOOSTER PACKAGE-\$5.00

FOR AMA MEMBERS ONLY, ESPECIALLY THOSE WHO PLAN TO ATTEND FOR MORE THAN A DAY, OBTAINING THE BOOSTER PACKAGE WILL OBTAIN A SAVINGS OF FROM \$2 TO \$10 AS COMPARED WITH SEPARATE PURCHASE OF ALL ITEMS. IF YOU CAN'T COME, GET THE BOOSTER PACKAGE ANYWAY-IT WILL PROVIDE MOST OF THE COLLECTOR'S ITEMS FROM THE EVENT. CONTENTS:

- One Special Booster Identification Badge for admission to flying site, worth \$1 for each of the five meet days Value \$1.00 to \$5.00
- One admission to International RC Exposition (exhibitor and model display area), worth \$1 for each day. \$1.00 to \$5.00
- One official RC/WC poster, 17" x 22", full color \$1.00
- One official cloth RC/WC emblem. \$1.00
- One set of 5 official self-stick RC/WC emblems \$1.00
- One ticket for RC/WC original painting used for official poster, full color, framed, nearly 3 ft. x 4 ft. \$1.00
- One official souvenir program booklet, with RC/WC details, photos, background of competition and officials-full color cover a big magazine size collector's item \$1.00

TOTAL VALUE \$7.00 to \$15.00

TO OBTAIN YOUR BOOSTER PACKAGE, SEND YOUR \$5 CHECK NOW TO AMA HQ (MAKE PAYABLE TO AMA-RC/WC), 806 FIFTEENTH ST., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

TAKE A
PEAK
AT OUR
PRICES!

DISCOUNT CATALOG 25¢



QUALITY HOBBY SHOPS

Quality Hobby Shop spaces are sold on a six-month basis at \$7.00 per month, payable in advance. All insertions must be consecutive. No mention of mail-order business is permitted. Closing Date: 10th of third preceding month.

OHIO—CLEVELAND

We carry the most complete line in Ohio for your model airplane hobby. Also large HO train dept., Boats, R/C, motors, parts, supplies, dope, balsa, tools, books, magazines, etc.

NATIONAL HOBBY, INC.

5238 Ridge Road (216) 749-4750

MASSACHUSETTS—CAMBRIDGE

Model planes, motors, railroads, ships, radio control equipment and accessories—also slot racing supplies. Open 9:00 AM to 5:30 PM daily & Thurs. evenings.

CROSBY'S HOBBY CENTRE

1704 Massachusetts Ave. (617) 547-4389

MICHIGAN—DETROIT (FERNDALE)

Trains, planes, stamps, coins, R-ways. Over 50,000 items for hobbyists. Mich. largest antique train collection. Look for our 55' RR crossing sign. Arnold Rapido.

MODELS HOBBY CENTER

22524 Woodward Ave. (Zip 48220) LI-3-2242

GEORGIA—DECATUR

HO Railroads, Planes, Model Car Racing. Open 11 AM to 10 PM. Metro Atlanta's Friendly hobby shop.

**HOBBY HOUSE
DECATUR SPEEDWAY**

130 E. Ponce de Leon 378-2253

HONG-KONG—KOWLOON

The most complete stock of aeromodelling and hobby supplies in the Far East. Sole agents for Graupner, O.S. and Min-X and agents for Vernon, Frog, Solarbo and many others.

RADAR CO., LTD.

2 Observatory Road Kowloon, Hong Kong K-680-507

NEW YORK—BUFFALO

Factory authorized Orbit and Micro-Avionics sales-service center. New Orbit and Micro radio systems at very best prices. Complete stock of parts and accessories. Immediate service on all Orbit and 1970 Micro systems. Guaranteed re-conditioned previously owned Orbit systems all ways available.

ORBIT NORTHEAST

3833 Harlem Rd. 14215 Ph. (716) 836-6860

NEW JERSEY—IRVINGTON

The oldest established hobby shop in New Jersey. Everything in trains, ships, planes and rocketry. Hours 10 to 7 daily, 10 to 1 on Sunday.

THE HOBBY SHOP

758 Springfield Avenue (201) 372-6211

PORTLAND—OREGON

Portland's Headquarters for Radio Control Equipment, all major brands, all at discount prices, "Shop American," "The Friendly Shop."

**AMERICAN PET & MODEL AIRPLANE
SUPPLY COMPANY**

4308 S.E. King Rd. in the Disco Mart shopping center. Ph.: 654-8777 Zip: 97222

SOUTH CAROLINA—BEECH ISLAND

Near Augusta, Georgia. Headquarters for Radio Control Supplies—kits—motors and hard to get items. Building of kits or custom model. Open 9 a.m. till 11 p.m. plus Sundays till 1 p.m.

MILLER'S HOBBY SHOP

315 Laurie Drive (803) 822-0565

CLASSIFIED ADS

Rates: 30c per word (including name and address). Minimum—14 words. Send remittance with copy and order to: **AMERICAN AIRCRAFT MODELER**, 733 Fifteenth St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 20005.

SINGLE CHANNEL Proportional MIN-X, LOGICTROL, RAND, 10¢ to A. ROGERS, 5 Burning Tree, Trenton, N. J. 08638.

ENGINE REWORK—LS ENGINES won Every Fast Combat Meet in wide Eastern Area last season. Innumerable wins in other events. Custom Engines for every purpose. State needs. Info 24¢. **LARRY SCARINZI**, 191 Parsippany Road, Whippany, New Jersey 07981.

FIESLER STORCH—92" span, famous German observation plane—cockpit & marking detail—plans 4 large sheets—\$10.00 ppd.—Noordun MK4 Norseman—84 1/4" span \$10.00 ppd. Others available—List & sample 25¢. **CUSTOM PLANS SERVICE**, 2331 S. E. Maple, Hillsboro, Oregon 97123.

WORLD WAR II SCALE PLANS, 1/4"-1" Scale Drawings with COCKPIT DETAIL; FW-190A5/A6 Bf-109G, P-51B/C, P-38L, Mark I Spitfire and F4U "Corsair", \$3.00 each from **SUPERSCALE**, Box 201, Arlington, Texas 76010.

LEARN THE ART OF PENSTRIPING WITH DOPE. NO MASKING. SEND \$2.00 TO PENSTRIPING, BOX 31285, BIRMINGHAM, ALA. 35222.

AEROTEC MODEL ENGINEERING COMPANY, Box 166, Lincolnale, New York 10540. **SCALE 2" to 1" MODEL PLANS YOU BUILD FROM. NOT JUST DRAWINGS.**

	Plans Only	Rib & Former Kits & Plans
Boeing P-26-A (Peeashooter) fighter	\$9.95	\$30.95
S.P.A.D. 13	\$7.95	\$28.95
Fokker Triplane	\$7.95	\$26.95
Albatros DV/DVa (full kit \$79.95 this mo.)	\$87.95	\$28.95
Triad—three in one airplane, low wing, bi-plane or parasol full kit—\$46.95.		

PLASTIC COAT wood, paper, cloth (aircraft, rockets) with **WOOD-FIL** Literature. \$.50. DHS, Box 111, Palmyra, New Jersey, 08065.

COLORED #64 RUBBER BANDS, 1/4 lb. post paid \$1.00. Red, blue, yellow, black, white, tan. **MEISTER**, 711 Main St., Keokuk, Iowa 52632.

MODEL ROCKET PORTFOLIO, \$2.00 four issues, 10 plans. Catalog 25 cents. **ROCKETS-I**, P.O. Box 7274, Long Beach, Calif., 90807.

WORLD WAR I HEX-CAMOUFLAGE, 4 colors, individually cut pieces, \$2.95 pkg. 1'-1' and 2'-1' scale. **VINTAGE MODEL AIRCRAFT**, Route 3, Box 219, Coos Bay, Oregon 97420.

BACK ISSUES AIRTRAILS, Air Progress, Aerodigest, Flying Aces, Popular Aviation, Aeromodeller, Airnews, M.A.N., all model, pulp, etc. **AVIATION MAGAZINES**, 24248 Crenshaw Blvd., Torrance, Calif. 90505.

I AM SO SICK AND TIRED of being told "I can get it cheaper". Send me five dollars and I will send you a price list that will curl your eyebrows. Money back if not convinced you will save plenty. **DICK'S HOBBY SHOP**, P. O. Box 41, Swampscott, Mass. 01907.

XL—QUICK LINKS & CLEVIS: We guarantee quality to equal or surpass any on the market (all metal) **COMPARE PRICE**: Clevis with 12 in. 2/56 threaded rod 25¢ each. Send 20¢ and addressed stamped envelope for sample and quantity prices. **X-CELL PRODUCTS**, P.O. Box 8177, Lexington, Ky. 40503. Attn: LEW McFARLAND.

CUTTING TOOLS for Unimat, Maximat and model-makers machines. End & horizontal mills, reamers, short drill bits, saws, carbide tools, more. Your machine and these cutting tools makes model machining a snap. Catalog 25¢. **RED, WHITE & BLUE**, Box 654, Flagstaff, Arizona 86001.

2020 FUEL FORMULAS for Glow, Diesel, and Ignition. \$1.00. **FRED JAMIESON**, 4966 4th Ave., DELTA, B.C. Canada.

A BRIGHT ORANGE WINDSOCK FOR the serious modeler. Attaches to car antenna or similar support. Four inches long and it works! \$1.98 postpaid. **ROBERT ADAMS CO.**, Box 592, Walden, N.Y. 12586.

1914-18 CATALOG, Sample Photo \$1.00. **AVIATION PHOTO SERVICE**, 337 Shirley Drive, Syracuse, N.Y. 13207.

FLY SEAT—Described June AAM New Products. Fly R/C airplane with full-scale cockpit controls. Plans \$6.75. **ED HENRY**, 9154 Severin Dr., St. Louis, Mo. 63134.

DISCOUNT PRICES!—Send name and address on large stamped (2 stamps) envelope for complete information. **ACTION HOBBIES**, 1419 Neck Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11229.

SPECIALS: Monokote 3—\$18.00, 4—\$23.00, Transparent 4—\$25.00; C/L Engines FOX 40—\$13.25, 15X—\$7.50, 36X, 29X, 35 Stunt—\$12.00, 36XBB—\$15.00, 29XBB—\$17.50, 59 Stunt—\$19.50; ENYA—15III—\$10.00, 19V—\$11.25; 29IV—\$12.50, 29VBB—\$16.75, 35III—\$13.75, 35IIBB—\$17.50, 45BB—\$23.00; WEBRA 20—\$19.00; VECO—19BB—\$17.50; MAX—15III—\$9.00, 19, 30, 35—\$12.00; K&B—40FR—\$20.25, 40RR—\$21.75; COX TD .010—.051—\$9.10, .09—\$10.50, Baby Bee—\$4.50

3 / \$12.00, Medallions .040—\$7.50, .09—\$9.10, .15—\$11.25; C/L KITS DUMAS Smoothie, Chief—\$11.25, Mustang—\$12.50, Thunderbird—\$14.50; TOP FLITE Nobler—\$12.00; JETCO Sabre—\$12.75, Shark '45'—\$18.00, Dolphin—\$12.75; SIG P-40—\$8.80, Chipmunk—\$11.00, Banshee—\$7.25; CASBURN—Miss Behave—\$12.75, Outlaw—\$10.00; STURDI BUILT MODELS—Master Corsair—\$12.75; RADIO CONTROL—GRAUPNER Middle Stick—\$28.00, Cirrus—\$38.50, Quik Fly—\$34.00; JOY—Mars—\$32.00; DUMAS Evolution—\$15.00, Mod-Pod—\$12.00, SIG—Fleet Pipe—\$12.00, Beaver—\$8.00, Aero Sportster—\$10.50, J-3—\$18.75, Simco—\$28.70, T-34—\$28.00, Midget—\$45.00—\$18.00, Buster, PT-19—\$28.00, Stratus—\$22.00, Citabria—\$25.00, Yak-18—\$56.50, Akrobat—\$39.00, Aerobipe—\$10.00; MIDWEST Little Stik—\$16.50, Flea Fly—\$18.00, Tri-Square—\$12.75, Sky Squire, Aristo-Cat—\$22.00; ASTRO FLITE Malibu—\$18.50, Fournier, Monterey—\$22.00; TOP FLITE Contender—\$25.50, Quick Fly III—\$28.00, Headmaster—\$12.50, Top Daws—\$10.50, R/C Nobler—\$22.00, Taurus—\$27.00, Tauri—\$18.00; ANDREWS H-Ray—\$13.50, S-Ray—\$12.50, Aeromaster—\$28.00, Sportsmaster—\$27.50, Trainermaster—\$23.50, A-Ray—\$19.00; GOLDBERG—Sr. Falcon, Skylane 62—\$25.50, Ranger 42—\$14.50, Falcon 56—\$15.00, Shooting—\$20.50, Skylark 56—\$16.25, Super Ranger \$28.50; VK Cherokee Navajo—\$28.00, Cherokee Babe—\$20.00, Niuport—\$32.00, Fokker Triplane—\$35.00; ROWAN Windspiel glider—\$46.00; A-Justo-Jig \$29.99; Strafford Aircoque \$36.25, Commanche—\$38.00; ROYAL P-38, Pitts—\$52.50, B25—\$58.00; DEE BEE Super Eyeball—\$42.00, Cardinal—\$28.50, Alpha, Mod-One, Lanier Dart, Midget, Sabre—\$35.00; Jester, Caprice, Aero 600—\$37.50, Comet II, Slo-Comet, P-51, Apache, Pursuit, Thunderbolt—\$33.00, Cessna, Transit, Aztec—\$25.00, Hawk—\$21.00; JENSEN Ugly Stik—\$32.00; STERLING Lancer—\$18.50, Rintire—\$21.00, Schweizer 1-26J—\$15.00; PENFORD M-2—\$32.00, M-1—\$18.00; J&J Eyeball—\$40.00, 2/\$78.00; HOT LINE—Mooney—\$44.00; R/C KITS Hawk, Hunter—\$32.00, Tiger-Cat—\$48.00; BRIDI—Dart Cart—\$24.00, Kaas—\$38.50; R/C ENGINES WEBRA .61—\$54.00, .49—\$40.00; VECO 19BB—\$21.00, .50—\$31.50, .61—\$43.00; K&B .40 (front, rear)—\$24.50; HP .61—\$43.00; ENYA 60III—\$40.00, 15—\$10.50, 19—\$14.00, 29—\$15.50; FOX .36X—\$16.80, .78—\$40.00, .15X—\$11.00; O. S. MAX .60—\$34.00, .40P—\$21.00, .15—\$12.20; MERCIO BLACK STEAK .61—\$34.00, .49—\$31.50, .29, .35—\$17.50; RETRACTS KRAFT Amplifier—\$80.00, less amplifier—\$58.50; GOLDBERG—\$15.50; CAS SET—\$39.25; RACE CARS KYOSHO—McLaren, Porsche, Lola—\$52.50; DYNAMIC Porsche—\$43.00, Indy \$38.50; ANDREWS—Tracemaster—\$52.50; VECO 19SMBB—\$21.00; KRAFT 2 channel with batteries \$100.00, servos—\$32.00; MRC servos—rotary—\$25.00, linear—\$28.00; ACE RADIOS less \$10.00, Stomper, Twin—\$8.75; TOP FLITE PROP SPECIAL 48 or more less 35%. ALL POSTPAID. **RANDY'S CORNER**, 406 WEST WASHINGTON, HOOPESTON, ILLINOIS 60942.

MODEL AERO ENGINES—Vintage/late types. List 25¢. **T. CROUSS**, 100 Smyrna St., W. Springfield, Mass. 01089.

MONEY? Save lots of it! We know of nobody who beats our prices. Write for free R/C-Kits-Supplies list. **PUGET SOUND R/C ELECTRONICS**, 1547 Hoff Rd., Bellingham, Wash. 98225.

FREE CATALOG—1,000 aviation books. Many with scale drawings and 3-views **AERO PUBLISHERS**, 329 M Aviation, Fallbrook, Calif. 92028.

INDOOR KITS AND SUPPLIES. Nichrome wire, Micro-film, parts, scale plans, indoor balsa. Send stamped addressed envelope for FREE literature. **MICRO-DYNE**, Box 2338, Leucadia, Calif. 92024.

VINTAGE R/C PLANS. Latest plan, Smith Miniplane, 42 1/2" \$4.50 WACO UPF-7, 56" \$9.95, Stinson SR5, 84" \$6.95. Others, FREE 1971 catalog. Dealers inquiries invited. **SID MORGAN**, 13157 Ormond, Belleville, Mich. 48111.

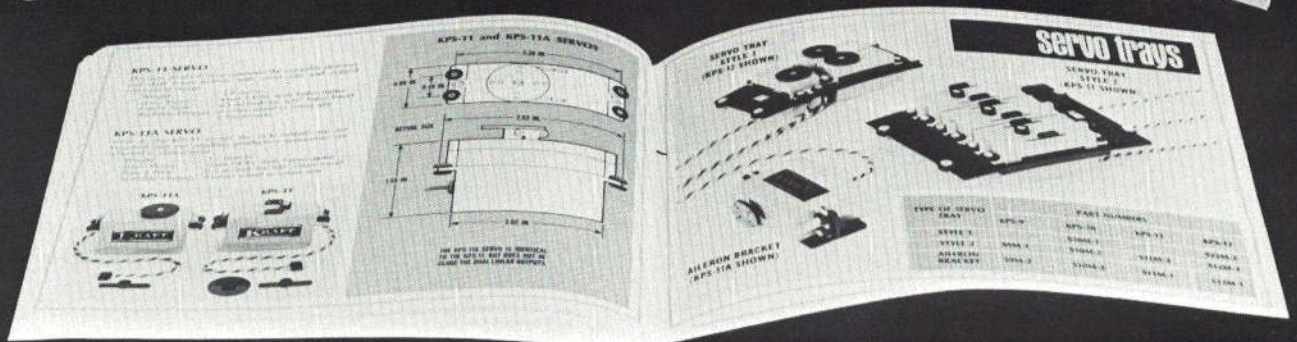
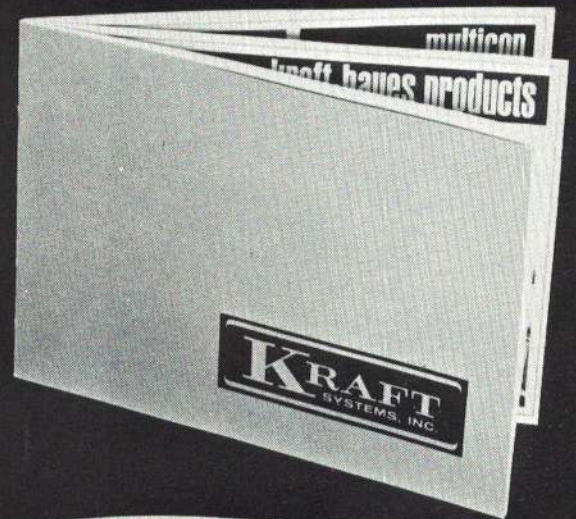


Now that
my heart's
in the right
place—

I'm putting my ads in the
perfect place . . . AAM's
CLASSIFIEDS!!



For the complete story.....

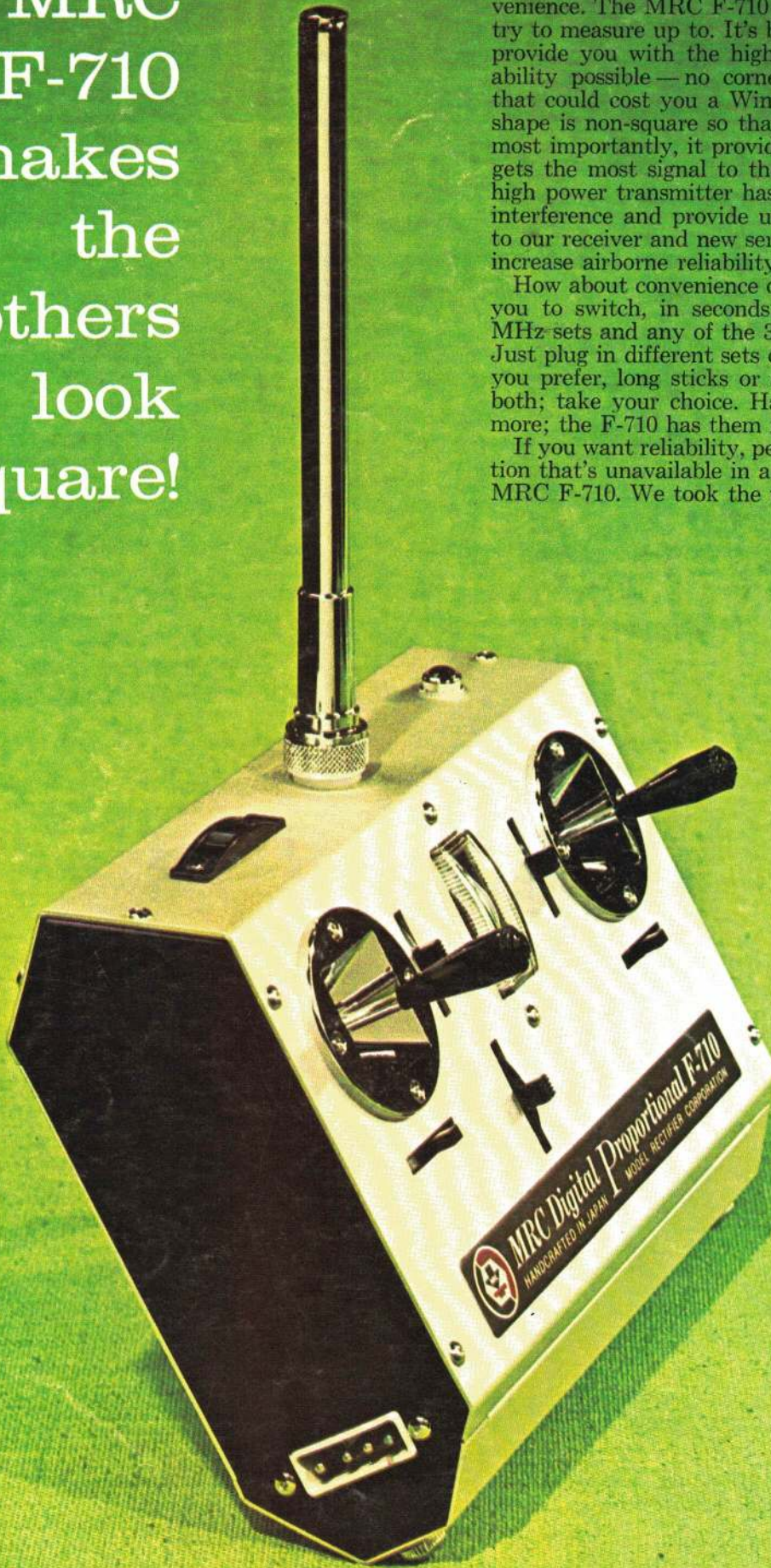


.....write for free catalog



450 W. CALIFORNIA STREET, VISTA, CALIFORNIA 92083
 World's Largest Manufacturer of Proportional R/C Equipment

MRC
F-710
makes
the
others
look
square!



And not just in shape but in performance, reliability and convenience. The MRC F-710 has set the standard that the others try to measure up to. It's been designed from the ground up to provide you with the highest degree of performance and reliability possible—no corners have been cut to save a nickel that could cost you a Winter's work. For instance, the F-710's shape is non-square so that it's balanced and easy to hold but most importantly, it provides a base for our slant antenna that gets the most signal to the airplane all of the time. Our new, high power transmitter has been designed to simply overpower interference and provide unbelievable range. I.C.'s were added to our receiver and new servo motors designed for our servos to increase airborne reliability too.

How about convenience of operation? The MRC F-710 allows you to switch, in seconds, between any 5 frequencies on 27 MHz sets and any of the 3 lowest frequencies on 72 MHz sets. Just plug in different sets of matched MRC crystals. Which do you prefer, long sticks or short sticks? The F-710 comes with both; take your choice. Have trouble finding servo trays? No more; the F-710 has them included, also.

If you want reliability, performance and convenience in operation that's unavailable in a square box, consider the non-square MRC F-710. We took the time to make it better.



MODEL RECTIFIER CORPORATION
2500 Woodbridge Avenue
Edison, New Jersey 08817

MRC F-710-5-42 5 CHANNEL WITH FOUR MODEL 2 LIGHTWEIGHT LINEAR SERVOS \$320.00—EXTRA SERVOS \$35.00 EACH. } FOR 72MC ADD \$20.00.
MRC F-710-5-43 5 CHANNEL WITH FOUR MODEL 3 POWERFUL ROTARY SERVOS \$300.00—EXTRA SERVOS \$30.00 EACH. }

AMERICAN aircraft modeler

Brian Donn's
winning Wake
Sakitumi



ACE High; foam-winged, rudder-only sailplane.
Movieland of the Air—about the planes
which made the movies.
The Douglas Skyhawk by Karlstrom and Berliner.